

**NTP TECHNICAL REPORT**  
**ON THE**  
**TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS**  
**STUDIES OF**  
**TECHNICAL GRADE**  
**SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE**  
**(CAS NO. 1300-72-7)**  
**IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F<sub>1</sub> MICE**  
**(DERMAL STUDIES)**

**NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM**  
**P.O. Box 12233**  
**Research Triangle Park, NC 27709**

**June 1998**

**NTP TR 464**

**NIH Publication No. 98-3380**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**Public Health Service**  
**National Institutes of Health**

## FOREWORD

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) is made up of four charter agencies of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS): the National Cancer Institute (NCI), National Institutes of Health; the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS), National Institutes of Health; the National Center for Toxicological Research (NCTR), Food and Drug Administration; and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), Centers for Disease Control. In July 1981, the Carcinogenesis Bioassay Testing Program, NCI, was transferred to the NIEHS. The NTP coordinates the relevant programs, staff, and resources from these Public Health Service agencies relating to basic and applied research and to biological assay development and validation.

The NTP develops, evaluates, and disseminates scientific information about potentially toxic and hazardous chemicals. This knowledge is used for protecting the health of the American people and for the primary prevention of disease.

The studies described in this Technical Report were performed under the direction of the NIEHS and were conducted in compliance with NTP laboratory health and safety requirements and must meet or exceed all applicable federal, state, and local health and safety regulations. Animal care and use were in accordance with the Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care and Use of Animals. The prechronic and chronic studies were conducted in compliance with Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Good Laboratory Practice Regulations, and all aspects of the chronic studies were subjected to retrospective quality assurance audits before being presented for public review.

These studies are designed and conducted to characterize and evaluate the toxicologic potential, including carcinogenic activity, of selected chemicals in laboratory animals (usually two species, rats and mice). Chemicals selected for NTP toxicology and carcinogenesis studies are chosen primarily on the bases of human exposure, level of production, and chemical structure. The interpretive conclusions presented in this Technical Report are based only on the results of these NTP studies. Extrapolation of these results to other species, and quantitative risk analyses for humans, require wider analyses beyond the purview of these studies. Selection *per se* is not an indicator of a chemical's carcinogenic potential.

Listings of all published NTP reports and ongoing studies are available from NTP Central Data Management, NIEHS, P.O. Box 12233, MD E1-02, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (919-541-3419). The Abstracts and other study information for 2-year studies are available at the NTP's World Wide Web site: <http://ntp-server.niehs.nih.gov>.

**NTP TECHNICAL REPORT**  
**ON THE**  
**TOXICOLOGY AND CARCINOGENESIS**  
**STUDIES OF**  
**TECHNICAL GRADE**  
**SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE**  
**(CAS NO. 1300-72-7)**  
**IN F344/N RATS AND B6C3F<sub>1</sub> MICE**  
**(DERMAL STUDIES)**

**NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM**  
**P.O. Box 12233**  
**Research Triangle Park, NC 27709**

**June 1998**

**NTP TR 464**

**NIH Publication No. 98-3380**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**  
**Public Health Service**  
**National Institutes of Health**

## CONTRIBUTORS

### National Toxicology Program

*Evaluated and interpreted results and reported findings*

A. Radovsky, D.V.M., Ph.D., Study Scientist

G.A. Boorman, D.V.M., Ph.D.

D.A. Bridge, B.S.

J.R. Bucher, Ph.D.

L.T. Burka, Ph.D.

J.R. Hailey, D.V.M.

J.K. Haseman, Ph.D.

G.N. Rao, D.V.M., Ph.D.

J.H. Roycroft, Ph.D.

G.S. Travlos, D.V.M.

D.B. Walters, Ph.D.

K.L. Witt, M.S., Oak Ridge Associated Universities

### Southern Research Institute

*Conducted studies, evaluated pathology findings for 17-day studies in rats and mice*

J.D. Prejean, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

T. Makovec, D.V.M.

### Southern Research Institute

*Conducted studies, evaluated pathology findings for 14-week studies in rats and mice*

J.D. Prejean, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

D.R. Farnell, D.V.M., Ph.D.

R.B. Thompson, D.V.M., Ph.D.

### Battelle Columbus Laboratories

*Conducted studies, evaluated pathology findings for 2-year studies in rats and mice*

P.J. Kurtz, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

M.R. Hejtmancik, Ph.D.

A.W. Singer, D.V.M.

J.D. Toft, II, D.V.M., M.S.

### Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc.

*Provided pathology quality assurance*

J.F. Hardisty, D.V.M., Principal Investigator

E.T. Gaillard, D.V.M., M.S.

W.F. Mackenzie, D.V.M., M.S.

### Dynamac Corporation

*Prepared quality assurance audits*

S. Brecher, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

### NTP Pathology Working Group

*Evaluated slides, prepared pathology report for 14-week studies in rats and mice (13 June 1989)*

S. Grumbein, D.V.M., Ph.D., Chairperson

Pathology Associates, Inc.

M.R. Elwell, D.V.M., Ph.D.

National Toxicology Program

J.R. Leininger, D.V.M., Ph.D.

National Toxicology Program

W.F. Mackenzie, D.V.M., M.S.

Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc.

A.W. Macklin, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Burroughs Wellcome Co.

B. Palate, D.V.M., Observer

Searle European Development Centre

*Evaluated slides, prepared pathology report for 2-year studies in rats and mice (1 June 1995)*

D.G. Goodman, V.M.D., Chairperson

PATHCO, Inc.

P. Carthew, Ph.D., Observer

National Toxicology Program

A. Enomoto, D.V.M.

National Toxicology Program

J. Everitt, D.V.M.

Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology

E.T. Gaillard, D.V.M., M.S.

Experimental Pathology Laboratories, Inc.

J.R. Hailey, D.V.M.

National Toxicology Program

R.A. Herbert, D.V.M., Ph.D.

National Toxicology Program

A. Radovsky, D.V.M., Ph.D.

National Toxicology Program

M. Torii, D.V.M., Ph.D., Observer

National Toxicology Program

### Analytical Sciences, Inc.

*Provided statistical analyses*

R.W. Morris, M.S., Principal Investigator

S.R. Lloyd, M.S.

N.G. Mintz, B.S.

### Biotechnical Services, Inc.

*Prepared Technical Report*

S.R. Gunnels, M.A., Principal Investigator

L.M. Harper, B.S.

E.S. Rathman, M.S.

D.C. Serbus, Ph.D.

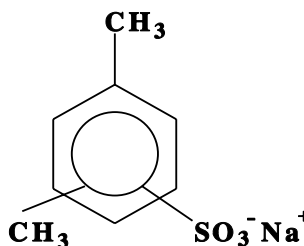
S.M. Swift, B.S.

# CONTENTS

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>ABSTRACT</b> .....  | <b>5</b>   |
| <b>EXPLANATION OF LEVELS OF EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY</b> .....  | <b>9</b>   |
| <b>TECHNICAL REPORTS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE</b> .....   | <b>10</b>  |
| <b>SUMMARY OF TECHNICAL REPORTS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE COMMENTS</b> .....   | <b>11</b>  |
| <b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....  | <b>13</b>  |
| <b>MATERIALS AND METHODS</b> .....   | <b>15</b>  |
| <b>RESULTS</b> .....   | <b>25</b>  |
| <b>DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS</b> .....  | <b>47</b>  |
| <b>REFERENCES</b> .....  | <b>51</b>  |
| <b>APPENDIX A</b> <b>Summary of Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study<br/>of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....                                  | <b>55</b>  |
| <b>APPENDIX B</b> <b>Summary of Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study<br/>of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....                                | <b>97</b>  |
| <b>APPENDIX C</b> <b>Summary of Lesions in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study<br/>of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....                                  | <b>127</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX D</b> <b>Summary of Lesions in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study<br/>of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....                                | <b>161</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX E</b> <b>Genetic Toxicology</b> .....  | <b>201</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX F</b> <b>Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios</b> .....  | <b>215</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX G</b> <b>Hematology and Clinical Chemistry Results</b> .....   | <b>221</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX H</b> <b>Chemical Characterization and Dose Formulation Studies</b> .....  | <b>227</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX I</b> <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations</b> .....  | <b>239</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX J</b> <b>Ingredients, Nutrient Composition, and Contaminant Levels<br/>in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration</b> .....                              | <b>243</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX K</b> <b>Sentinel Animal Program</b> .....   | <b>247</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX L</b> <b>Impact of <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> Infection in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice<br/>from 12 NTP 2-Year Carcinogenesis Studies</b> ..... | <b>251</b> |



## ABSTRACT



### SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE

CAS No. 1300-72-7

Chemical Formula:  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{SO}_3^- \text{Na}^+$       Molecular Weight: 208.2

**Synonyms:** Benzenesulfonic acid, dimethyl-, sodium salt; sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate; xylenesulfonic acid, sodium salt

**Trade names:** Conco SXS; Cyclophil; SXS 30; Eletesol SX 30; Naxonate; Naxonate G; Richonate SXS; Stepanate SXS; Stepanate X; SXS 40; Ultrawet 40SX

Sodium xylenesulfonate is used as a hydrotrope, an organic compound that increases the ability of water to dissolve other molecules. Sodium xylenesulfonate is a component in a variety of widely used shampoos and liquid household detergents where it can constitute up to 10% of the total solution. Because of its widespread use, the potential for human exposure to sodium xylenesulfonate is great. Male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice were administered sodium xylenesulfonate in water or 50% ethanol dermally for 17 days, 14 weeks, or 2 years. Genetic toxicology studies were conducted in *Salmonella typhimurium*, L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells, and cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells.

#### 17-DAY STUDY IN RATS

Groups of five male and five female rats were administered 300  $\mu\text{L}$  of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate in distilled water by dermal application 5 days per week for 17 days. All rats survived to the end of the study. Final mean body weights and body weight gains of dosed rats were similar to those of the control groups. Dermal

applications of 300  $\mu\text{L}$  of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 10, 30, 90, 260, and 800 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 13, 40, 120, 330, and 1,030 mg/kg to females. Clinical findings generally involved the skin of dosed animals and included tan or brown skin discoloration and crusty white deposits (presumed to be dried chemical) at the site of application. Neither of these observations were considered significant findings. The relative liver weights of 133 and 400 mg/mL male and female rats were significantly greater than those of the control groups, but the absolute liver weights were not increased and the biological significance of the relative differences in liver weight was unclear. In males and females, the few lesions observed grossly and microscopically were generally attributed to repeated clipping and were not considered related to chemical administration.

#### 17-DAY STUDY IN MICE

Groups of five male and five female mice were administered 100  $\mu\text{L}$  of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or

400 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate in distilled water by dermal application 5 days per week for 17 days. All mice survived to the end of the study. Final mean body weights and body weight gains of dosed mice were similar to those of the controls. Dermal applications of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately, 20, 60, 190, 540, and 1,600 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 26, 80, 220, 680, and 2,000 mg/kg to females. Clinical findings included crusty white deposits (presumed to be dried chemical) at the site of application in two 133 mg/mL males and in all 400 mg/mL males and females. The absolute and relative liver weights of 15 and 44 mg/mL males and 400 mg/mL males and females were significantly greater than those of the control groups, but the biological significance of these differences was unclear. The few skin lesions observed grossly and microscopically in males and females were generally attributed to repeated clipping and were not considered related to chemical administration.

### 14-WEEK STUDY IN RATS

Groups of 10 male and 10 female rats were administered 300  $\mu$ L of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% ethanol by dermal application for 14 weeks. For special hematology and clinical pathology studies, additional groups of 10 male and 10 female rats were administered 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% ethanol by dermal application for 14 weeks. All rats survived to the end of the study. Final mean body weights and body weight gains of dosed male and female rats were similar to those of the control groups. Dermal applications of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 6, 20, 60, 170, and 500 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 10, 30, 90, 260, and 800 mg/kg to females. The only notable clinical finding was brown discoloration of the skin at the site of application in dosed animals. Hematology and clinical chemistry parameters of dosed groups of males and females were significantly different from those of the controls in several instances, but these differences were sporadic and did not demonstrate a treatment relationship. The absolute and relative liver weights of males receiving 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL were significantly less than

those of the control group, but the biological significance of these differences was unclear, and there were no treatment-related histopathologic effects in the liver. There were no significant differences in liver weights in female rats.

Minimal hyperplasia of the epidermis at the site of application occurred in both male and female rats in the control group as well as most dosed groups. The incidence of epidermal hyperplasia in 400 mg/mL males was possibly chemical related.

### 14-WEEK STUDY IN MICE

Groups of 10 male and 10 female mice were administered 100  $\mu$ L of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% ethanol by dermal application for 14 weeks. There were no chemical-related deaths. The mean body weight gain of the 400 mg/mL males was significantly greater than that of the control group. Dermal applications of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 17, 40, 140, 440, and 1,300 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 20, 60, 170, 530, and 1,630 mg/kg to females. There were no clinical findings related to sodium xylenesulfonate administration.

Epidermal hyperplasia occurred in one 44 mg/mL female, two 133 mg/mL males, five 400 mg/mL males, and four 400 mg/kg females. Hyperplasia of the epidermis in 400 mg/mL males and females was probably related to chemical administration.

Chronic inflammation of the skin occurred primarily in the control groups of males and females. These lesions consisted of mononuclear inflammatory cells in the dermis.

### 2-YEAR STUDY IN RATS

Groups of 50 male and 50 female rats were dermally administered 0, 60, 120, or 240 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight in 50% ethanol for 104 weeks.

#### *Survival, Body Weights, and Clinical Findings*

Survival of dosed males and females was similar to that of the control groups. Mean body weights of dosed males and females were similar to those of the



controls throughout the study. In male groups, there were no clinical findings considered treatment related. In females, clinical findings were limited to irritation at the site of application in one control female, four 120 mg/kg females, and two 240 mg/kg females.

### ***Pathology Findings***

There were no neoplasms at any site (including the skin) that were considered treatment related. Low incidences of hyperplasia of the epidermis at the site of application occurred in males in the 60, 120, and 240 mg/kg groups. Low incidences of hyperplasia of the epidermis at the site of application also occurred in females in the 120 and 240 mg/kg groups, and they occurred with a significant positive trend. Low incidences of hyperplasia of the sebaceous gland occurred in control and 60 mg/kg males and in control, 120 mg/kg, and 240 mg/kg females.

## **2-YEAR STUDY IN MICE**

Groups of 50 male and 50 female mice were dermally administered 0, 182, 364, or 727 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight in 50% ethanol for 104 to 105 weeks.

### ***Survival, Body Weights, and Clinical Findings***

Survival of dosed males and females was similar to that of the control groups. Mean body weights of dosed males and females were generally similar to those of the controls throughout the study; however, the mean body weights of 727 mg/kg females were greater than those of the control group from week 85 to week 97. With the exception of irritation at the site of application in one 364 mg/kg female, there were no clinical findings related to sodium xylenesulfonate administration.

### ***Pathology Findings***

There were no neoplasms at any site (including the skin) that were considered treatment related. Hyperplasia of the epidermis occurred in control, 364 mg/kg, and 727 mg/kg males and in control and dosed females. In male mice, the incidences occurred

with a significant positive trend. Focal ulceration occurred in one 727 mg/kg male and in one female in each dose group. In males and females from control and dosed groups, the incidences of hepatocellular adenoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, and hepatocellular adenoma or carcinoma (combined) were generally higher than those expected by spontaneous occurrence. The incidences of hepatocellular neoplasms in some groups of males and females exceeded the NTP historical control range. Male mice had a pattern of nonneoplastic liver lesions along with silver stained positive helical organisms within the liver which suggests an infection with *Helicobacter hepaticus*. The findings in this study of sodium xylenesulfonate were not considered to have been significantly impacted by the infection with *H. hepaticus* or its associated hepatitis.

## **GENETIC TOXICOLOGY**

Sodium xylenesulfonate was not mutagenic in *Salmonella typhimurium* strain TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537 with or without induced liver S9. Equivocal results were obtained in a mutation assay with mouse lymphoma cells in the presence of induced S9; no evidence of mutagenicity was noted without S9 in this assay. In cytogenetic tests with sodium xylenesulfonate in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells, significant increases in sister chromatid exchanges were observed in the absence of S9 only, and no increases in chromosomal aberrations were observed with or without S9.

## **CONCLUSIONS**

Under the conditions of these 2-year dermal studies, there was *no evidence of carcinogenic activity\** of sodium xylenesulfonate in male or female F344/N rats administered 60, 120, or 240 mg/kg or in male or female B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice administered 182, 364, or 727 mg/kg.

Increased incidences of epidermal hyperplasia in female rats and male mice may have been related to exposure to sodium xylenesulfonate.

\* Explanation of Levels of Evidence of Carcinogenic Activity is on page 9. A summary of the Technical Reports Review Subcommittee comments and the public discussion on this Technical Report appears on page 11.

---

**Summary of the 2-Year Carcinogenesis and Genetic Toxicology Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**


---

|  | Male<br>F344/N Rats                                      | Female<br>F344/N Rats  | Male<br>B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice  | Female<br>B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice                         |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Doses</b>   | 0, 60, 120, or 240 mg/kg in 50% ethanol applied dermally | 0, 60, 120, or 240 mg/kg in 50% ethanol applied dermally                             | 0, 182, 364, or 727 mg/kg in 50% ethanol applied dermally                            | 0, 182, 364, or 727 mg/kg in 50% ethanol applied dermally |
| <b>Body weights</b>                                    | Dosed groups similar to control group                    | Dosed groups similar to control group  | Dosed groups similar to control group  | Dosed groups similar to control group                     |
| <b>2-Year survival rates</b>                           | 7/50, 17/50, 9/50, 10/50                                 | 22/50, 16/50, 17/50, 16/50   | 32/50, 37/50, 39/50, 35/50   | 31/50, 32/49, 32/50, 36/50                                |
| <b>Nonneoplastic effects</b>                           | None   | None   | None   | None  |
| <b>Neoplastic effects</b>                              | None   | None   | None   | None  |
| <b>Uncertain findings</b>                              | None   | <u>Skin (site of application):</u><br>epidermal hyperplasia (1/50, 0/50, 4/50, 5/50) | <u>Skin (site of application):</u><br>epidermal hyperplasia (1/50, 0/50, 4/50, 5/50) | None  |
| <b>Level of evidence of carcinogenic activity</b>      | No evidence  | No evidence  | No evidence  | No evidence   |
| <b>Genetic toxicology</b>                              |  |  |  |   |
| <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> gene mutations:          |  | Negative with and without S9 in strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1537              |  |   |
| Mouse lymphoma mutagenicity                            |  | Equivocal with S9; negative without S9   |  |   |
| Sister chromatid exchanges                             |  |  |  |   |
| Cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells <i>in vitro</i> : |  | Negative with S9; positive without S9  |  |   |
| Chromosomal aberrations                                |  |  |  |   |
| Cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells <i>in vitro</i> : |  | Negative with and without S9   |  |   |

---

## EXPLANATION OF LEVELS OF EVIDENCE OF CARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY

The National Toxicology Program describes the results of individual experiments on a chemical agent and notes the strength of the evidence for conclusions regarding each study. Negative results, in which the study animals do not have a greater incidence of neoplasia than control animals, do not necessarily mean that a chemical is not a carcinogen, inasmuch as the experiments are conducted under a limited set of conditions. Positive results demonstrate that a chemical is carcinogenic for laboratory animals under the conditions of the study and indicate that exposure to the chemical has the potential for hazard to humans. Other organizations, such as the International Agency for Research on Cancer, assign a strength of evidence for conclusions based on an examination of all available evidence, including animal studies such as those conducted by the NTP, epidemiologic studies, and estimates of exposure. Thus, the actual determination of risk to humans from chemicals found to be carcinogenic in laboratory animals requires a wider analysis that extends beyond the purview of these studies.

Five categories of evidence of carcinogenic activity are used in the Technical Report series to summarize the strength of the evidence observed in each experiment: two categories for positive results (**clear evidence** and **some evidence**); one category for uncertain findings (**equivocal evidence**); one category for no observable effects (**no evidence**); and one category for experiments that cannot be evaluated because of major flaws (**inadequate study**). These categories of interpretative conclusions were first adopted in June 1983 and then revised in March 1986 for use in the Technical Report series to incorporate more specifically the concept of actual weight of evidence of carcinogenic activity. For each separate experiment (male rats, female rats, male mice, female mice), one of the following five categories is selected to describe the findings. These categories refer to the strength of the experimental evidence and not to potency or mechanism.

- **Clear evidence** of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a dose-related (i) increase of malignant neoplasms, (ii) increase of a combination of malignant and benign neoplasms, or (iii) marked increase of benign neoplasms if there is an indication from this or other studies of the ability of such tumors to progress to malignancy.
- **Some evidence** of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a chemical-related increased incidence of neoplasms (malignant, benign, or combined) in which the strength of the response is less than that required for clear evidence.
- **Equivocal evidence** of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing a marginal increase of neoplasms that may be chemical related.
- **No evidence** of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that are interpreted as showing no chemical-related increases in malignant or benign neoplasms.
- **Inadequate study** of carcinogenic activity is demonstrated by studies that, because of major qualitative or quantitative limitations, cannot be interpreted as valid for showing either the presence or absence of carcinogenic activity.

When a conclusion statement for a particular experiment is selected, consideration must be given to key factors that would extend the actual boundary of an individual category of evidence. Such consideration should allow for incorporation of scientific experience and current understanding of long-term carcinogenesis studies in laboratory animals, especially for those evaluations that may be on the borderline between two adjacent levels. These considerations should include:

- adequacy of the experimental design and conduct;
- occurrence of common versus uncommon neoplasia;
- progression (or lack thereof) from benign to malignant neoplasia as well as from preneoplastic to neoplastic lesions;
- some benign neoplasms have the capacity to regress but others (of the same morphologic type) progress. At present, it is impossible to identify the difference. Therefore, where progression is known to be a possibility, the most prudent course is to assume that benign neoplasms of those types have the potential to become malignant;
- combining benign and malignant tumor incidence known or thought to represent stages of progression in the same organ or tissue;
- latency in tumor induction;
- multiplicity in site-specific neoplasia;
- metastases;
- supporting information from proliferative lesions (hyperplasia) in the same site of neoplasia or in other experiments (same lesion in another sex or species);
- presence or absence of dose relationships;
- statistical significance of the observed tumor increase;
- concurrent control tumor incidence as well as the historical control rate and variability for a specific neoplasm;
- survival-adjusted analyses and false positive or false negative concerns;
- structure-activity correlations; and
- in some cases, genetic toxicology.

**NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC COUNSELORS  
TECHNICAL REPORTS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE**

The members of the Technical Reports Review Subcommittee who evaluated the draft NTP Technical Report on technical grade sodium xylenesulfonate on 5 December 1995 are listed below. Subcommittee members serve as independent scientists, not as representatives of any institution, company, or governmental agency. In this capacity, subcommittee members have five major responsibilities in reviewing the NTP studies:

- to ascertain that all relevant literature data have been adequately cited and interpreted,
- to determine if the design and conditions of the NTP studies were appropriate,
- to ensure that the Technical Report presents the experimental results and conclusions fully and clearly,
- to judge the significance of the experimental results by scientific criteria, and
- to assess the evaluation of the evidence of carcinogenic activity and other observed toxic responses.

**Arnold L. Brown, M.D.**, Chairperson  
University of Wisconsin Medical School  
Madison, WI

**Irma Russo, M.D.**  
Fox Chase Cancer Center  
Philadelphia, PA

**Gary P. Carlson, Ph.D.**, Principal Reviewer  
School of Health Sciences  
Purdue University  
West Lafayette, IN

**Louise Ryan, Ph.D.**  
Division of Biostatistics  
Dana-Farber Cancer Institute  
Boston, MA

**Thomas L. Goldsworthy, Ph.D.**, Principal Reviewer  
Department of Experimental Pathology and Toxicology  
Chemical Industry Institute of Toxicology  
Research Triangle Park, NC

**Robert E. Taylor, M.D., Ph.D.**  
Department of Pharmacology  
Howard University College of Medicine  
Washington, DC

**Robert LeBoeuf, Ph.D.**  
Corporate Professional and Regulatory Services  
Human Safety Department  
The Procter & Gamble Company  
Cincinnati, OH

**Frederick L. Tyson, Ph.D.**, Principal Reviewer  
St. Mary's Hospital and Medical Center  
Cancer Research Institute  
Grand Junction, CO

**Janardan K. Reddy, M.D.\***  
Department of Pathology  
Northwestern University Medical School  
Chicago, IL

**Jerrold M. Ward, D.V.M., Ph.D.\***  
National Cancer Institute  
Frederick, MD

---

\* Did not attend

## SUMMARY OF TECHNICAL REPORTS REVIEW SUBCOMMITTEE COMMENTS

On 5 December 1995, the draft Technical Report on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of sodium xylenesulfonate received public review by the National Toxicology Program's Board of Scientific Counselors' Technical Reports Review Subcommittee. The review meeting was held at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, NC.

Dr. A. Radovsky, NIEHS, introduced the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of sodium xylenesulfonate by discussing the uses of the chemical, describing the experimental design, reporting on survival and body weight effects, and commenting on possible chemical-related nonneoplastic lesions in female rats and male mice. Dr. Radovsky reported that the greater than normal incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms in control and treated male mice could be attributed to infection with *Helicobacter* bacteria. Increased incidences of hepatocellular neoplasms in female mice could not be associated with *Helicobacter* with certainty. The proposed conclusions were *no evidence of carcinogenic activity* of sodium xylene-sulfonate in male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice.

Dr. Carlson, a principal reviewer, agreed with the proposed conclusions. He commented that he would not have used ethanol as vehicle for application of the chemical.

Dr. Goldsworthy, the second principal reviewer, agreed in principle with the proposed conclusions provided there were further clarification and documentation on the role of *Helicobacter* in the mouse liver neoplasm responses. He said that the report needed to better address the response in females and the effects observed in males and females in a comprehensive manner to ensure that the responses are properly interpreted as nontreatment related. Dr. Radovsky responded that several other studies with *Helicobacter* infection were completed and would be reviewed at the next review meeting. Hopefully, firmer conclusions could then be drawn about the association of liver neoplasm response and infection in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice (Appendix L). Dr. Goldsworthy said the report should more clearly

state any potential dose or absorption effects that occurred from changing volumes as well as vehicles from the 17-day studies to the 14-week and 2-year studies, and comment on the relevance of these studies to human exposures. Dr. Radovsky said sodium xylenesulfonate was more soluble in water than in ethanol, but ethanol may have enhanced skin penetration more than water. She said that relevance to human exposure would be speculative on her part.

Dr. Tyson, the third principal reviewer, agreed with the proposed conclusions. He also questioned the use of ethanol as the vehicle noting the association of dermally applied ethanol with induction of mononuclear cell leukemia in F344/N rats.

Dr. W.T. Allaben, NCTR, asked for comment on the poor survival in male rats. Dr. J.R. Bucher, NIEHS, said that male rat survival has declined primarily because of increases in nephropathy, body weight, and incidence of pituitary adenoma. Dr. G.N. Rao, NIEHS, commented that survival of rats is lower when they are individually housed as opposed to group-housed. Dr. J.K. Haseman, NIEHS, said that survival in this study was similar to that in other dermal studies using individual housing. Dr. Ryan asked whether there could be a correlation between mice with *Helicobacter* and those with neoplastic lesions. Dr. J.R. Hailey, NIEHS, said that although not all of the animals had been examined, for those that had, there was a good correlation. Dr. Haseman commented that in the previous study with *Helicobacter*, animals with liver neoplasms had the more severe nonneoplastic lesions that were indicative of the infection. Dr. Goldsworthy thought the infection could be a confounding factor in the interpretation of the liver neoplasms in mice. Dr. Haseman said that while total liver neoplasm rates in this study were above expected rates, they were generally similar across groups, yielding no evidence of a chemical-related increase.

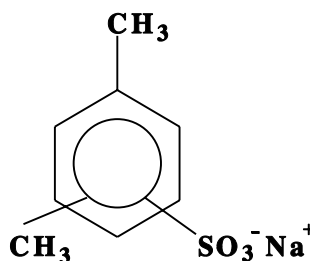
Dr. F. Mirer, Health and Safety Department, United Auto Workers Union, had submitted a statement which, at his request, Dr. L.G. Hart, NIEHS, read into the record. Dr. Mirer opined that the studies were *inadequate* to address the carcinogenicity of

sodium xylenesulfonate in humans. He based his assessment on: (1) not high enough a dose to approach a maximum tolerated dose (MTD); (2) likely poor absorption of such an ionic material through intact skin; and (3) wrong route of exposure to estimate human risk, i.e., inhalation exposure should have been used.

Dr. Carlson moved that the Technical Report on sodium xylenesulfonate be accepted with the revisions

discussed and with the conclusions as written for male and female rats and mice, *no evidence of carcinogenic activity*. Dr. Tyson seconded the motion. Dr. Goldsworthy offered an amendment that a statement be added to the Abstract that mice were infected with *Helicobacter*. Dr. Carlson agreed to the amendment, and the amended motion was accepted by six yes votes to one no vote (Dr. Russo). Dr. Allaben asked that a short paragraph be added to the discussion regarding individual animal housing and poor survival.

## INTRODUCTION



### SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE

CAS No. 1300-72-7

Chemical Formula:  $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{SO}_3^- \text{Na}^+$       Molecular Weight: 208.2

**Synonyms:** Benzenesulfonic acid, dimethyl-, sodium salt; sodium dimethylbenzenesulfonate; xylenesulfonic acid, sodium salt  
**Trade names:** Conco SXS; Cyclophil; SXS 30; Eletesol SX 30; Naxonate; Naxonate G; Richonate SXS; Stepanate SXS; Stepanate X; SXS 40; Ultrawet 40SX

### CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Technical grade sodium xylene sulfonate contains approximately 35% sodium ethylbenzenesulfonate and 11.5%, 38%, and 15.5% of the *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*- isomers, respectively, of sodium xylene sulfonate (Mausner and Sosis, 1962). In water at 20° C, the *para*- isomer of sodium xylene sulfonate has a solubility of 170 mg/mL, the *ortho*- isomer has a solubility of 190 mg/mL, and the *meta*- isomer has a solubility of more than 400 mg/mL. Solubility of sodium xylene sulfonate in ethanol is less than that in water. Sodium xylene sulfonate is stable in water under normal laboratory conditions and is incompatible with strong acids and oxidizers (RTECS, 1991).

### PRODUCTION, USE,

#### AND HUMAN EXPOSURE

In 1992, over  $27.3 \times 10^6$  kg of sodium xylene sulfonate was produced in the United States by 10 manufacturers (USITC, 1994). The major use of sodium xylene sulfonate is as a hydrotrope, an organic

compound that increases and maintains the solubility of other organic compounds in aqueous solutions. It is used in liquid household detergents and shampoos, in degreasing compounds and printing pastes used in the textile industry, in agents used to extract pentosans and lignin in the paper industry, and as a glue additive in the leather industry.

According to the National Occupational Exposure Survey, approximately 788,092 workers in the United States were potentially exposed to sodium xylene sulfonate during the years 1981 to 1983 (NIOSH, 1990). In shampoos, sodium xylene sulfonate can constitute up to 0.2% of the total solution (Hunting, 1983). Commonly used household products such as disinfectants, floor care products, and kitchen cleaners and degreasers contain sodium xylene sulfonate in concentrations up to 10% (Phil Tham, Reckitt and Colman, Inc., personal communication, 1995). Because many of these shampoos and household products are often used daily, there is widespread potential for human exposure.

### **ABSORPTION, DISTRIBUTION, METABOLISM, AND EXCRETION**

No information on the absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion of sodium xylenesulfonate in experimental animals or in humans was found in the literature. Although no information is available about absorption of sodium xylenesulfonate specifically, skin penetration has been shown to be low in compounds that have a polar group, such as the sulfonate group in sodium xylenesulfonate, which can interact with polar groups in the stratum corneum (Grandjean *et al.*, 1988). In general, when absorbed, sulfonates are quickly distributed throughout the body, but are also readily excreted (Patty's, 1981).

### **TOXICITY**

No information specific to the toxicity of sodium xylenesulfonate in experimental animals or in humans was found in the literature. In general, the sodium salts of arylsulfonic acids are considered to be of relatively low toxicity (Patty's, 1981). The reported minimum lethal gavage dose for sodium toluenesulfonate, a closely related compound, is 12,000 mg/kg

in albino rats and 10,000 mg/kg in albino mice (Kondratiuk, 1983).

### **CARCINOGENICITY**

No information specific to the carcinogenicity of sodium xylenesulfonate in experimental animals or in humans was found in the literature.

### **GENETIC TOXICITY**

Sodium xylenesulfonate was not mutagenic in *Salmonella typhimurium* strains TA98, TA100, TA1535, and TA1537 when tested at concentrations up to 10,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{plate}$  with and without Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat or Syrian hamster liver S9 (Zeiger *et al.*, 1987).

### **STUDY RATIONALE**

Sodium xylenesulfonate was nominated by the National Cancer Institute from a soap and detergent class study because of its high annual production and its presence in widely used consumer products.



## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE

Sodium xylenesulfonate was obtained from Ruetgers Nease Chemical Company (State College, PA) in one lot (R092085), which was used for the 17-day, 14-week, and 2-year studies. Identity and purity analyses were conducted by the analytical chemistry laboratory, Midwest Research Institute (Kansas City, MO) (Appendix H). Reports on analyses performed in support of the sodium xylenesulfonate studies are on file at the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS).

The chemical, a white powder, was identified as sodium xylenesulfonate by infrared, ultraviolet/visible, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. The purity was determined by elemental analysis, Karl Fischer water analysis, functional group titration, thin-layer chromatography, and high-performance liquid chromatography.

Elemental analyses for carbon and hydrogen were in agreement with the theoretical values for sodium xylenesulfonate. Calculated on the basis of 5.15% water and 3.82% sodium sulfate, results for sulfur were slightly higher than theoretical values and results for sodium were slightly lower than theoretical values. Karl Fischer water analysis indicated  $5.15\% \pm 0.07\%$  water. Functional group titration for ionic sulfate indicated  $3.82\% \pm 0.04\%$  sodium sulfate. Thin-layer chromatography by one system indicated a major spot and a slight trace impurity; a second system indicated a major spot only. High-performance liquid chromatography by one system indicated a major peak and five impurities with areas totaling 39.2% relative to the major peak; a second system indicated an additional impurity with a peak area of 9.6% relative to the major peak. Under these chromatographic conditions, sodium 2,4- and 2,5-xylenesulfonate coeluted with the major peak. Analysis of nuclear magnetic spectra suggests that one of the impurities may have been ethyl benzenesulfonate.

To ensure stability of the bulk chemical during the 17-day and 14-week studies, sodium xylenesulfonate was stored in glass bottles with Teflon<sup>®</sup>-lined caps or double bagged in metal drums at room temperature in the dark. During the 2-year studies, the bulk chemical was stored in amber glass bottles at room temperature in the dark.

### PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF DOSE FORMULATIONS

The dose formulations for the 17-day studies were prepared twice during the study by stirring the appropriate quantities of sodium xylenesulfonate into deionized water which was then brought to the desired concentration by the further addition of deionized water (Table H1). The dose formulations for the 14-week studies were prepared every 2 weeks by mixing the appropriate amount of sodium xylenesulfonate with 50% ethanol (in deionized water) which was then brought to the desired concentration by the further addition of 50% ethanol (Table H1). The 5 and 15 mg/mL doses were stirred to solution; the 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL doses were stirred to suspension. Dose formulations in the 2-year studies of sodium xylenesulfonate were prepared every 2 to 3 weeks by mixing the appropriate weight of sodium xylenesulfonate in deionized water (Table H1). A suspension was formed by shaking, and then the mixture was brought to the desired concentrations of ethanol and sodium xylenesulfonate by the addition of 95% ethanol. The resulting suspension was the required dose in 50% ethanol. Dose formulations in the 17-day, 14-week, and 2-year studies were stored at room temperature in glass bottles with Teflon<sup>®</sup>-lined lids in the dark for up to 3 weeks (17-day and 14-week studies) or for 3 to 4 weeks (2-year studies).

Stability studies of 4 mg/mL dose formulations (in deionized water and in 50% ethanol) were conducted by the analytical chemistry laboratory using high-performance liquid chromatography. Stability was

confirmed for at least 3 weeks when stored in the dark at room temperature in sealed glass vials and for 3 hours at room temperature open to air and light. Homogeneity studies of the doses used in the 2-year studies and a limited stability study of the 75 mg/mL dose formulation used in the 2-year studies were performed by the study laboratory. Homogeneity was confirmed and the stability of the 75 mg/mL dose formulation was confirmed for 29 days when stored at room temperature, and protected from light.

Periodic analyses of the dose formulations of sodium xylenesulfonate were conducted by the study laboratory with high-performance liquid chromatography. During the 17-day studies, doses were analyzed at the beginning of the study (Table H2). During the 14-week studies, doses were analyzed at the beginning, midpoint, and end of the studies (Table H3). During the 2-year studies, dose formulations were analyzed at the beginning of the studies and every 7 to 10 weeks thereafter (Table H4). Although the results of a preliminary mixing trial for the 5 and 400 mg/mL concentrations used in the 17-day studies were within 10% of the target concentrations, the first set of dose formulations were 12% to 14% greater than the target concentrations due to a mixing error. These formulations were remixed and were all within 10% of the target concentrations (Table H2). Animal-room samples for the 17-day studies were also within 10% of the target concentrations. During the 14-week studies, all 15 of the dose formulations and all three of the animal room samples were within 10% of the target concentrations. In the 2-year studies, all 42 of the dose formulations and seven of the nine animal room samples were within 10% of the target concentrations. For the 14-week studies, two referee analyses performed by the analytical chemistry laboratory indicated good agreement with the results of the study laboratory (Table H5).

### 17-DAY STUDIES

Male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice were obtained from Taconic Farms (Germantown, NY). On receipt, rats were 22 days old, and mice were 31 days old. Animals were quarantined for 12 (rats) or 11 (mice) days and were 5 (rats) or 6 (mice) weeks old on the first day of the studies. Groups of five male and five female rats and mice received dermal applications of sodium xylenesulfonate in

distilled water at dose concentrations of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL. Doses were applied 5 days per week for 17 days to the clipped interscapular skin at a volume of 300  $\mu$ L for rats and 100  $\mu$ L for mice (Appendix I). Feed and water were available *ad libitum*. Rats and mice were housed individually. Clinical findings for rats and mice were recorded twice daily and at the end of the studies. Animals were weighed on days 1 and 8 and at the end of the studies. Details of the study design and animal maintenance are summarized in Table 1.

A necropsy was performed on all animals. The heart, right kidney, liver, lungs, right testis, and thymus were weighed. Histopathologic examination was restricted to skin from the site of application, skin from an untreated site, and gross lesions. Table 1 lists the tissues and organs examined.

### 14-WEEK STUDIES

The 14-week studies were conducted to evaluate the cumulative toxic effects of repeated exposure to sodium xylenesulfonate and to determine the appropriate doses to be used in the 2-year studies. Male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice were obtained from Taconic Farms (Germantown, NY). On receipt rats and mice were 31 days old. Animals were quarantined for 12 (rats) or 19 (mice) days and were 6 (rats) or 7 (mice) weeks old on the first day of the studies. Before the studies began, five male and five female rats and mice were randomly selected for parasite evaluation and gross observation for evidence of disease. At the end of the studies, serologic analyses were performed on five male and five female rats and mice using the protocols of the NTP Sentinel Animal Program (Appendix K).

Groups of 10 male and 10 female rats and mice received dermal applications of sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% ethanol at dose concentrations of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL (Appendix I). A 50% solution of ethanol in water was chosen as the vehicle in the 14-week studies because solutions of sodium xylenesulfonate in water alone were observed to bead up rather than to spread out on rodent skin. Doses were applied 5 days per week for 14 weeks to the clipped interscapular skin at a volume of 300  $\mu$ L for rats and 100  $\mu$ L for mice. Feed and water were available *ad libitum*. Rats and mice were housed

individually. Clinical findings for rats and mice were recorded weekly and at the end of the studies. Animals were weighed initially, weekly, and at the end of the studies. Details of the study design and animal maintenance are summarized in Table 1.

For special hematology and clinical chemistry studies, additional groups of 10 male and 10 female rats received dermal applications of sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% ethanol at doses of 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL.

Blood was collected from special study rats under carbon dioxide anesthesia on days 5 and 21 via the retroorbital sinus. Using the same method, blood was also collected from core study rats at the end of the study. For hematology analyses, samples were placed in containers containing EDTA as an anticoagulant. For clinical chemistry analyses, samples were collected in plastic centrifuge tubes. Hemoglobin concentrations, hematocrit values, and erythrocyte, platelet, and leukocyte counts were measured on an Ortho ELT-8 analyzer (Ortho Instruments, Westwood, MA). Differential leukocyte counts, reticulocyte counts, and leukocyte, erythrocyte, and platelet morphologies were determined by light microscopy of blood films. Mean cell volume, mean cell hemoglobin, and mean cell hemoglobin concentrations were calculated from the results of analyses for hemoglobin concentration, hematocrit, and erythrocyte counts. The hematology parameters measured are listed in Table 1. Clinical chemistry parameters were measured on a Roche Cobas FARA chemistry analyzer (Roche Diagnostic Systems, Inc., Montclair, NJ). The clinical chemistry parameters measured are listed in Table 1.

A necropsy was performed on all core study rats and on all mice. The heart, right kidney, liver, lungs, right testis, and thymus were weighed. Tissues for microscopic examination were fixed and preserved in 10% neutral buffered formalin, processed and trimmed, embedded in paraffin, sectioned to a thickness of 5 to 6  $\mu\text{m}$ , and stained with hematoxylin and eosin. Complete histopathologic examinations were performed on all control rats (core) and mice and rats (core) and mice from the 400 mg/mL groups. Table 1 lists the tissues and organs routinely examined. Skin from the site of application was examined microscopically in progressively lower dose

groups until no skin lesions were observed in a dose group.

## 2-YEAR STUDIES

Groups of 50 male and 50 female rats were administered dermal applications of 0, 60, 120, or 240 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight in 50% ethanol. Groups of 50 male and 50 female mice were administered dermal applications of 0, 182, 364, or 727 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight. Doses were applied five days per week for 104 (rats and male mice) or 105 (female mice) weeks to the clipped interscapular skin at volumes of 85 to 357  $\mu\text{L}$  for rats and of 46 to 128  $\mu\text{L}$  for mice. Volumes were adjusted for the weights of the animals throughout the study (Appendix I).

## Source and Specification of Animals

Male and female F344/N rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice were obtained from Simonsen Laboratories (Gilroy, CA) for use in the 2-year studies. Rats and mice were quarantined for 14 days prior to the start of the studies. Five male and five female rats and mice were selected for parasite evaluation and gross observation of disease. Serology samples were collected for viral screening. Rats and mice were approximately 6 weeks old at the beginning of the studies. The health of the animals was monitored during the studies according to the protocols of the NTP Sentinel Animal Program (Appendix K).

## Animal Maintenance

Rats and mice were housed individually. Feed and water were available *ad libitum*. Cages were changed weekly and racks were rotated once every 2 weeks. Further details of animal maintenance are given in Table 1.

## Clinical Examinations and Pathology

All animals were observed twice daily and clinical findings were recorded monthly. Body weights were recorded weekly through week 13, monthly thereafter, and at the end of the studies.

All animals were necropsied. A complete histopathologic examination was performed on all rats and mice that died prior to study termination, and on control rats and mice, and on 240 mg/kg rats and 727 mg/kg

mice at the end of the studies. Skin from the site of application was examined for all dose groups. At necropsy, all organs and tissues were examined for grossly visible lesions. Major tissues were fixed and preserved in 10% neutral buffered formalin, processed and trimmed, embedded in paraffin, sectioned to a thickness of 5 to 6  $\mu\text{m}$ , and stained with hematoxylin and eosin for microscopic examination. For all paired organs (i.e., adrenal gland, kidney, ovary), samples from each organ were examined. Tissues examined microscopically are listed in Table 1.

Microscopic evaluations were completed by the study laboratory pathologist, and the pathology data were entered into the Toxicology Data Management System. The slides, paraffin blocks, and residual wet tissues were sent to the NTP Archives for inventory, slide/block match, and wet tissue audit. The slides, individual animal data records, and pathology tables were evaluated by an independent quality assessment laboratory. The individual animal records and tables were compared for accuracy, the slide and tissue counts were verified, and the histotechnique was evaluated. For the 2-year studies, a quality assessment pathologist reviewed the skin of rats and mice and the liver of mice for all lesions; the liver and spleen of male rats for mononuclear cell leukemia; and the clitoral gland of female rats for proliferative lesions (hyperplasia, adenoma, and carcinoma).

The quality assessment report and the reviewed slides were submitted to the NTP Pathology Working Group (PWG) chairperson, who reviewed the selected tissues and addressed any inconsistencies in the diagnoses made by the laboratory and quality assessment pathologists. Representative histopathology slides containing examples of lesions related to chemical administration, examples of disagreements in diagnoses between the laboratory and quality assessment pathologist, or lesions of general interest were presented by the chairperson to the PWG for review. The PWG consisted of the quality assessment pathologist and other pathologists experienced in rodent toxicologic pathology. This group examined the tissues without any knowledge of dose groups or previously rendered diagnoses. When the PWG consensus differed from the opinion of the laboratory pathologist, the diagnosis was changed. Final diagnoses for reviewed lesions represent a consensus

between the laboratory pathologist, reviewing pathologist(s), and the PWG. The PWG reviewed the following: proliferative lesions of the thyroid gland in all female mice and in control and 727 mg/kg male mice; all control male rat testes for interstitial cell neoplasms; clitoral glands in female rats and preputial glands in control and 240 mg/kg male rats for proliferative lesions; thyroid, adrenal (medulla), and pituitary glands in control and 240 mg/kg groups of male and female rats. Details of these review procedures have been described, in part, by Maronpot and Boorman (1982) and Boorman *et al.* (1985). For subsequent analyses of the pathology data, the decision of whether to evaluate the diagnosed lesions for each tissue type separately or combined was generally based on the guidelines of McConnell *et al.* (1986).

## STATISTICAL METHODS

### Survival Analyses

The probability of survival was estimated by the product-limit procedure of Kaplan and Meier (1958) and is presented in the form of graphs. Animals found dead of other than natural causes or missing were censored from the survival analyses; animals dying from natural causes were not censored. Statistical analyses for possible dose-related effects on survival used Cox's (1972) method for testing two groups for equality and Tarone's (1975) life table test to identify dose-related trends. All reported P values for the survival analyses are two sided.

### Calculation of Incidence

The incidences of neoplasms or nonneoplastic lesions as presented in Tables A1, A4, B1, B4, C1, C5, D1, and D5 are given as the number of animals bearing such lesions at a specific anatomic site and the number of animals with that site examined microscopically. For calculation of statistical significance, the incidences of most neoplasms (Tables A3, B3, C3, and D3) and all nonneoplastic lesions are given as the numbers of animals affected at each site examined microscopically. However, when macroscopic examination was required to detect neoplasms in certain tissues (e.g., skin, intestine, harderian gland, and mammary gland) before microscopic evaluation, or when neoplasms had multiple potential sites of occurrence (e.g., leukemia or lymphoma), the denominators consist of the number of animals on

which a necropsy was performed. Tables A3, B3, C3, and D3 also give the survival-adjusted neoplasm rate for each group and each site-specific neoplasm, i.e., the Kaplan-Meier estimate of the neoplasm incidence that would have been observed at the end of the study in the absence of mortality from all competing risks (Kaplan and Meier, 1958)

### **Analysis of Neoplasm Incidences**

The majority of neoplasms in these studies were considered to be incidental to the cause of death or not rapidly lethal. Thus, the primary statistical method used was logistic regression analysis, which assumed that the diagnosed neoplasms were discovered as the result of death from an unrelated cause and thus did not affect the risk of death. In this approach, neoplasm prevalence was modeled as a logistic function of chemical exposure and time. Both linear and quadratic terms in time were incorporated initially, and the quadratic term was eliminated if the fit of the model was not significantly enhanced. The neoplasm incidences of exposed and control groups were compared on the basis of the likelihood score test for the regression coefficient of dose. This method of adjusting for intercurrent mortality is the prevalence analysis of Dinse and Lagakos (1983), further described and illustrated by Dinse and Haseman (1986). When neoplasms are incidental, this comparison of the time-specific neoplasm prevalences also provides a comparison of the time-specific neoplasm incidences (McKnight and Crowley, 1984).

In addition to logistic regression, other methods of statistical analysis were used, and the results of these tests are summarized in the appendixes. These methods include the life table test (Cox, 1972; Tarone, 1975), appropriate for rapidly lethal neoplasms, and the Fisher exact test and the Cochran-Armitage trend test (Armitage, 1971; Gart *et al.*, 1979), procedures based on the overall proportion of neoplasm-bearing animals.

Tests of significance included pairwise comparisons of each exposed group with controls and a test for an overall dose-related trend. Continuity-corrected tests were used in the analysis of neoplasm incidence, and reported P values are one sided. The procedures described in the preceding paragraphs were also used to evaluate selected nonneoplastic lesions. For further

discussion of these statistical methods, refer to Haseman (1984).

### **Analysis of Nonneoplastic Lesion Incidences**

Because all nonneoplastic lesions in this study were considered to be incidental to the cause of death or not rapidly lethal, the primary statistical analysis used was a logistic regression analysis in which nonneoplastic lesion prevalence was modeled as a logistic function of chemical exposure and time. For lesions detected at the interim evaluation, the Fisher exact test, a procedure based on the overall proportion of affected animals, was used.

### **Analysis of Continuous Variables**

Two approaches were employed to assess the significance of pairwise comparisons between exposed and control groups in the analysis of continuous variables. Organ and body weight data, which have approximately normal distributions, were analyzed using the parametric multiple comparison procedures of Dunnett (1955) and Williams (1971, 1972). Clinical chemistry and hematology data, which have typically skewed distributions, were analyzed using the nonparametric multiple comparison methods of Shirley (1977) and Dunn (1964). Jonckheere's test (Jonckheere, 1954) was used to assess the significance of the dose-related trends and to determine whether a trend-sensitive test (Williams' or Shirley's test) was more appropriate for pairwise comparisons than a test that does not assume a monotonic dose-related trend (Dunnett's or Dunn's test). Prior to analysis, extreme values identified by the outlier test of Dixon and Massey (1951) were examined by NTP personnel, and implausible values were eliminated from the analysis. Average severity values were analyzed for significance using the Mann-Whitney U test (Hollander and Wolfe, 1973).

### **Historical Control Data**

Although the concurrent control group is always the first and most appropriate control group used for evaluation, historical control data can be helpful in the overall assessment of neoplasm incidence in certain instances. Consequently, neoplasm incidences from the NTP historical control database, which is updated yearly, are included in the NTP reports for neoplasms appearing to show compound-related effects.

## QUALITY ASSURANCE METHODS

The 14-week and 2-year studies were conducted in compliance with Food and Drug Administration Good Laboratory Practice Regulations (21 CFR, Part 58). In addition, as records from the 2-year studies were submitted to the NTP Archives, these studies were audited retrospectively by an independent quality assurance contractor. Separate audits covering completeness and accuracy of the pathology data, pathology specimens, final pathology tables, and a draft of this NTP Technical Report were conducted. Audit procedures and findings are presented in the reports and are on file at NIEHS. The audit findings were reviewed and assessed by NTP staff, so all comments had been resolved or were otherwise addressed during the preparation of this Technical Report.

## GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

The genetic toxicity of sodium xylenesulfonate was assessed by testing the ability of the chemical to induce mutations in various strains of *Salmonella typhimurium*, sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells, and mutations in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. The protocols for these studies and the results are given in Appendix E.

The genetic toxicity studies of sodium xylenesulfonate are part of a larger effort by the NTP to develop a database that would permit the evaluation of

carcinogenicity in experimental animals from the structure and responses of the chemical in short-term *in vitro* and *in vivo* genetic toxicity tests. These genetic toxicity tests were originally developed to study mechanisms of chemically induced DNA damage and to predict carcinogenicity in animals, based on the electrophilic theory of chemical carcinogenesis and the somatic mutation theory (Miller and Miller, 1977; Straus, 1981; Crawford, 1985).

There is a strong correlation between a chemical's potential electrophilicity (structural alert to DNA reactivity), mutagenicity in *Salmonella*, and carcinogenicity in rodents. The combination of electrophilicity and *Salmonella* mutagenicity is highly correlated with the induction of carcinogenicity in rats and mice and/or at multiple tissue sites (Ashby and Tennant, 1991). Other *in vitro* genetic toxicity tests do not correlate well with rodent carcinogenicity (Tennant *et al.*, 1987; Zeiger *et al.*, 1990), although these other tests can provide information on the types of DNA and chromosome effects that can be induced by the chemical being investigated. Data from NTP studies show that a positive response in *Salmonella* is currently the most predictive *in vitro* test for rodent carcinogenicity (89% of the *Salmonella* mutagens were rodent carcinogens), and that there is no complementarity among the *in vitro* genetic toxicity tests. That is, no battery of tests that included the *Salmonella* test improved the predictivity of the *Salmonella* test alone.

**TABLE 1**  
**Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| 17-Day Studies   | 14-Week Studies   | 2-Year Studies  |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Study Laboratory</b><br>Southern Research Institute<br>(Birmingham, AL)   | Southern Research Institute<br>(Birmingham, AL)                                       | Battelle Columbus Laboratories<br>(Columbus, OH)  |
| <b>Strain and Species</b><br>Rats: F344/N<br>Mice: B6C3F <sub>1</sub>        | Rats: F344/N<br>Mice: B6C3F <sub>1</sub>  | Rats: F344/N<br>Mice: B6C3F <sub>1</sub>  |
| <b>Animal Source</b><br>Taconic Farms<br>(Germantown, NY)                    | Taconic Farms<br>(Germantown, NY)   | Simonsen Laboratories, Inc.<br>(Gilroy, CA)   |
| <b>Time Held Before Studies</b><br>Rats: 12 days<br>Mice: 11 days            | Rats: 12 days<br>Mice: 19 days  | 14 days   |
| <b>Average Age When Studies Began</b><br>Rats: 5 weeks<br>Mice: 6 weeks      | Rats: 6 weeks<br>Mice: 7 weeks  | 7 weeks   |
| <b>Date of First Dose</b><br>Rats: 20 July 1987<br>Mice: 27 July 1987        | Rats: 16 February 1988<br>Mice: 23 February 1988                                      | Rats: 29 November 1990<br>Mice: 20 December 1990  |
| <b>Duration of Dosing</b><br>5 days per week for 17 days                     | 5 days per week for 14 weeks  | 5 days per week for 104 weeks (rats and male mice) or 105 weeks (female mice)                 |
| <b>Date of Last Dose</b><br>Rats: 5-6 August 1987<br>Mice: 11-12 August 1987 | Rats: 17-19 May 1988 (core)<br>16-17 May 1988 (special study)<br>Mice: 24-26 May 1988 | Rats: 20 November 1992<br>Mice: 11 December 1992 (males)<br>18 December 1992 (females)        |
| <b>Necropsy Dates</b><br>Rats: 5-6 August 1987<br>Mice: 12-13 August 1987    | Rats: 18-20 May 1988<br>Mice: 25-27 May 1988  | Rats: 2-3 December 1992<br>Mice: 21-23 December 1992 (males)<br>28-30 December 1992 (females) |
| <b>Average Age at Necropsy</b><br>Rats: 7 weeks<br>Mice: 8 weeks             | Rats: 19-20 weeks<br>Mice: 20-21 weeks  | Rats: 111-112 weeks<br>Mice: 111-112 weeks  |

**TABLE 1**  
**Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| 17-Day Studies  | 14-Week Studies   | 2-Year Studies   |
|---|---|--|
| <b>Size of Study Groups</b><br>5 males and 5 females  | 10 males and 10 females (rats and mice; core study)<br>10 male and 10 female rats (special study) | 50 males and 50 females  |
| <b>Method of Distribution</b><br>Animals were distributed randomly into groups of approximately equal initial mean body weights.  | Same as 17-day studies  | Same as 17-day studies   |
| <b>Animals per Cage</b><br>1  | 1   | 1  |
| <b>Method of Animal Identification</b><br>Toe clip  | Toe clip  | Tail tattoo  |
| <b>Diet</b><br>NIH-07 open formula pelleted diet (Zeigler Brothers, Inc., Gardners, PA), available <i>ad libitum</i>  | Same as 17-day studies  | Same as 17-day studies   |
| <b>Water Distribution</b><br>Tap water (City of Birmingham municipal supply) via automatic watering system (Edstrom Industries, Waterford, WI), available <i>ad libitum</i> | Same as 17-day studies  | Tap water (Columbus municipal supply) via automatic watering system (Edstrom Industries, Waterford, WI), available <i>ad libitum</i> |
| <b>Cages</b><br>Polycarbonate (Lab Products Inc., Maywood, NJ), changed once weekly   | Same as 17-day studies  | Same as 17-day studies   |
| <b>Bedding</b><br>Heat-treated hardwood chips (P.J. Murphy Forest Products Co., Montville, NJ)  | Same as 17-day studies  | Sani-Chip® hardwood chips (P.J. Murphy Forest Products Corp., Montville, NJ)   |
| <b>Cage Filters</b><br>Reemay® spun-bonded polyester (Andico, Birmingham, AL)   | Same as 17-day studies  | DuPont 2024 spun-bonded polyester (Snow Filtration Co., Cincinnati, OH)  |



**TABLE 1**  
**Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| 17-Day Studies                           | 14-Week Studies  | 2-Year Studies  |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Racks</b>                             | Stainless steel (Lab Products Inc., Maywood, NJ), rotated once every 2 weeks   | Stainless steel (Lab Products Inc., Maywood, NJ), rotated once every 2 weeks  |
| <b>Animal Room Environment</b>           | Temperature: 20.1° to 24.5° C (rats); 21.5° to 23.9° C (mice)<br>Relative humidity: 20% to 67% (rats); 15% to 63% (mice)<br>Fluorescent light: 12 hours/day<br>Room air: minimum of 10 changes/hour                      | Temperature: 20.0° to 24.4° C (rats); 16.7° to 25.6° C (mice)<br>Relative humidity: 35% to 70% (rats); 34% to 69% (mice)<br>Fluorescent light: 12 hours/day<br>Room air: minimum of 10 changes/hour |
| <b>Doses</b>                             | 0, 5, 15, 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL (dose volumes of 300 µL for rats and 100 µL for mice)  | Rats: 0, 60, 120, or 240 mg/kg (dose volumes of 85 to 357 µL)<br>Mice: 0, 182, 364, or 727 mg/kg (dose volumes of 46 to 128 µL)   |
| <b>Type and Frequency of Observation</b> | Observed twice daily; animals were weighed initially, weekly, and at the end of the studies. Clinical findings were recorded weekly and at the end of the studies. Feed consumption was measured weekly for each animal. | Observed twice daily; clinical findings were recorded monthly, body weights were recorded weekly through week 13, monthly thereafter, and at the end of the studies.                                |
| <b>Method of Sacrifice</b>               | CO <sub>2</sub> asphyxiation   | CO <sub>2</sub> asphyxiation  |
| <b>Necropsy</b>                          | Necropsy performed on all core study rats and on all mice. Organs weighed included the heart, right kidney, liver, lungs, right testis, and thymus.  | Necropsy performed on all animals.  |

**TABLE 1**  
**Experimental Design and Materials and Methods in the Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| 17-Day Studies   | 14-Week Studies   | 2-Year Studies   |
|--|---|--|
| <p><b>Clinical Pathology</b><br/>None</p>  | <p>Blood was collected from special study rats on day 5 and on day 21 and from core study rats at the end of the study. Blood was collected from the retroorbital sinus.</p> <p><b>Hematology:</b> hematocrit, hemoglobin concentration, erythrocyte and reticulocyte counts, mean cell volume, mean cell hemoglobin, mean cell hemoglobin concentration, platelet count, and leukocyte count and differentials.</p> <p><b>Clinical Chemistry:</b> urea nitrogen, creatinine, total protein, albumin, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline phosphatase, creatine kinase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, and bile acids.</p>  | None   |
| <p><b>Histopathology</b><br/>Histopathologic examination was limited to the skin (site of application and untreated skin) and gross lesions.</p> | <p>Complete histopathologic examinations were performed on control rats (core) and mice, and rats (core study) and mice from the 400 mg/mL groups. In addition to gross lesions, tissue masses, and associated lymph nodes, the tissues examined included: adrenal gland, bone and marrow, brain, clitoral gland, esophagus, gallbladder (mice), heart, kidney, large intestine (cecum, colon, and rectum), small intestine (duodenum, jejunum, and ileum), liver, lung, lymph nodes (mandibular and mesenteric), mammary gland, nose, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid gland, pituitary gland, preputial gland, prostate gland, salivary gland, skin, spleen, stomach (forestomach and glandular stomach), testis with epididymis and seminal vesicle, thymus, thyroid gland, trachea, urinary bladder, and uterus. Skin samples were examined in lower dose groups until a no-effect level was reached.</p> | <p>Complete histopathologic examinations were performed on all control, on all 240 mg/kg rats and 727 mg/kg mice, and on all animals that died early. In these animals, in addition to gross lesions, tissue masses, and associated lymph nodes, the tissues examined included: adrenal gland, bone and marrow, brain, clitoral gland, esophagus, gallbladder (mice), heart, kidney, large intestine (cecum, colon, and rectum), small intestine (duodenum, jejunum, and ileum), liver, lung, lymph nodes (mandibular and mesenteric), mammary gland, nose, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid gland, pituitary gland, preputial gland, prostate gland, salivary gland, spleen, stomach (forestomach and glandular stomach), testis with epididymis and seminal vesicle, thymus, thyroid gland, trachea, urinary bladder, and uterus. In 60 and 120 mg/kg rats and in 182 and 364 mg/kg mice, tissues examined microscopically included skin from the site of application and control skin. Additional review was made of the liver and spleen of 60 and 120 mg/kg male rats for mononuclear cell leukemia; the clitoral gland of female rats and the preputial gland of control and high-dose male rats for proliferative lesions; the liver of 182 and 364 mg/kg male and female mice; and the thyroid gland of 182 and 364 mg/kg female mice.</p> |

## RESULTS

### RATS 17-DAY STUDY

All rats survived to the end of the study (Table 2). Final mean body weights and body weight gains of dosed rats were similar to those of the control groups. Dermal applications of 300  $\mu$ L of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 10, 30, 90, 260, and 800 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 13, 40, 120, 330, and 1,030 mg/kg to females. Clinical findings generally involved the skin of dosed animals and included tan or brown skin discoloration and

crusty white deposits (presumed to be dried chemical) at the site of application. Neither of these observations were considered significant findings. The relative liver weights of 133 and 400 mg/mL male and female rats were significantly greater than those of the control groups, but the absolute weights were similar. The biological significance of the differences in relative liver weights was unclear (Table F1). In males and females, the few skin lesions observed grossly and microscopically were generally attributed to repeated clipping and were not considered related to chemical administration.

**TABLE 2**  
**Survival and Body Weights of Rats in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Survival <sup>a</sup> | Mean Body Weight <sup>b</sup> (g) |              |            | Final Weight<br>Relative to Controls<br>(%) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|---|
|                 |                       | Initial                           | Final        | Change     |   |
| <b>Male</b>     |                       |                                   |              |            |   |
| 0               | 5/5                   | 110 $\pm$ 5                       | 181 $\pm$ 7  | 71 $\pm$ 1 |   |
| 5               | 5/5                   | 111 $\pm$ 6                       | 188 $\pm$ 6  | 78 $\pm$ 1 | 104   |
| 15              | 5/5                   | 112 $\pm$ 5                       | 187 $\pm$ 8  | 75 $\pm$ 3 | 103   |
| 44              | 5/5                   | 106 $\pm$ 4                       | 174 $\pm$ 7  | 68 $\pm$ 4 | 96  |
| 133             | 5/5                   | 114 $\pm$ 6                       | 188 $\pm$ 12 | 74 $\pm$ 7 | 104   |
| 400             | 5/5                   | 111 $\pm$ 5                       | 186 $\pm$ 8  | 75 $\pm$ 4 | 102   |
| <b>Female</b>   |                       |                                   |              |            |   |
| 0               | 5/5                   | 92 $\pm$ 6                        | 136 $\pm$ 5  | 44 $\pm$ 3 |   |
| 5               | 5/5                   | 97 $\pm$ 5                        | 137 $\pm$ 5  | 40 $\pm$ 1 | 101   |
| 15              | 5/5                   | 98 $\pm$ 5                        | 137 $\pm$ 5  | 39 $\pm$ 2 | 101   |
| 44              | 5/5                   | 93 $\pm$ 2                        | 133 $\pm$ 4  | 40 $\pm$ 3 | 98  |
| 133             | 5/5                   | 100 $\pm$ 3                       | 139 $\pm$ 5  | 40 $\pm$ 4 | 103   |
| 400             | 5/5                   | 98 $\pm$ 3                        | 134 $\pm$ 5  | 36 $\pm$ 3 | 99  |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals surviving at 17 days/number initially in group

<sup>b</sup> Weights and weight changes are given as mean  $\pm$  standard error. Differences from the control group were not significant by Dunnett's test.

### 14-WEEK STUDY

All rats survived to the end of the study (Table 3). Final mean body weights and body weight gains of dosed male and female rats were similar to those of the control groups. Dermal applications of 300  $\mu$ L of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 6, 20, 60, 170, and 500 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 10, 30, 90, 260, and 800 mg/kg to females. The only notable clinical finding was brown discoloration of the skin at the site of application in dosed animals.

Hematology and clinical chemistry parameters of dosed groups of males and females were significantly different from those of the controls in several instances, but these differences were sporadic and did not demonstrate a treatment relationship (Appendix G).

The absolute and relative liver weights of males receiving 44, 133, or 400 mg/mL were significantly less than those of the control group (Table F2). There were no treatment-related histopathologic alterations in the livers of dosed male and female rats; thus, the biological significance of the decreased liver weights was unclear.

Minimal hyperplasia of the epidermis at the site of application occurred in male and female rats from the control groups as well as most dosed groups. The incidence of epidermal hyperplasia in 400 mg/mL males was considered to be possibly chemical-related (Table 4). Lesions in rats from lower dose groups were attributed to vehicle application and weekly clipping. Epidermal hyperplasia typically consisted of a minimal multifocal increase in the thickness of the epidermis.

**TABLE 3**  
**Survival and Body Weights of Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Survival <sup>a</sup> | Mean Body Weight <sup>b</sup> (g) |             |             | Final Weight<br>Relative to Controls<br>(%) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|                 |                       | Initial                           | Final       | Change      |   |
| <b>Male</b>     |                       |                                   |             |             |   |
| 0               | 10/10                 | 147 $\pm$ 5                       | 350 $\pm$ 8 | 203 $\pm$ 8 |   |
| 5               | 10/10                 | 145 $\pm$ 6                       | 346 $\pm$ 5 | 202 $\pm$ 4 | 99  |
| 15              | 10/10                 | 136 $\pm$ 5                       | 346 $\pm$ 6 | 209 $\pm$ 5 | 99  |
| 44              | 10/10                 | 133 $\pm$ 7                       | 328 $\pm$ 6 | 195 $\pm$ 9 | 94  |
| 133             | 10/10                 | 141 $\pm$ 4                       | 339 $\pm$ 8 | 199 $\pm$ 8 | 97  |
| 400             | 10/10                 | 144 $\pm$ 7                       | 344 $\pm$ 5 | 200 $\pm$ 6 | 98  |
| <b>Female</b>   |                       |                                   |             |             |   |
| 0               | 10/10                 | 110 $\pm$ 3                       | 195 $\pm$ 4 | 85 $\pm$ 3  |   |
| 5               | 10/10                 | 103 $\pm$ 3                       | 189 $\pm$ 3 | 86 $\pm$ 3  | 97  |
| 15              | 10/10                 | 102 $\pm$ 3                       | 188 $\pm$ 2 | 86 $\pm$ 3  | 96  |
| 44              | 10/10                 | 99 $\pm$ 3*                       | 190 $\pm$ 2 | 90 $\pm$ 3  | 98  |
| 133             | 10/10                 | 107 $\pm$ 2                       | 197 $\pm$ 4 | 90 $\pm$ 3  | 101   |
| 400             | 10/10                 | 107 $\pm$ 2                       | 195 $\pm$ 3 | 88 $\pm$ 3  | 100   |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the control group by Dunnett's test

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals surviving at 14 weeks/number initially in group

<sup>b</sup> Weights and weight changes are given as mean  $\pm$  standard error.

**TABLE 4**  
**Incidences of Epidermal Hyperplasia in Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle<br>Control   | 5 mg/mL | 15 mg/mL | 44 mg/mL | 133 mg/mL | 400 mg/mL |
|--|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>                            |                      |         |          |          |           |           |
| Skin, Site of Application <sup>a</sup> | 10                   | 10      | 10       | 10       | 10        | 10        |
| Epidermal Hyperplasia <sup>b</sup>     | 1 (1.0) <sup>c</sup> | 3 (1.0) | 6* (1.0) | 0        | 0         | 8** (1.0) |
| <b>Female</b>                          |                      |         |          |          |           |           |
| Skin, Site of Application              | 10                   | 10      | 10       | 10       | 10        | 10        |
| Epidermal Hyperplasia                  | 5 (1.0)              | 3 (1.0) | 1 (1.0)  | 6 (1.0)  | 6 (1.0)   | 3 (1.0)   |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the vehicle control by the Fisher exact test

\*\*  $P \leq 0.01$

<sup>a</sup> Number of rats with skin examined microscopically

<sup>b</sup> Number of rats with lesion

<sup>c</sup> Average severity grade of lesion in affected animals: 1 = minimal; 2 = mild; 3 = moderate; 4 = marked

*Dose Selection Rationale:* In the 17-day and 14-week studies, dose concentrations of up to 400 mg/mL were well tolerated. The only limitation to the concentration used in dermal dosing in the 2-year study was the difficulty of getting a uniform suspension of sodium xylenesulfonate in the vehicle. To obtain uniform suspensions, the highest dose concentration was decreased to 300 mg/mL (used to

deliver the 240 mg/kg dose) in the 2-year study. Fixed volumes and concentrations were used in the 17-day and 14-week studies which resulted in decreasing dose concentrations (mg/kg body weight) as the animals grew (Appendix I). Constant dose concentrations were achieved in the 2-year study by adjusting the applied dose volumes to the mean body weights throughout the study.

## 2-YEAR STUDY

### Survival

Estimates of 2-year survival probabilities for male and female rats are shown in Table 5 and in the Kaplan-Meier survival curves (Figure 1). Survival of dosed males and females was similar to that of the control groups and consistent with survival of control groups in other NTP studies in which rats were individually housed (Rao, 1995).

### Body Weights and Clinical Findings

Mean body weights of dosed males and females were similar to those of the controls throughout the study. (Tables 6 and 7, Figure 2). In males, there were no clinical findings considered treatment related. In females, clinical findings were limited to irritation at the site of application in one control female, four 120 mg/kg females, and two 240 mg/kg females.

**TABLE 5**  
**Survival of Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg        | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>  |                 |                 |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                                   | 50              | 50              | 50        | 50        |
| Moribund   | 28              | 25              | 22        | 30        |
| Natural deaths   | 15              | 8               | 19        | 10        |
| Animals surviving to study termination                       | 7               | 17              | 9         | 10        |
| Percent probability of survival at end of study <sup>a</sup> | 14              | 34              | 18        | 20        |
| Mean survival (days) <sup>b</sup>                            | 638             | 634             | 632       | 635       |
| Survival analysis <sup>c</sup>                               | P=1.000N        | P=0.115N        | P=0.927N  | P=0.580N  |
| <b>Female</b>  |                 |                 |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                                   | 50              | 50              | 50        | 50        |
| Accidental death <sup>d</sup>                                | 1               | 0               | 0         | 0         |
| Moribund   | 14              | 10              | 15        | 12        |
| Natural deaths   | 13              | 24              | 18        | 22        |
| Animals surviving to study termination                       | 22              | 16 <sup>e</sup> | 17        | 16        |
| Percent probability of survival at end of study              | 46              | 32              | 34        | 32        |
| Mean survival (days)   | 647             | 610             | 641       | 621       |
| Survival analysis  | P=0.309         | P=0.156         | P=0.329   | P=0.193   |

<sup>a</sup> Kaplan-Meier determinations

<sup>b</sup> Mean of all deaths (uncensored, censored, and terminal sacrifice)

<sup>c</sup> The result of the life table trend test (Tarone, 1975) is in the vehicle control column, and the results of the life table pairwise comparisons (Cox, 1972) with the vehicle controls are in the dosed columns. A negative trend or lower mortality in a dose group is indicated by N.

<sup>d</sup> Censored from survival analyses

<sup>e</sup> Includes one animal that died during the last week of the study

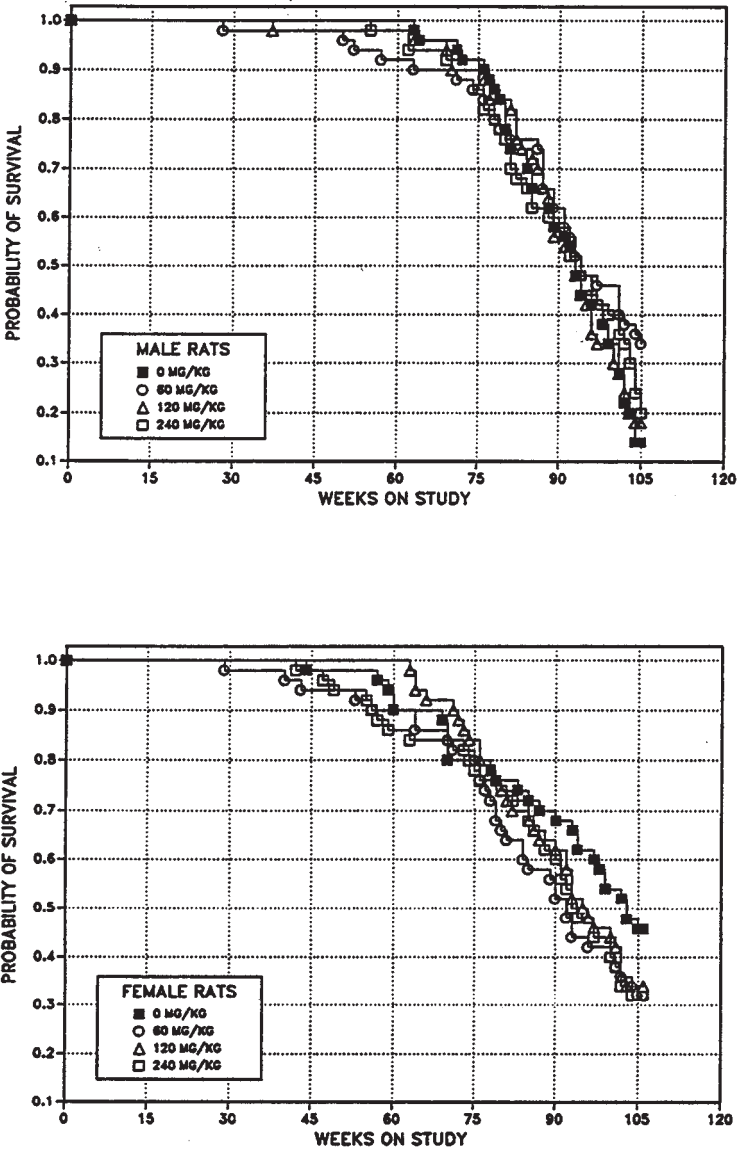


FIGURE 1  
Kaplan-Meier Survival Curves for Male and Female Rats  
Administered Sodium Xylenesulfonate Dermally for 2 Years

**TABLE 6**  
**Mean Body Weights and Survival of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Weeks<br>on<br>Study  | Vehicle Control |                     | 60 mg/kg       |                        |                     | 120 mg/kg      |                        |                     | 240 mg/kg      |                        |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                       | Av. Wt.<br>(g)  | No. of<br>Survivors | Av. Wt.<br>(g) | Wt. (% of<br>controls) | No. of<br>Survivors | Av. Wt.<br>(g) | Wt. (% of<br>controls) | No. of<br>Survivors | Av. Wt.<br>(g) | Wt. (% of<br>controls) | No. of<br>Survivors |
| 1                     | 127             | 50                  | 127            | 100                    | 50                  | 128            | 100                    | 50                  | 127            | 100                    | 50                  |
| 2                     | 155             | 50                  | 154            | 100                    | 50                  | 154            | 99                     | 50                  | 154            | 100                    | 50                  |
| 3                     | 187             | 50                  | 188            | 101                    | 50                  | 185            | 99                     | 50                  | 187            | 100                    | 50                  |
| 4                     | 206             | 50                  | 208            | 101                    | 50                  | 206            | 100                    | 50                  | 206            | 100                    | 50                  |
| 5                     | 228             | 50                  | 231            | 101                    | 50                  | 228            | 100                    | 50                  | 227            | 99                     | 50                  |
| 6                     | 245             | 50                  | 245            | 100                    | 50                  | 243            | 99                     | 50                  | 241            | 99                     | 50                  |
| 7                     | 259             | 50                  | 261            | 101                    | 50                  | 259            | 100                    | 50                  | 256            | 99                     | 50                  |
| 8                     | 271             | 50                  | 271            | 100                    | 50                  | 270            | 100                    | 50                  | 265            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 9                     | 282             | 50                  | 282            | 100                    | 50                  | 280            | 99                     | 50                  | 277            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 10                    | 292             | 50                  | 293            | 100                    | 50                  | 290            | 99                     | 50                  | 287            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 11                    | 298             | 50                  | 298            | 100                    | 50                  | 295            | 99                     | 50                  | 292            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 12                    | 305             | 50                  | 307            | 101                    | 50                  | 304            | 100                    | 50                  | 299            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 13                    | 311             | 50                  | 312            | 100                    | 50                  | 309            | 99                     | 50                  | 305            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 17                    | 336             | 50                  | 335            | 100                    | 50                  | 329            | 98                     | 50                  | 327            | 97                     | 50                  |
| 21                    | 356             | 50                  | 352            | 99                     | 50                  | 347            | 97                     | 50                  | 341            | 96                     | 50                  |
| 25                    | 369             | 50                  | 364            | 99                     | 50                  | 360            | 98                     | 50                  | 354            | 96                     | 50                  |
| 29                    | 382             | 50                  | 380            | 99                     | 49                  | 374            | 98                     | 50                  | 368            | 96                     | 50                  |
| 33                    | 393             | 50                  | 391            | 100                    | 49                  | 384            | 98                     | 50                  | 382            | 97                     | 50                  |
| 37                    | 399             | 50                  | 397            | 100                    | 49                  | 389            | 97                     | 50                  | 387            | 97                     | 50                  |
| 41                    | 407             | 50                  | 405            | 100                    | 49                  | 400            | 98                     | 49                  | 392            | 96                     | 50                  |
| 45                    | 414             | 50                  | 414            | 100                    | 49                  | 411            | 99                     | 49                  | 402            | 97                     | 50                  |
| 49                    | 414             | 50                  | 415            | 100                    | 49                  | 412            | 99                     | 49                  | 407            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 52                    | 421             | 50                  | 420            | 100                    | 47                  | 415            | 99                     | 49                  | 412            | 98                     | 50                  |
| 57                    | 432             | 50                  | 428            | 99                     | 47                  | 427            | 99                     | 49                  | 422            | 98                     | 49                  |
| 61                    | 433             | 50                  | 436            | 101                    | 46                  | 433            | 100                    | 49                  | 426            | 98                     | 49                  |
| 65                    | 429             | 48                  | 437            | 102                    | 45                  | 431            | 101                    | 48                  | 429            | 100                    | 47                  |
| 69                    | 433             | 48                  | 442            | 102                    | 45                  | 432            | 100                    | 47                  | 432            | 100                    | 47                  |
| 73                    | 439             | 46                  | 437            | 99                     | 44                  | 434            | 99                     | 45                  | 429            | 98                     | 46                  |
| 77                    | 434             | 45                  | 440            | 102                    | 42                  | 436            | 101                    | 44                  | 432            | 100                    | 41                  |
| 81                    | 438             | 39                  | 446            | 102                    | 39                  | 432            | 99                     | 42                  | 427            | 98                     | 37                  |
| 85                    | 431             | 35                  | 444            | 103                    | 38                  | 426            | 99                     | 37                  | 424            | 98                     | 33                  |
| 89                    | 427             | 30                  | 438            | 103                    | 33                  | 423            | 99                     | 32                  | 417            | 98                     | 30                  |
| 93                    | 416             | 26                  | 424            | 102                    | 27                  | 413            | 99                     | 27                  | 416            | 100                    | 26                  |
| 97                    | 410             | 21                  | 414            | 101                    | 24                  | 419            | 102                    | 18                  | 409            | 100                    | 22                  |
| 101                   | 376             | 16                  | 390            | 104                    | 23                  | 373            | 99                     | 15                  | 397            | 106                    | 20                  |
| 104                   | 376             | 9                   | 372            | 99                     | 18                  | 358            | 95                     | 9                   | 366            | 97                     | 13                  |
| <b>Mean for weeks</b> |                 |                     |                |                        |                     |                |                        |                     |                |                        |                     |
| 1-13                  | 244             |                     | 244            | 100                    |                     | 242            | 99                     |                     | 240            | 98                     |                     |
| 14-52                 | 389             |                     | 387            | 99                     |                     | 382            | 98                     |                     | 377            | 97                     |                     |
| 53-104                | 421             |                     | 427            | 101                    |                     | 418            | 99                     |                     | 417            | 99                     |                     |



**TABLE 7**  
**Mean Body Weights and Survival of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Weeks on Study        | Vehicle Control |                  | 60 mg/kg    |                     |                  | 120 mg/kg   |                     |                  | 240 mg/kg   |                     |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                       | Av. Wt. (g)     | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors |
| 1                     | 108             | 50               | 107         | 100                 | 50               | 107         | 99                  | 50               | 107         | 100                 | 50               |
| 2                     | 124             | 50               | 124         | 100                 | 50               | 124         | 100                 | 50               | 124         | 100                 | 50               |
| 3                     | 136             | 50               | 136         | 100                 | 50               | 137         | 101                 | 50               | 135         | 100                 | 50               |
| 4                     | 144             | 50               | 143         | 99                  | 50               | 144         | 100                 | 50               | 142         | 99                  | 50               |
| 5                     | 149             | 50               | 149         | 100                 | 50               | 150         | 100                 | 50               | 147         | 98                  | 50               |
| 6                     | 158             | 50               | 156         | 99                  | 50               | 159         | 101                 | 50               | 155         | 98                  | 50               |
| 7                     | 163             | 50               | 162         | 100                 | 50               | 164         | 101                 | 50               | 161         | 99                  | 50               |
| 8                     | 165             | 50               | 164         | 100                 | 50               | 167         | 101                 | 50               | 162         | 98                  | 50               |
| 9                     | 171             | 50               | 170         | 99                  | 50               | 172         | 100                 | 50               | 167         | 98                  | 50               |
| 10                    | 174             | 50               | 173         | 99                  | 50               | 174         | 100                 | 50               | 170         | 98                  | 50               |
| 11                    | 177             | 50               | 176         | 99                  | 50               | 177         | 100                 | 50               | 174         | 98                  | 50               |
| 12                    | 179             | 50               | 179         | 100                 | 50               | 180         | 100                 | 50               | 176         | 98                  | 50               |
| 13                    | 182             | 50               | 181         | 99                  | 50               | 182         | 100                 | 50               | 179         | 98                  | 50               |
| 17                    | 189             | 50               | 188         | 100                 | 50               | 190         | 101                 | 50               | 186         | 98                  | 50               |
| 21                    | 196             | 50               | 195         | 100                 | 50               | 197         | 100                 | 50               | 191         | 98                  | 50               |
| 25                    | 201             | 50               | 200         | 100                 | 50               | 202         | 101                 | 50               | 196         | 98                  | 50               |
| 29                    | 210             | 50               | 208         | 99                  | 50               | 210         | 100                 | 50               | 205         | 98                  | 50               |
| 33                    | 216             | 50               | 215         | 100                 | 49               | 217         | 100                 | 50               | 211         | 98                  | 50               |
| 37                    | 220             | 50               | 219         | 99                  | 49               | 221         | 101                 | 50               | 213         | 97                  | 50               |
| 41                    | 227             | 50               | 226         | 100                 | 48               | 226         | 99                  | 50               | 218         | 96                  | 50               |
| 45                    | 234             | 49               | 232         | 99                  | 47               | 233         | 100                 | 50               | 225         | 96                  | 49               |
| 49                    | 240             | 49               | 238         | 99                  | 47               | 239         | 100                 | 50               | 228         | 95                  | 48               |
| 52                    | 246             | 49               | 246         | 100                 | 47               | 244         | 99                  | 50               | 235         | 96                  | 47               |
| 57                    | 255             | 48               | 256         | 100                 | 45               | 253         | 99                  | 50               | 246         | 96                  | 45               |
| 61                    | 262             | 45               | 261         | 99                  | 45               | 259         | 99                  | 50               | 252         | 96                  | 43               |
| 65                    | 263             | 45               | 263         | 100                 | 43               | 260         | 99                  | 47               | 253         | 96                  | 42               |
| 69                    | 264             | 45               | 266         | 101                 | 43               | 264         | 100                 | 46               | 255         | 97                  | 42               |
| 73                    | 266             | 40               | 266         | 100                 | 41               | 266         | 100                 | 44               | 254         | 95                  | 42               |
| 77                    | 271             | 40               | 268         | 99                  | 38               | 272         | 100                 | 40               | 262         | 97                  | 38               |
| 81                    | 273             | 38               | 275         | 101                 | 33               | 273         | 100                 | 37               | 266         | 98                  | 37               |
| 85                    | 274             | 37               | 277         | 101                 | 29               | 272         | 99                  | 35               | 266         | 97                  | 35               |
| 89                    | 279             | 35               | 276         | 99                  | 29               | 273         | 98                  | 32               | 268         | 96                  | 31               |
| 93                    | 282             | 33               | 288         | 102                 | 22               | 281         | 100                 | 28               | 271         | 96                  | 27               |
| 97                    | 282             | 31               | 283         | 100                 | 21               | 290         | 103                 | 23               | 268         | 95                  | 24               |
| 101                   | 289             | 26               | 278         | 96                  | 19               | 285         | 98                  | 22               | 270         | 93                  | 20               |
| 104                   | 277             | 23               | 278         | 101                 | 17               | 282         | 102                 | 17               | 271         | 98                  | 16               |
| <b>Mean for weeks</b> |                 |                  |             |                     |                  |             |                     |                  |             |                     |                  |
| 1-13                  | 156             |                  | 155         | 99                  |                  | 157         | 101                 |                  | 154         | 99                  |                  |
| 14-52                 | 218             |                  | 217         | 100                 |                  | 218         | 100                 |                  | 211         | 97                  |                  |
| 53-104                | 272             |                  | 272         | 100                 |                  | 272         | 100                 |                  | 262         | 96                  |                  |

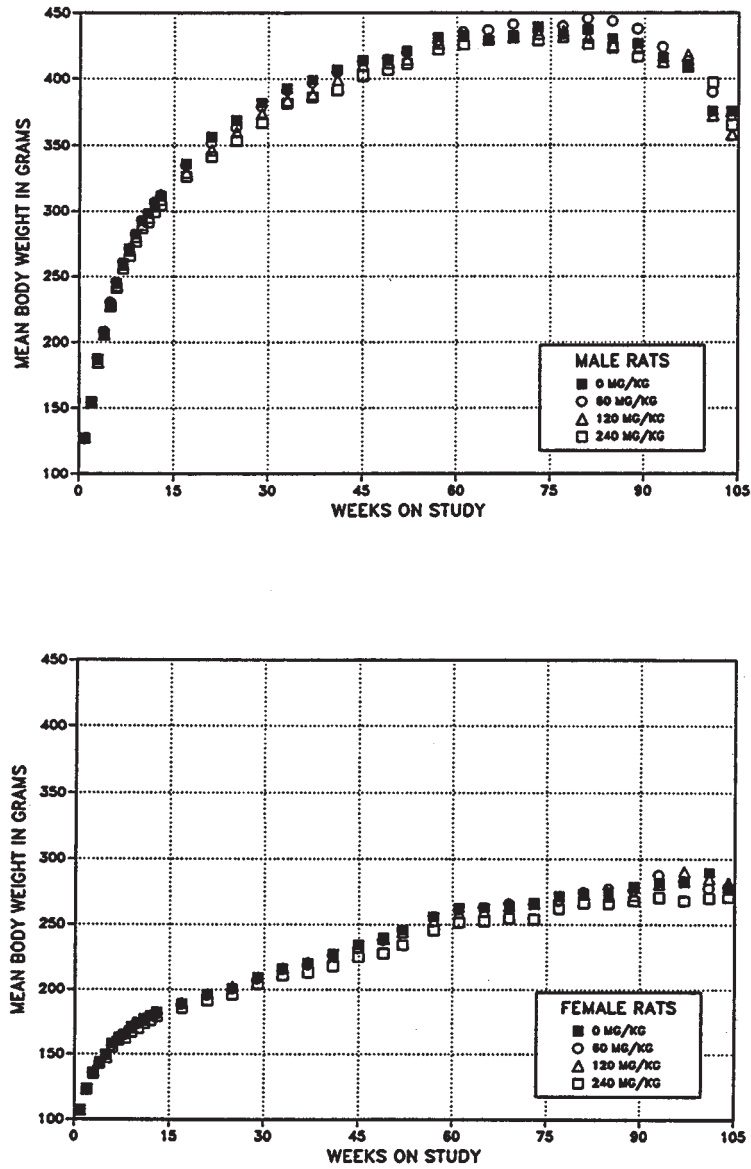


FIGURE 2  
Growth Curves for Male and Female Rats Administered  
Sodium Xylenesulfonate Dermally for 2 Years

### ***Pathology and Statistical Analysis***

This section describes the statistically significant and biologically noteworthy changes in the incidences of mononuclear cell leukemia and neoplasms and nonneoplastic lesions of the skin and other organs. Summaries of the incidences of neoplasms and nonneoplastic lesions, individual animal tumor diagnoses, and statistical analyses of primary neoplasms that occurred with incidences of at least 5% in at least one animal group are presented in Appendix A for male rats and Appendix B for female rats.

*Skin:* Incidences of neoplasms in the skin and subcutaneous tissues of male rats are given in Tables 8, A1, and A3. The incidences and morphologies of these neoplasms were typical of spontaneous neoplasms in F344/N rats and, therefore, were not considered related to treatment. There were no skin neoplasms observed at the site of application in female rats.

Hyperplasia of the epidermis at the site of application occurred at low incidences in males in the 60, 120, and 240 mg/kg groups (Tables 8 and A4). Hyperplasia of the epidermis at the site of application

occurred at low incidences in females in the 120 and 240 mg/kg groups and occurred with a significant positive trend ( $P \leq 0.05$ ; Tables 8 and B4). Incidences of hyperplasia of the epidermis might have been related to chemical administration. These multifocal lesions were minimal to mild in severity and consisted of extensive increased numbers of cell layers of the epidermal epithelium.

Other nonneoplastic lesions of the skin did not appear related to chemical administration, but more probably were a result of repeated hair clipping and vehicle application. Focal ulceration of the epidermis occurred in control, 120 mg/kg, and 240 mg/kg females (Tables 8 and B4). Ulceration through the layers of the epidermal epithelium was typically accompanied by inflammatory cells in the exposed dermis and an effluxing of protein and necrotic cells which were diagnosed as exudate. Hyperplasia of the sebaceous glands occurred at low incidences in control and 60 mg/kg males and in control, 120 mg/kg, and 240 mg/kg females (Tables 8, A4, and B4) and consisted of numerous large sebaceous glands in the dermis. Inflammation of the dermis or subcutaneous tissues consisted of accumulations of both mononuclear and neutrophil inflammatory cells.

**TABLE 8**  
**Incidences of Neoplasms and Nonneoplastic Lesions of the Skin in Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg             | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>                               |                 |                      |           |           |
| Skin, Site of Application <sup>a</sup>    | 50              | 50                   | 50        | 50        |
| Epidermis, Hyperplasia <sup>b</sup>       | 0               | 1 (1.0) <sup>c</sup> | 1 (1.0)   | 2 (1.5)   |
| Sebaceous Gland, Hyperplasia              | 1 (2.0)         | 1 (1.0)              | 0         | 0         |
| Inflammation, Chronic Active              | 0               | 1 (1.0)              | 0         | 0         |
| Sebaceous Gland Carcinoma                 | 1               | 0                    | 0         | 0         |
| Basal Cell Adenoma                        | 0               | 1                    | 1         | 0         |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Fibroma, Multiple    | 1               | 0                    | 0         | 0         |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Fibrous Histiocytoma | 0               | 1                    | 0         | 0         |
| <b>Female</b>                             |                 |                      |           |           |
| Skin, Site of Application                 | 50              | 50                   | 50        | 50        |
| Epidermis, Exudate                        | 0               | 0                    | 0         | 2 (1.0)   |
| Epidermis, Hyperplasia                    | 1 (2.0)         | 0                    | 4 (1.8)   | 5 (1.4)   |
| Epidermis, Inflammation, Chronic Active   | 0               | 0                    | 0         | 1 (1.0)   |
| Epidermis, Ulcer                          | 1 (3.0)         | 0                    | 2 (3.0)   | 2 (3.0)   |
| Sebaceous Gland, Hyperplasia              | 2 (1.5)         | 0                    | 2 (2.5)   | 2 (2.0)   |
| Inflammation, Chronic Active              | 1 (2.0)         | 0                    | 2 (3.0)   | 2 (2.5)   |

<sup>a</sup> Number of rats with skin examined microscopically

<sup>b</sup> Number of rats with lesion

<sup>c</sup> Average severity grade of lesions in affected animals: 1 = minimal; 2 = mild; 3 = moderate; 4 = marked

*Other Organs:* There was no relation to dose in the incidences of pituitary gland adenoma in male rats (44/50, 27/33, 34/41, 36/50; Table A3). The control incidence was unusually high compared to historical control incidences from some dermal and feed studies [dermal acetone: 59/100 (59.0% ± 15.6%); range, 48%-70%; dermal ethanol: 31/52; feed: 377/1,284 (29.4% ± 10.6%); range, 14%-60%]; however, it was similar to controls in a "neat" dermal study (39/44). Likewise, the incidences of testicular interstitial cell adenoma were not treatment related (13/50, 6/33, 8/41, 13/50; Table A1), but the control incidences were lower than historical control incidences from dermal and feed studies [dermal acetone: 75/100 (75.0% ± 18.4%); range, 62%-88%; dermal ethanol: 42/52; feed: 1,169/1,302 (89.8% ± 5.9%); range, 74%-98%] yet higher than controls in a "neat" dermal study (4/50). The biological significance of increased incidences of pituitary gland adenoma and decreased incidences of testicular interstitial cell adenoma in controls was unclear.

*All Organs:* Mononuclear cell leukemia is a common neoplasm in F344/N rats in 2-year studies. The incidences of mononuclear cell leukemia in 60 and 240 mg/kg males were significantly greater than in the control group by the logistic regression test (0 mg/kg, 12/50; 60 mg/kg, 24/50; 120 mg/kg, 15/50; 240 mg/kg, 25/50; Table A3) but not by the life table test (a more appropriate statistic for this generally fatal neoplasm). The incidence in the male control group was low compared to the mean incidences in NTP historical controls for two dermal studies [dermal acetone: 40/100 (40.0% ± 11.3%); range, 32%-48%; dermal ethanol: 23/52] although higher than that of the control group in a "neat" dermal study (9/50). The marginal increases in mononuclear cell leukemia in rats were considered unrelated to chemical administration because of the lack of statistical significance by the life table analysis and the lack of a clear dose-response relationship.

## MICE 17-DAY STUDY

All mice survived to the end of the study (Table 9). Final mean body weights and body weight gains of dosed mice were similar to those of the controls. Dermal applications of 100  $\mu$ L of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 20, 60, 190, 540, and 1,600 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 26, 80, 220, 680, and 2,000 mg/kg to females. Clinical findings included crusty white deposits (presumed to

be dried chemical) at the site of application in two 133 mg/mL males and in all 400 mg/mL males and females. The absolute and relative liver weights of 15 and 44 mg/mL males and 400 mg/mL males and females were significantly greater than those of the control groups, but the biological significance of these differences was unclear (Table F3). The few skin lesions observed grossly and microscopically in males and females were generally attributed to repeated clipping and were not considered related to chemical administration.

**TABLE 9**  
**Survival and Body Weights of Mice in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Survival <sup>a</sup> | Mean Body Weight <sup>b</sup> (g) |                |               | Final Weight<br>Relative to Controls<br>(%) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
|                 |                       | Initial                           | Final          | Change        |   |
| <b>Male</b>     |                       |                                   |                |               |   |
| 0               | 5/5                   | 23.7 $\pm$ 0.9                    | 25.4 $\pm$ 0.8 | 1.7 $\pm$ 0.3 |   |
| 5               | 5/5                   | 24.0 $\pm$ 0.5                    | 24.8 $\pm$ 1.8 | 0.8 $\pm$ 1.6 | 98  |
| 15              | 5/5                   | 23.2 $\pm$ 0.6                    | 26.1 $\pm$ 0.7 | 2.9 $\pm$ 0.2 | 103   |
| 44              | 5/5                   | 22.3 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 25.0 $\pm$ 0.3 | 2.6 $\pm$ 0.2 | 98  |
| 133             | 5/5                   | 23.7 $\pm$ 0.4                    | 25.6 $\pm$ 0.4 | 1.9 $\pm$ 0.3 | 101   |
| 400             | 5/5                   | 23.3 $\pm$ 0.4                    | 26.4 $\pm$ 0.3 | 3.1 $\pm$ 0.2 | 104   |
| <b>Female</b>   |                       |                                   |                |               |   |
| 0               | 5/5                   | 18.4 $\pm$ 0.2                    | 20.9 $\pm$ 0.4 | 2.5 $\pm$ 0.3 |   |
| 5               | 5/5                   | 17.9 $\pm$ 0.5                    | 20.2 $\pm$ 0.3 | 2.4 $\pm$ 0.4 | 97  |
| 15              | 5/5                   | 18.2 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 20.8 $\pm$ 0.5 | 2.6 $\pm$ 0.4 | 100   |
| 44              | 5/5                   | 18.8 $\pm$ 0.5                    | 20.8 $\pm$ 0.5 | 2.0 $\pm$ 0.3 | 99  |
| 133             | 5/5                   | 18.2 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 21.0 $\pm$ 0.3 | 2.8 $\pm$ 0.4 | 100   |
| 400             | 5/5                   | 18.1 $\pm$ 0.4                    | 21.3 $\pm$ 0.2 | 3.2 $\pm$ 0.4 | 102   |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals surviving at 17 days/number initially in group

<sup>b</sup> Weights and weight changes are given as mean  $\pm$  standard error. Differences from the control group were not significant by Dunnett's test.

## 14-WEEK STUDY

There were no chemical-related deaths (Table 10). The mean body weight gain of 400 mg/mL males was significantly greater than that of the control group. Dermal applications of 100  $\mu$ L of 5, 15, 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL delivered average daily doses of approximately 17, 40, 140, 440, and 1,300 mg sodium xylenesulfonate/kg body weight to males and 20, 60, 170, 530, and 1,630 mg/kg to females. There were no clinical findings related to sodium xylenesulfonate administration.

Epidermal hyperplasia occurred in 44 mg/mL females, 133 mg/mL males, and 400 mg/mL males and females (Table 11). Hyperplasia of the epidermis in 400 mg/mL males and females was considered

related to chemical administration. Epidermal hyperplasia was most pronounced in male mice where it typically developed as a mild multifocal nodular to papillary thickening of the epidermis. The involved epidermis was somewhat disorganized, and cells tended to be elongated (oval or columnar) rather than normal cuboidal epidermal epithelium.

Chronic inflammation of the skin occurred primarily in three control and one dosed animal of each gender. These lesions consisted of mononuclear inflammatory cells in the dermis. Chronic inflammation was frequently accompanied by a minimal epidermal hyperplasia which was clearly a reaction to the inflammation and not diagnosed separately.

**TABLE 10**  
**Survival and Body Weights of Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Survival <sup>a</sup> | Mean Body Weight <sup>b</sup> (g) |                |                 | Final Weight<br>Relative to Controls<br>(%) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
|                 |                       | Initial                           | Final          | Change          |   |
| <b>Male</b>     |                       |                                   |                |                 |   |
| 0               | 10/10                 | 25.9 $\pm$ 0.5                    | 35.7 $\pm$ 0.5 | 9.8 $\pm$ 0.5   |   |
| 5               | 10/10                 | 25.5 $\pm$ 0.5                    | 34.5 $\pm$ 0.6 | 9.0 $\pm$ 0.5   | 96  |
| 15              | 10/10                 | 25.9 $\pm$ 0.4                    | 35.5 $\pm$ 0.7 | 9.6 $\pm$ 0.4   | 100   |
| 44              | 10/10                 | 25.9 $\pm$ 0.5                    | 36.6 $\pm$ 0.7 | 10.7 $\pm$ 0.4  | 102   |
| 133             | 10/10                 | 25.2 $\pm$ 0.4                    | 35.7 $\pm$ 0.7 | 10.5 $\pm$ 0.6  | 100   |
| 400             | 10/10                 | 25.5 $\pm$ 0.6                    | 37.4 $\pm$ 0.7 | 11.9 $\pm$ 1.0* | 105   |
| <b>Female</b>   |                       |                                   |                |                 |   |
| 0               | 10/10                 | 19.0 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 30.8 $\pm$ 0.7 | 11.9 $\pm$ 0.6  |   |
| 5               | 9/10 <sup>c</sup>     | 19.0 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 29.6 $\pm$ 0.6 | 10.6 $\pm$ 0.6  | 96  |
| 15              | 9/10 <sup>c</sup>     | 19.1 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 31.0 $\pm$ 0.8 | 12.2 $\pm$ 0.7  | 101   |
| 44              | 10/10                 | 19.5 $\pm$ 0.2                    | 32.6 $\pm$ 0.5 | 13.2 $\pm$ 0.6  | 106   |
| 133             | 9/10 <sup>c</sup>     | 19.4 $\pm$ 0.4                    | 30.4 $\pm$ 0.6 | 11.4 $\pm$ 0.6  | 99  |
| 400             | 10/10                 | 19.1 $\pm$ 0.3                    | 30.0 $\pm$ 0.5 | 10.9 $\pm$ 0.4  | 97  |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the control group by Williams' test

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals surviving at 14 weeks/number initially in group

<sup>b</sup> Weights and weight changes are given as mean  $\pm$  standard error. Subsequent calculations are based on animals surviving to the end of the study.

<sup>c</sup> One mouse was removed from study on day 8 due to pregnancy.

**TABLE 11**  
**Incidences of Epidermal Hyperplasia in Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle<br>Control | 5 mg/mL | 15 mg/mL | 44 mg/mL | 133 mg/mL            | 400 mg/mL |
|--|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>                            |                    |         |          |          |                      |           |
| Skin, Site of Application <sup>a</sup> | 10                 | 10      | 10       | 10       | 10                   | 10        |
| Epidermal Hyperplasia <sup>b</sup>     | 0                  | 0       | 0        | 0        | 2 (1.0) <sup>c</sup> | 5* (1.8)  |
| <b>Female</b>                          |                    |         |          |          |                      |           |
| Skin, Site of Application              | 10                 | 9       | 9        | 10       | 9                    | 10        |
| Epidermal Hyperplasia                  | 0                  | 0       | 0        | 1 (1.0)  | 0                    | 4* (1.0)  |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the vehicle control by the Fisher exact test

<sup>a</sup> Number of mice with skin examined microscopically

<sup>b</sup> Number of mice with lesion

<sup>c</sup> Average severity grade of lesion in affected animals: 1 = minimal; 2 = mild; 3 = moderate; 4 = marked

*Dose Selection Rationale:* In the 17-day and 14-week studies, dose concentrations of up to 400 mg/mL were well tolerated. The only limitation to the concentration used in dermal dosing in the 2-year study was the difficulty of obtaining a uniform suspension of sodium xylenesulfonate in the vehicle. To obtain uniform suspensions, the highest dose concentration was decreased to 300 mg/mL (used to

deliver the 727 mg/kg dose) in the 2-year study. Fixed volumes and concentrations were used in the 17-day and 14-week studies which resulted in decreasing dose concentrations (mg/kg body weight) as the animals grew (Appendix I). Constant dose concentrations were achieved in the 2-year study by adjusting the applied dose volumes to the body weights throughout the study.

## 2-YEAR STUDY

### Survival

Estimates of 2-year survival probabilities for male and female mice are shown in Table 12 and in the Kaplan-Meier survival curves (Figure 3). Survival of dosed males and females was similar to that of the control groups.

### Body Weights and Clinical Findings

Mean body weights of dosed males and females were generally similar to those of the controls throughout the study; however, the mean body weight of 727 mg/kg females was greater than that of the control group from week 85 to week 97 (Tables 13 and 14, Figure 4). With the exception of irritation at the site of application in one 364 mg/kg female, there were no clinical findings related to sodium xylenesulfonate administration.

**TABLE 12**  
**Survival of Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                                   | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Moribund   | 7               | 3         | 8         | 6         |
| Natural deaths   | 11              | 10        | 3         | 9         |
| Animals surviving to study termination                       | 32              | 37        | 39        | 35        |
| Percent probability of survival at end of study <sup>a</sup> | 64              | 74        | 78        | 70        |
| Mean survival (days) <sup>b</sup>                            | 704             | 704       | 710       | 705       |
| Survival analysis <sup>c</sup>                               | P=0.681N        | P=0.440N  | P=0.218N  | P=0.635N  |
| <b>Female</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                                   | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Missing <sup>d</sup>   | 0               | 1         | 0         | 0         |
| Moribund   | 12              | 7         | 9         | 6         |
| Natural deaths   | 7               | 10        | 9         | 8         |
| Animals surviving to study termination                       | 31              | 32        | 32        | 36        |
| Percent probability of survival at end of study              | 62              | 66        | 64        | 72        |
| Mean survival (days)   | 690             | 679       | 704       | 703       |
| Survival analysis  | P=0.305N        | P=0.896N  | P=0.967N  | P=0.335N  |

<sup>a</sup> Kaplan-Meier determinations

<sup>b</sup> Mean of all deaths (uncensored, censored, and terminal sacrifice)

<sup>c</sup> The result of the life table trend test (Tarone, 1975) is in the vehicle control column, and the results of the life table pairwise comparisons (Cox, 1972) with the vehicle controls are in the dosed columns. A negative trend or lower mortality in a dose group is indicated by N.

<sup>d</sup> Censored from survival analyses



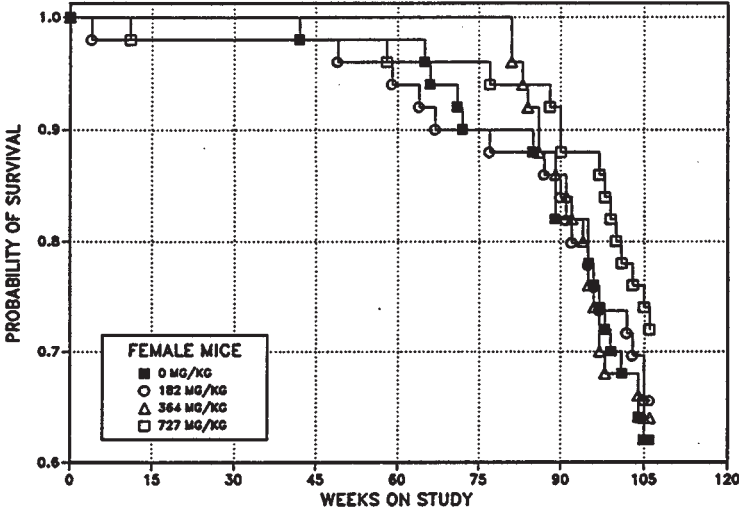
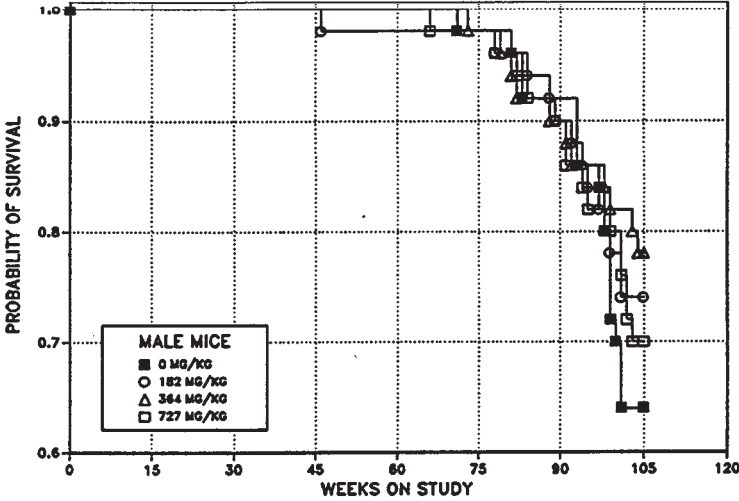


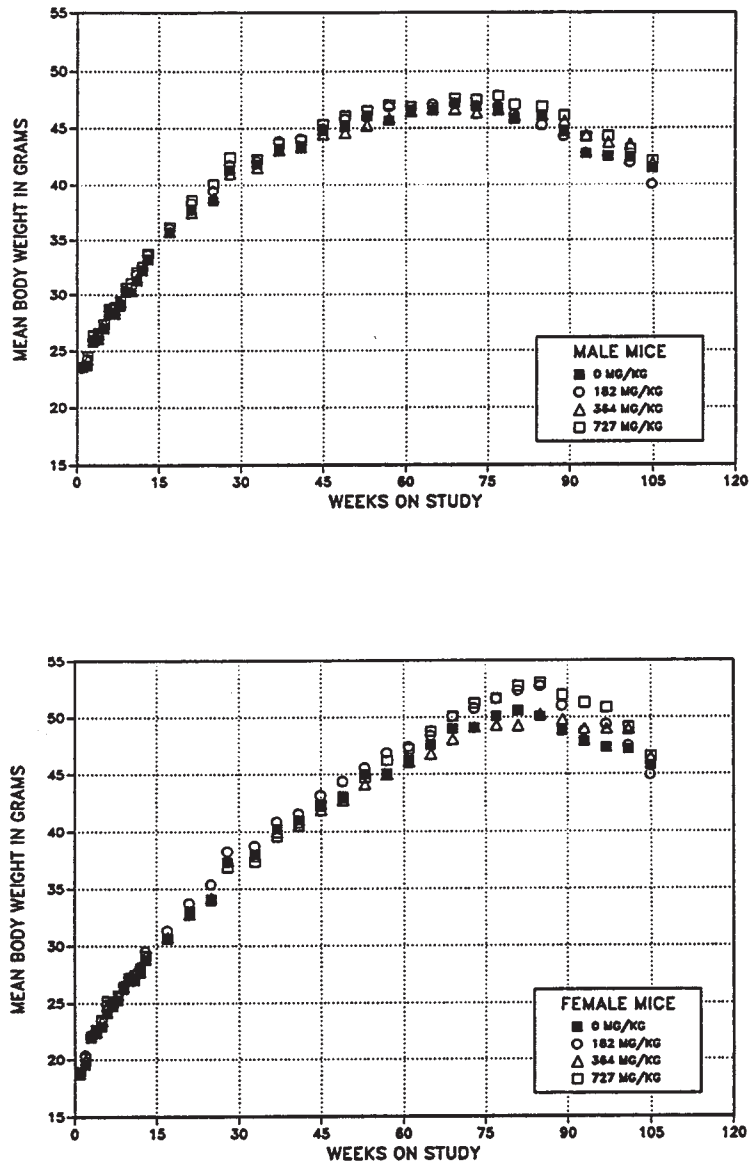
FIGURE 3  
Kaplan-Meier Survival Curves for Male and Female Mice  
Administered Sodium Xylenesulfonate Dermally for 2 Years

**TABLE 13**  
**Mean Body Weights and Survival of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Weeks on Study        | Vehicle Control |                  | 182 mg/kg   |                     |                  | 364 mg/kg   |                     |                  | 727 mg/kg   |                     |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                       | Av. Wt. (g)     | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors |
| 1                     | 23.5            | 50               | 23.5        | 100                 | 50               | 23.8        | 101                 | 50               | 23.6        | 100                 | 50               |
| 2                     | 23.7            | 50               | 24.3        | 103                 | 50               | 24.2        | 102                 | 50               | 24.5        | 103                 | 50               |
| 3                     | 25.8            | 50               | 26.0        | 101                 | 50               | 25.9        | 100                 | 50               | 26.4        | 102                 | 50               |
| 4                     | 26.0            | 50               | 26.3        | 101                 | 50               | 26.5        | 102                 | 50               | 26.6        | 102                 | 50               |
| 5                     | 27.0            | 50               | 27.0        | 100                 | 50               | 27.5        | 102                 | 50               | 27.4        | 102                 | 50               |
| 6                     | 28.4            | 50               | 28.5        | 100                 | 50               | 28.6        | 101                 | 50               | 28.7        | 101                 | 50               |
| 7                     | 28.3            | 50               | 28.4        | 100                 | 50               | 28.6        | 101                 | 50               | 28.9        | 102                 | 50               |
| 8                     | 29.0            | 50               | 29.3        | 101                 | 50               | 29.3        | 101                 | 50               | 29.4        | 101                 | 50               |
| 9                     | 30.2            | 50               | 30.4        | 101                 | 50               | 30.4        | 101                 | 50               | 30.6        | 101                 | 50               |
| 10                    | 30.2            | 50               | 30.7        | 102                 | 50               | 30.3        | 100                 | 50               | 31.1        | 103                 | 50               |
| 11                    | 31.2            | 50               | 31.9        | 102                 | 50               | 31.6        | 101                 | 50               | 32.1        | 103                 | 50               |
| 12                    | 32.3            | 50               | 32.6        | 101                 | 50               | 32.2        | 100                 | 50               | 32.5        | 101                 | 50               |
| 13                    | 33.3            | 50               | 33.7        | 101                 | 50               | 33.2        | 100                 | 50               | 33.8        | 102                 | 50               |
| 17                    | 35.7            | 50               | 36.1        | 101                 | 50               | 35.8        | 100                 | 50               | 36.2        | 101                 | 50               |
| 21                    | 37.7            | 50               | 38.3        | 102                 | 50               | 37.5        | 100                 | 50               | 38.6        | 102                 | 50               |
| 25                    | 38.6            | 50               | 39.5        | 102                 | 50               | 38.9        | 101                 | 50               | 40.1        | 104                 | 50               |
| 28                    | 41.3            | 50               | 41.8        | 101                 | 50               | 41.0        | 99                  | 50               | 42.5        | 103                 | 50               |
| 33                    | 41.9            | 50               | 42.1        | 101                 | 50               | 41.6        | 99                  | 50               | 42.3        | 101                 | 50               |
| 37                    | 43.2            | 50               | 43.9        | 102                 | 50               | 43.1        | 100                 | 50               | 43.6        | 101                 | 50               |
| 41                    | 43.4            | 50               | 44.1        | 102                 | 50               | 43.4        | 100                 | 50               | 43.9        | 101                 | 50               |
| 45                    | 44.8            | 50               | 44.9        | 100                 | 50               | 44.5        | 99                  | 50               | 45.3        | 101                 | 50               |
| 49                    | 45.1            | 50               | 45.8        | 102                 | 49               | 44.6        | 99                  | 50               | 46.0        | 102                 | 50               |
| 53                    | 46.1            | 50               | 46.0        | 100                 | 49               | 45.3        | 98                  | 50               | 46.5        | 101                 | 50               |
| 57                    | 45.6            | 50               | 46.9        | 103                 | 49               | 45.9        | 101                 | 50               | 47.1        | 103                 | 50               |
| 61                    | 46.6            | 50               | 46.9        | 101                 | 49               | 46.5        | 100                 | 50               | 46.9        | 101                 | 50               |
| 65                    | 46.5            | 50               | 47.1        | 101                 | 49               | 46.7        | 100                 | 50               | 46.8        | 101                 | 50               |
| 69                    | 47.2            | 50               | 47.1        | 100                 | 49               | 46.7        | 99                  | 50               | 47.6        | 101                 | 49               |
| 73                    | 46.9            | 49               | 47.0        | 100                 | 49               | 46.4        | 99                  | 50               | 47.5        | 101                 | 49               |
| 77                    | 46.8            | 49               | 46.9        | 100                 | 49               | 46.6        | 100                 | 49               | 47.8        | 102                 | 49               |
| 80                    | 45.8            | 49               | 46.2        | 101                 | 48               | 46.1        | 101                 | 48               | 47.1        | 103                 | 48               |
| 85                    | 46.0            | 46               | 45.3        | 99                  | 47               | 46.1        | 100                 | 46               | 46.9        | 102                 | 46               |
| 89                    | 44.7            | 46               | 44.3        | 99                  | 46               | 45.6        | 102                 | 45               | 46.1        | 103                 | 46               |
| 93                    | 42.8            | 46               | 42.9        | 100                 | 44               | 44.4        | 104                 | 43               | 44.3        | 104                 | 43               |
| 97                    | 42.6            | 43               | 42.6        | 100                 | 42               | 43.8        | 103                 | 43               | 44.3        | 104                 | 41               |
| 101                   | 42.5            | 35               | 42.0        | 99                  | 39               | 43.6        | 103                 | 41               | 43.2        | 102                 | 40               |
| 105                   | 41.5            | 32               | 40.0        | 96                  | 37               | 42.0        | 101                 | 39               | 42.2        | 102                 | 35               |
| <b>Mean for weeks</b> |                 |                  |             |                     |                  |             |                     |                  |             |                     |                  |
| 1-13                  | 28.4            |                  | 28.7        | 101                 |                  | 28.6        | 101                 |                  | 28.9        | 102                 |                  |
| 14-52                 | 41.3            |                  | 41.8        | 101                 |                  | 41.2        | 100                 |                  | 42.1        | 102                 |                  |
| 53-105                | 45.1            |                  | 45.1        | 100                 |                  | 45.4        | 101                 |                  | 46.0        | 102                 |                  |

**TABLE 14**  
**Mean Body Weights and Survival of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Weeks on Study        | Vehicle Control |                  | 182 mg/kg   |                     |                  | 364 mg/kg   |                     |                  | 727 mg/kg   |                     |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                       | Av. Wt. (g)     | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors | Av. Wt. (g) | Wt. (% of controls) | No. of Survivors |
| 1                     | 18.7            | 50               | 18.9        | 101                 | 50               | 18.8        | 101                 | 50               | 18.9        | 101                 | 50               |
| 2                     | 19.6            | 50               | 20.4        | 104                 | 50               | 20.0        | 102                 | 50               | 20.1        | 103                 | 50               |
| 3                     | 22.0            | 50               | 22.2        | 101                 | 50               | 22.3        | 101                 | 50               | 22.0        | 100                 | 50               |
| 4                     | 22.4            | 50               | 22.6        | 101                 | 50               | 22.5        | 100                 | 50               | 22.7        | 101                 | 50               |
| 5                     | 22.9            | 50               | 23.5        | 103                 | 49               | 23.4        | 102                 | 50               | 23.5        | 103                 | 50               |
| 6                     | 24.1            | 50               | 24.9        | 103                 | 49               | 24.9        | 103                 | 50               | 25.2        | 105                 | 50               |
| 7                     | 24.7            | 50               | 25.0        | 101                 | 49               | 25.1        | 102                 | 50               | 25.1        | 102                 | 50               |
| 8                     | 25.3            | 50               | 25.6        | 101                 | 49               | 25.7        | 102                 | 50               | 25.7        | 102                 | 50               |
| 9                     | 26.2            | 50               | 26.6        | 102                 | 49               | 26.5        | 101                 | 50               | 26.5        | 101                 | 50               |
| 10                    | 26.9            | 50               | 27.3        | 102                 | 49               | 27.1        | 101                 | 50               | 27.2        | 101                 | 50               |
| 11                    | 27.0            | 50               | 27.5        | 102                 | 49               | 27.7        | 103                 | 50               | 27.5        | 102                 | 50               |
| 12                    | 27.9            | 50               | 28.2        | 101                 | 49               | 27.7        | 99                  | 50               | 28.0        | 100                 | 49               |
| 13                    | 28.8            | 50               | 29.6        | 103                 | 49               | 29.2        | 101                 | 50               | 29.1        | 101                 | 49               |
| 17                    | 30.6            | 50               | 31.3        | 102                 | 49               | 30.8        | 101                 | 50               | 30.6        | 100                 | 49               |
| 21                    | 33.0            | 50               | 33.7        | 102                 | 49               | 32.8        | 99                  | 50               | 32.9        | 100                 | 49               |
| 25                    | 34.0            | 50               | 35.4        | 104                 | 49               | 34.2        | 101                 | 50               | 34.1        | 100                 | 49               |
| 28                    | 37.3            | 50               | 38.2        | 102                 | 49               | 37.4        | 100                 | 50               | 36.9        | 99                  | 49               |
| 33                    | 38.0            | 50               | 38.8        | 102                 | 49               | 37.9        | 100                 | 50               | 37.4        | 98                  | 49               |
| 37                    | 40.2            | 50               | 40.9        | 102                 | 49               | 40.0        | 100                 | 50               | 39.6        | 99                  | 49               |
| 41                    | 41.0            | 50               | 41.6        | 102                 | 49               | 40.6        | 99                  | 50               | 40.8        | 100                 | 49               |
| 45                    | 42.4            | 49               | 43.2        | 102                 | 49               | 41.9        | 99                  | 50               | 42.3        | 100                 | 49               |
| 49                    | 43.0            | 49               | 44.4        | 103                 | 48               | 42.7        | 99                  | 50               | 42.9        | 100                 | 49               |
| 53                    | 45.0            | 49               | 45.6        | 101                 | 48               | 44.1        | 98                  | 50               | 44.7        | 99                  | 49               |
| 57                    | 45.0            | 49               | 46.9        | 104                 | 48               | 45.0        | 100                 | 50               | 46.2        | 103                 | 49               |
| 61                    | 46.2            | 49               | 47.4        | 103                 | 47               | 46.1        | 100                 | 50               | 47.2        | 102                 | 48               |
| 65                    | 47.6            | 49               | 48.4        | 102                 | 46               | 46.8        | 98                  | 50               | 48.8        | 103                 | 48               |
| 69                    | 49.0            | 47               | 50.1        | 102                 | 45               | 48.1        | 98                  | 50               | 50.1        | 102                 | 48               |
| 73                    | 49.1            | 45               | 50.8        | 104                 | 45               | 49.1        | 100                 | 50               | 51.2        | 104                 | 48               |
| 77                    | 50.1            | 45               | 51.6        | 103                 | 45               | 49.3        | 98                  | 50               | 51.7        | 103                 | 48               |
| 81                    | 50.6            | 45               | 52.3        | 103                 | 44               | 49.3        | 97                  | 50               | 52.7        | 104                 | 47               |
| 85                    | 50.1            | 44               | 52.7        | 105                 | 44               | 50.3        | 100                 | 46               | 53.0        | 106                 | 47               |
| 89                    | 48.8            | 44               | 51.0        | 105                 | 43               | 49.8        | 102                 | 44               | 51.9        | 106                 | 46               |
| 93                    | 47.9            | 41               | 48.8        | 102                 | 39               | 49.0        | 102                 | 41               | 51.3        | 107                 | 44               |
| 97                    | 47.3            | 38               | 49.4        | 104                 | 37               | 49.0        | 104                 | 37               | 50.9        | 108                 | 44               |
| 101                   | 47.2            | 34               | 47.5        | 101                 | 36               | 48.9        | 104                 | 34               | 49.2        | 104                 | 40               |
| 105                   | 45.8            | 31               | 44.9        | 98                  | 33               | 46.5        | 102                 | 32               | 46.6        | 102                 | 37               |
| <b>Mean for weeks</b> |                 |                  |             |                     |                  |             |                     |                  |             |                     |                  |
| 1-13                  | 24.3            |                  | 24.8        | 102                 |                  | 24.7        | 102                 |                  | 24.7        | 102                 |                  |
| 14-52                 | 37.7            |                  | 38.6        | 102                 |                  | 37.6        | 100                 |                  | 37.5        | 99                  |                  |
| 53-105                | 47.8            |                  | 49.1        | 103                 |                  | 48.0        | 100                 |                  | 49.7        | 104                 |                  |



**FIGURE 4**  
**Growth Curves for Male and Female Mice Administered Sodium Xylenesulfonate Dermally for 2 Years**

**Pathology and Statistical Analysis**

This section describes the statistically significant and biologically noteworthy changes in the incidences of neoplasms and nonneoplastic lesions of the skin and liver. Summaries of the incidences of neoplasms and nonneoplastic lesions, individual animal tumor diagnoses and statistical analyses of primary neoplasms that occurred with incidences of at least 5% in at least one animal group, and historical incidences for the neoplasms mentioned in this section are presented in Appendix C for male mice and Appendix D for female mice.

**Skin:** The incidences and morphologies of the neoplasms that occurred in males and females were typical of spontaneous neoplasms in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice and were not considered related to treatment (Tables 15, C1, and D1).

Hyperplasia of the epidermis occurred in control and 364 and 727 mg/kg males and in control and dosed females (Tables 15, C5, and D5). These lesions consisted of minimal to mild multifocally extensive thickening of the layers of epidermal epithelium. In males, there was a possible treatment-related effect in the incidences of epidermal hyperplasia as the incidences occurred with a positive ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) trend; however, other nonneoplastic lesions of the skin at the site of application were not considered related to chemical administration. Focal ulceration occurred in one 727 mg/kg male and in one female in each dose group (Tables 15 and D5). Typically, sites of ulceration had superficial accumulations of protein and necrotic cell debris, and the exposed dermis had infiltrates of both neutrophils and mononuclear inflammatory cells. Exudates of cell debris and protein on the surface of the epidermis without evidence of ulceration were diagnosed separately, as was inflammation in the dermis or subcutaneous tissues.

**TABLE 15**  
**Incidences of Neoplasms and Nonneoplastic Lesions of the Skin of Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg            | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>                              |                 |                      |           |           |
| Skin, Site of Application <sup>a</sup>   | 50              | 50                   | 50        | 50        |
| Epidermis, Exudate <sup>b</sup>          | 0               | 1 (1.0) <sup>c</sup> | 1 (1.0)   | 1 (3.0)   |
| Epidermis, Hyperkeratosis                | 0               | 0                    | 1 (2.0)   | 0         |
| Epidermis, Hyperplasia                   | 1 (1.0)         | 0                    | 4 (1.3)   | 5 (1.4)   |
| Epidermis, Ulcer                         | 0               | 0                    | 0         | 1 (3.0)   |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangioma          | 0               | 0                    | 1         | 0         |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Hemangiosarcoma     | 0               | 0                    | 1         | 0         |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Histiocytic Sarcoma | 0               | 2                    | 0         | 0         |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Malignant Lymphoma  | 0               | 0                    | 1         | 0         |
| <b>Female</b>                            |                 |                      |           |           |
| Skin, Site of Application                | 50              | 49                   | 50        | 50        |
| Epidermis, Exudate                       | 1 (2.0)         | 4 (1.0)              | 4 (1.5)   | 1 (4.0)   |
| Epidermis, Hyperplasia                   | 4 (1.3)         | 1 (2.0)              | 4 (1.5)   | 4 (1.5)   |
| Epidermis, Ulcer                         | 0               | 1 (2.0)              | 1 (2.0)   | 1 (3.0)   |
| Inflammation, Chronic                    | 4 (1.0)         | 1 (2.0)              | 1 (1.0)   | 1 (1.0)   |
| Parakeratosis                            | 0               | 0                    | 1 (1.0)   | 0         |
| Subcutaneous Tissue, Fibrosarcoma        | 0               | 1                    | 1         | 0         |

<sup>a</sup> Number of mice with skin examined microscopically

<sup>b</sup> Number of mice with lesion

<sup>c</sup> Average severity grade of lesions in affected animals: 1 = minimal; 2 = mild; 3 = moderate; 4 = marked

Inflammation in the skin of female mice was subclassified according to the inflammatory cells present: suppurative (composed of neutrophils); chronic active (neutrophils and inflammatory cells); and chronic (mononuclear inflammatory cells). Hyperkeratosis occurred in a single 364 mg/kg male and consisted of focally thickened layers of keratin overlying the epidermis (Tables 15 and C5). Parakeratosis in a single 364 mg/kg female was a superficial accumulation of desquamated epidermal cells that retained obvious nuclei (Tables 15 and D5).

*Liver:* In males and females from control and dosed groups, incidences of hepatocellular adenoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatocellular adenoma or carcinoma (combined), chronic active inflammation (hepatitis), and hyperplasia of bile ductular epithelium (males only) were generally greater than those expected by spontaneous occurrence (Tables 16, C1, C5, D1, and D5). The hepatocellular neoplasm incidences exceeded those in historical controls from 2-year NTP dermal and feed studies (Tables 16, C4, and D4). Chronic active inflammation in the liver

consisted of mononuclear cells and sometimes lesser numbers of neutrophils centered around bile ducts but also focally in the parenchyma. Primarily in male mice, this diagnosis also included various degrees of hepatocytomegaly, hepatocyte degeneration, fibrosis and/or regenerative hyperplasia of hepatocytes. Bile duct hyperplasia included oval (bile ductule) cell proliferation as well as increased numbers of bile ducts. Chronic active inflammation and bile duct hyperplasia, typically graded as mild to moderate, were both noted in more than 80% of control and dosed male mice (Table 16). In female mice, reviewing pathologists identified minimal severity chronic active inflammation in approximately half of both control and dosed groups, whereas bile duct hyperplasia, typically minimal, was identified in only two or four animals in each group. Steiner's modification of the Warthin-Starry stain was applied to the livers of 10 male and 10 female mice with lesions of chronic-active inflammation and bile duct hyperplasia. Organisms consistent with *Helicobacter hepaticus* bacteria were identified in the livers of six males, but in none of the females (Appendix L).

**TABLE 16**  
**Incidences of Neoplasms and Nonneoplastic Lesions of the Liver in Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control       | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Male</b>                                      |                       |           |           |           |
| Number Examined Microscopically                  | 50                    | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Inflammation, Chronic Active <sup>a</sup>        | 46 (2.5) <sup>b</sup> | 44 (2.8)  | 41 (2.5)  | 43 (2.4)  |
| Bile Duct Hyperplasia                            | 43 (2.5)              | 41 (2.8)  | 36 (2.6)  | 37 (2.6)  |
| Hepatocellular Adenoma (includes multiple)       | 37                    | 32        | 21**      | 29        |
| Hepatocellular Carcinoma (includes multiple)     | 35                    | 31        | 22**      | 26        |
| Hepatocellular Adenoma or Carcinoma <sup>c</sup> | 46                    | 41        | 31        | 45        |
| Hepatoblastoma                                   | 0                     | 4         | 0         | 2         |
| <b>Female</b>                                    |                       |           |           |           |
| Number Examined Microscopically                  | 50                    | 49        | 50        | 50        |
| Inflammation, Chronic Active                     | 22 (1.0)              | 28 (1.1)  | 24 (1.1)  | 21 (1.1)  |
| Bile Duct Hyperplasia                            | 4 (1.8)               | 2 (1.0)   | 4 (1.0)   | 2 (1.5)   |
| Hepatocellular Adenoma (includes multiple)       | 18                    | 17        | 18        | 28        |
| Hepatocellular Carcinoma (includes multiple)     | 10                    | 13        | 7         | 10        |
| Hepatocellular Adenoma or Carcinoma <sup>d</sup> | 27                    | 23        | 23        | 33        |

\*\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.01$ ) from the vehicle control by the logistic regression test

<sup>a</sup> Number of mice with lesion

<sup>b</sup> Average severity grade of lesion in affected animals: 1 = minimal; 2 = mild; 3 = moderate; 4 = marked

<sup>c</sup> Historical incidence for 2-year NTP dermal (acetone or ethanol vehicle) or feed studies with undosed control groups (mean  $\pm$  standard deviation): acetone: 63/150 (42.0%  $\pm$  22.3%); range, 18%-62%; ethanol: 29/50 (58.0%); feed: 596/1,465 (40.7%  $\pm$  14.5%); range, 10%-68%

<sup>d</sup> Historical incidence: acetone: 40/150 (26.7%  $\pm$  17.0%); range, 14%-46%; ethanol: 27/52 (51.9%); feed: 313/1,464 (21.4%  $\pm$  13.0%); range, 3%-56%

## GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

Sodium xylenesulfonate (100 to 10,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{plate}$ ) was not mutagenic in *Salmonella typhimurium* strain TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537, with or without induced S9 (Table E1). Results obtained with sodium xylenesulfonate in a mammalian gene mutation assay with cultured L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells in the presence of S9 (Table E2) were concluded to be equivocal because the significant increase in mutant colonies noted in the first trial with S9 was not convincingly demonstrated in the second trial.

Without S9, no significant increase in mutations was noted. Sodium xylenesulfonate induced dose-related increases in sister chromatid exchanges in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells at concentrations that produced cell cycle delay (2,513 to 5,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ ) in the absence of S9; with S9, no increases in sister chromatid exchanges were noted (Table E3). Finally, no induction of chromosomal aberrations was observed in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with sodium xylenesulfonate (2,513 to 5,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ ) with or without S9 (Table E4).





## DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

Sodium xylenesulfonate is used as a hydrotrope in liquid household detergents and in shampoos; thus, dermal exposure to human skin is widespread. Consumers may be exposed to solutions containing up to 10% (100 mg/mL) sodium xylenesulfonate (Phil Tham, Reckitt and Colman, Inc., personal communication, 1995). In 1992, United States production of sodium xylenesulfonate was approximately 30,000 tons (USITC, 1994). The present studies are the first to address the possible dermal toxicity and carcinogenicity of sodium xylenesulfonate.

Technical grade sodium xylenesulfonate contains approximately 35% sodium ethylbenzenesulfonate and 11.5% *ortho*-, 38% *meta*-, and 15.5% *para*-sodium xylenesulfonate (Mausner and Sosis, 1962). Although sodium xylenesulfonate is sometimes classified with surface-active agents, its alkyl chain is too short to confer surface active properties (*Kirk-Othmer*, 1994). As a hydrotrope, sodium xylenesulfonate increases the solvent capacity of water toward other molecules, unlike surfactants that solubilize by enclosing solutes in micelles (Hunting, 1983). Because of the polar sulfonate group, dermal absorption of sodium xylenesulfonate is probably poor (Grandjean *et al.*, 1988). Because ethanol has a higher permeability constant for the skin than water (Scheuplein and Blank, 1971), the use of a 50% ethanol vehicle in the 14-week and 2-year studies may have enhanced absorption over that in the 17-day studies, in which the vehicle was water. As in all dermal studies, there was potential for some ingestion as animals groomed themselves.

Modifications were made to the dosing regimens between the different duration studies. Water was used as a vehicle for sodium xylenesulfonate for the 17-day studies, but this vehicle was changed to 50% ethanol for the longer duration studies because the suspensions in water were noted to bead up on the skin and were easily shaken off by the animals. Dose concentrations of up to 400 mg/mL technical grade sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% alcohol were applied in the 14-week studies, but because the solubility of

sodium xylenesulfonate is less in ethanol than in water, the 400 mg/mL concentration was found to require constant agitation during dosing in order to avoid settling of the chemical. Therefore, to obtain more uniform suspensions, the highest concentration used in the 2-year studies was 300 mg/mL. Constant volumes were applied during the 17-day and 14-week studies, and because the animals gained weight during the studies, the dose concentrations (mg/kg body weight) decreased as the animals grew (Appendix I). To maintain constant dose concentrations throughout the 2-year studies, dose volumes were adjusted according to body weight as the animals aged. These modifications resulted in less chemical treatment in the 2-year studies than in the shorter duration studies. The actual amount of chemical treatment in the shorter duration studies, however, was probably less than the calculated amount because of the problems of rapid removal in the 17-day studies and of non-uniform suspensions in the 14-week studies.

Use of 50% ethanol as a vehicle rather than water increased the probability of skin penetration (Grandjean, 1988). However, the low dermal toxicity of sodium xylenesulfonate in 50% ethanol in the present studies does not rule out dermal toxicity of more complex mixtures which might further affect penetration or reactivity of the skin, nor do the present studies address the toxicity of complex mixtures containing sodium xylenesulfonate by other routes of exposure, such as occupational inhalation of aerosolized compound.

Dermal application of 400 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate did not significantly affect survival or mean body weights of rats or mice dosed for 17 days or 14 weeks. Similarly, dermal applications of 300 mg/mL sodium xylenesulfonate did not significantly affect the survival or mean body weights of rats and mice dosed for 2 years. Survival of male rats to termination of the 2-year study was 18% in the control and 120 mg/kg groups and 36% and 26% in the 60 and 240 mg/kg groups. Survival was low in comparison to studies in the NTP database in which

rats were not housed individually, but survival was consistent with other studies utilizing individual housing (Rao, 1995). It has been postulated that the social interaction afforded by multiple housing enhances the well-being of rats (Rao, 1995), whereas individual housing is detrimental to survival, particularly of males.

In rats in the 17-day and 14-week studies, the only treatment-related clinical finding was brownish discoloration at the site of application. The sebaceous gland hyperplasia noted in both control and dosed rats in the 2-year study suggests that fur-clipping and vehicle application may stimulate sebaceous glands and the production of sebum in this species. The brownish discoloration of the skin may have resulted from the combinations of sebum and sodium xylenesulfonate.

There was some indication that the incidences, but not the severities, of epidermal hyperplasia were related to chemical administration in male and female rats and mice in the 14-week studies and in female rats and male mice in the 2-year studies. In the 14-week studies, epidermal hyperplasia occurred in control and dosed groups and was less apparent in rats than in mice. In the 2-year study, rats with epidermal hyperplasia had slightly more extensive and thicker lesions than in the 14-week study, but the lesions were typically minimal in severity.

Some male mice in the 14-week study had papillary thickening of the epidermis. Based on results of the 2-year study, there was no evidence that these lesions would have progressed to skin neoplasms in time. Further, there was less focally exuberant epidermal hyperplasia in male mice in the 2-year study than in male mice in the 14-week study. Because epidermal hyperplasia occurred in control groups as well as dosed groups in the 14-week study, these lesions may have been due to irritation from weekly fur clipping and vehicle application. Comparatively lower incidences of hyperplasia in the 2-year study may reflect physiologic adaptation to treatment, resolution of lesions during the 10 days between the last dose and necropsy, or the lower dosing concentration used in the 2-year study.

Ten percent or less of the rats and mice in the 2-year studies developed epidermal hyperplasia. These

lesions were typically minimal to mild in severity. In male and female rats and in male mice, there was a suggestion that sodium xylenesulfonate exacerbated epidermal hyperplasia; however, the incidences in dosed groups did not differ significantly from each other or from those in the control groups. In female mice, the incidences and severities of epidermal hyperplasia in dosed and control groups of mice were similar. In addition to epidermal hyperplasia, pinpoint ulcers of the epidermis occurred in up to two animals per group in dosed female rats and dosed male and female mice and in one control female rat. The low incidences and severities of these lesions lead to the conclusion that sodium xylenesulfonate is not dermally toxic. Most lesions were also observed in control animals receiving only the vehicle, which suggests that the occurrence of these lesions was related to weekly fur clipping and vehicle application rather than to the application of sodium xylenesulfonate. In both rats and mice, neoplasms that occurred in the skin at the site of application in the 2-year studies were typical in morphology and incidence to spontaneously occurring lesions in F344/N rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice. None were considered related to chemical administration.

The only neoplasm showing a possible chemical-related effect in the 2-year study was mononuclear cell leukemia, of which the incidences were marginally increased in the 60 and 240 mg/kg male rat groups. The lack of statistical significance by the life table analysis (an appropriate test for this generally fatal neoplasm) and the lack of a clear dose-response relationship suggest that these increases were unrelated to chemical administration.

Incidences of hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatocellular adenoma and carcinoma (combined) in all groups of male mice exceeded the NTP historical control ranges. Female mice in the control and 727 mg/kg groups had incidences of hepatocellular carcinoma that matched the highest control incidence, and the combined incidence of hepatocellular adenoma and carcinoma in 727 mg/kg females exceeded the historical control range. Chronic active inflammation, bile duct hyperplasia, and organisms consistent with the recently discovered bacteria *Helicobacter hepaticus* were observed in the livers of male mice in these studies.

Based on retrospective analyses, *H. hepaticus* was determined to have infected mice in 12 recent NTP 2-year studies (Appendix L). Of the 12 studies, mice (primarily males) from nine studies (including this study of sodium xylenesulfonate) had *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis. Qualitatively, the hepatitis and silver-staining organisms within the liver were similar among the nine studies. With assays based on polymerase chain reaction, *H. hepaticus* was identified in studies from which adequately preserved (frozen) liver tissue was available. In general, efforts to identify *H. hepaticus* from tissue fixed in formalin for over a week were not successful (Malarkey *et al.*, 1997), which was the case for this study of sodium xylenesulfonate. However, because of the presence of the typical liver lesions and silver-positive helical organisms, mice from this study were presumed to be infected with *H. hepaticus*.

Increases in the incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms in male mice have been shown to be associated with *H. hepaticus* infection when hepatitis is also present (Ward *et al.*, 1994; Fox *et al.*, 1996; Appendix L). Additionally, within NTP studies with *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis, increased incidences of hemangiosarcoma were seen in the livers of male mice (Appendix L.)

Because of these associations, interpretation of a treatment-related increase, but not a lack of response, in the incidences of these two neoplasm types in the liver of male mice is considered confounded. Chemical-related responses (or lack thereof) at other sites in male mice and in female mice are not considered to have been significantly impacted by the infection with *H. hepaticus* or its associated hepatitis (Appendix L). In the present studies of sodium xylenesulfonate, the incidences of hepatocellular neoplasms were not increased with dose; thus it is concluded that the presence of *H. hepaticus* did not obscure any potential chemical-related neoplasia.

## CONCLUSIONS

Under the conditions of these 2-year dermal studies, there was *no evidence of carcinogenic activity\** of sodium xylenesulfonate in male or female F344/N rats administered 60, 120, or 240 mg/kg or in male or female B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice administered 182, 364, or 727 mg/kg.

Increased incidences of epidermal hyperplasia in female rats and male mice may have been related to exposure to sodium xylenesulfonate.

---

\* Explanation of Levels of Evidence of Carcinogenic Activity is on page 9. A summary of the Technical Reports Review Subcommittee comments and the public discussion on this Technical Report appears on page 11.



## REFERENCES

- Armitage, P. (1971). *Statistical Methods in Medical Research*, pp. 362-365. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
- Ashby, J., and Tennant, R.W. (1991). Definitive relationships among chemical structure, carcinogenicity and mutagenicity for 301 chemicals tested by the U.S. NTP. *Mutat. Res.* **257**, 229-306.
- Boorman, G.A., Montgomery, C.A., Jr., Eustis, S.L., Wolfe, M.J., McConnell, E.E., and Hardisty, J.F. (1985). Quality assurance in pathology for rodent carcinogenicity studies. In *Handbook of Carcinogen Testing* (H.A. Milman and E.K. Weisburger, Eds.), pp. 345-357. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Caspary, W.J., Lee, Y.J., Poulton, S., Myhr, B.C., Mitchell, A.D., and Rudd, C.J. (1988). Evaluation of the L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell mutagenesis assay: Quality-control guidelines and response categories. *Environ. Mol. Mutagen.* **12** (Suppl. 13), 19-36.
- Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) **21**, Part 58.
- Cox, D.R. (1972). Regression models and life-tables. *J. R. Stat. Soc.* **B34**, 187-220.
- Crawford, B.D. (1985). Perspectives on the somatic mutation model of carcinogenesis. In *Advances in Modern Environmental Toxicology. Mechanisms and Toxicity of Chemical Carcinogens and Mutagens* (M.A. Mehlman, W.G. Flamm, and R.J. Lorentzen, Eds.), pp. 13-59. Princeton Scientific Publishing Co., Princeton, NJ.
- Dinse, G.E., and Haseman, J.K. (1986). Logistic regression analysis of incidental-tumor data from animal carcinogenicity experiments. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* **6**, 44-52.
- Dinse, G.E., and Lagakos, S.W. (1983). Regression analysis of tumour prevalence data. *Appl. Statist.* **32**, 236-248.
- Dixon, W.J., and Massey, F.J., Jr. (1951). *Introduction to Statistical Analysis*, 1st ed., pp. 145-147. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York.
- Dunn, O.J. (1964). Multiple comparisons using rank sums. *Technometrics* **6**, 241-252.
- Dunnett, C.W. (1955). A multiple comparison procedure for comparing several treatments with a control. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.* **50**, 1096-1121.
- Fox, J.G., MacGregor, J., Shen Z., Li, X., Lewis, R., and Dangler, C.A. (1998). Role of *Helicobacter hepaticus* in confounding results of a triethanolamine carcinogenesis study in mice (in preparation).
- Galloway, S.M., Armstrong, M.J., Reuben, C., Colman, S., Brown, B., Cannon, C., Bloom, A.D., Nakamura, F., Ahmed, M., Duk, S., Rimpo, J., Margolin, B.H., Resnick, M.A., Anderson, B., and Zeiger, E. (1987). Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells: Evaluations of 108 chemicals. *Environ. Mol. Mutagen.* **10** (Suppl. 10), 1-175.
- Gart, J.J., Chu, K.C., and Tarone, R.E. (1979). Statistical issues in interpretation of chronic bioassay tests for carcinogenicity. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **62**, 957-974.
- Grandjean, P., Berlin, A., Gilbert, M., and Penning, W. (1988). Preventing percutaneous absorption of industrial chemicals: The "skin" denotation. *Am. J. Ind. Med.* **14**, 97-107.
- Haseman, J.K. (1984). Statistical issues in the design, analysis and interpretation of animal carcinogenicity studies. *Environ. Health Perspect.* **58**, 385-392.

- Hollander, M., and Wolfe, D.A. (1973). *Nonparametric Statistical Methods*, pp. 120-123. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Hunting, A.L.L. (1983). *Encyclopedia of Shampoo Ingredients*, Micelle Press, Cranford, NJ.
- Jonckheere, A.R. (1954). A distribution-free  $k$ -sample test against ordered alternatives. *Biometrika* **41**, 133-145.
- Kaplan, E.L., and Meier, P. (1958). Nonparametric estimation from incomplete observations. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.* **53**, 457-481.
- Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology* (1994) 3rd ed., Vol. 22, p. 351. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
- Kondratiuk, V.A., Pastushenko, T.V., Sergeta, V.N., Gun'ko, L.M., Pereima, V.I., Golka, N.V., Gnatiuk, M.S., and Kalashnik, S.A. (1983). Hygienic regulation of sodium toluene sulfonate in reservoir water. *Gig. Sanit.* **8**, 67-69.
- McConnell, E.E., Solleveld, H.A., Swenberg, J.A., and Boorman, G.A. (1986). Guidelines for combining neoplasms for evaluation of rodent carcinogenesis studies. *JNCI* **76**, 283-289.
- McKnight, B., and Crowley, J. (1984). Tests for differences in tumor incidence based on animal carcinogenesis experiments. *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.* **79**, 639-648.
- Malarkey, D.E., Ton, T.-V., Hailey, J.R., and Devereaux, T.R. (1997). A PCR-RFLP method for the detection of *Helicobacter hepaticus* in frozen or fixed liver from B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **25**, 606-612.
- Maronpot, R.R., and Boorman, G.A. (1982). Interpretation of rodent hepatocellular proliferative alterations and hepatocellular tumors in chemical safety assessment. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **10**, 71-80.
- Mausner, M., and Sosis, P. (1962). Hydrotropes in liquid syndets. *Soaps Chem. Spec.* **38**, 47.
- Miller, J.A., and Miller, E.C. (1977). Ultimate chemical carcinogens as reactive mutagenic electrophiles. In *Origins of Human Cancer* (H.H. Hiatt, J.D. Watson, and J.A. Winsten, Eds.), pp. 605-627. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY.
- Myhr, B., Bowers, L., and Caspary, W.J. (1985). Assays for the induction of gene mutations at the thymidine kinase locus in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells in culture. In *Progress in Mutation Research: Evaluation of Short-term Tests for Carcinogens; Report of the International Programme on Chemical Safety's Collaborative Study on In vitro Assays* (J. Ashby, F.J. de Serres, M. Draper, M. Ishidate, Jr., B.H. Margolin, B.E. Matter, and M.D. Shelby, Eds.), Vol. 5, pp. 555-568. Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam.
- National Cancer Institute (NCI) (1976). Guidelines for Carcinogen Bioassay in Small Rodents. Technical Report Series No. 1. NIH Publication No. 76-801. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) (1990). National Occupational Exposure Survey (1981-1983), unpublished provisional data as of July 1, 1990. NIOSH, Cincinnati, OH.
- National Institutes of Health (NIH) (1978). Open Formula Rat and Mouse Ration (NIH-07). Specification NIH-11-1335. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD.
- Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology* (1981). 3rd ed. (G.D. Clayton and F.E. Clayton, Eds.), pp. 2061-2119. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Rao, G.N. (1995). Husbandry procedures other than dietary restriction for lowering body weight and tumor/disease rates in Fischer 344 rats. In *Dietary Restriction: Implications for the Design and Interpretation of Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Studies* (R.W. Hart, D.A. Neumann, and R.T. Robertson, Eds.), pp. 52-78. ILSI Press, Washington, DC.

- Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (RTECS) (1991). National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, RTECS database available through the National Library of Medicine MEDLARS System; 1971, updated quarterly.
- Sadtler Standard Spectra*. IR No. C1603. Sadtler Research Laboratories, Philadelphia.
- Scheuplein, R.J. and Blank, I.H. (1971). Permeability of the skin. *Physiol. Rev.* **51**, 702-747.
- Shirley, E. (1977). A non-parametric equivalent of Williams' test for contrasting increasing dose levels of a treatment. *Biometrics* **33**, 386-389.
- Straus, D.S. (1981). Somatic mutation, cellular differentiation, and cancer causation. *JNCI* **67**, 233-241.
- Tarone, R.E. (1975). Tests for trend in life table analysis. *Biometrika* **62**, 679-682.
- Tennant, R.W., Margolin, B.H., Shelby, M.D., Zeiger, E., Haseman, J.K., Spalding, J., Caspary, W., Resnick, M., Stasiewicz, S., Anderson, B., and Minor, R. (1987). Prediction of chemical carcinogenicity in rodents from *in vitro* genetic toxicity assays. *Science* **236**, 933-941.
- U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) (1994). Synthetic Organic Chemicals. United States Production and Sales, 1992. USITC Publication 2720. U.S. International Trade Commission, Washington, DC.
- Ward, J.M., Fox, J.G., Anver, M.R., Haines, D.C., George, C.V., Collins, M.J., Jr., Gorelick, P.L., Nagashima, K., Gonda, M.A., Gilden, R.V., Tully, J.G., Russell, R.J., Benveniste, R.E., Paster, B.J., Dewhirst, F.E., Donovan, J.C., Anderson, L.M., and Rice, J.M. (1994). Chronic active hepatitis and associated liver tumors in mice caused by a persistent bacterial infection with a novel *Helicobacter* species. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **86**, 1222-1227.
- Williams, D.A. (1971). A test for differences between treatment means when several dose levels are compared with a zero dose control. *Biometrics* **27**, 103-117.
- Williams, D.A. (1972). The comparison of several dose levels with a zero dose control. *Biometrics* **28**, 519-531.
- Zeiger, E., Anderson, B., Haworth S., Lawlor, T., Mortelmans, K., and Speck, W. (1987). *Salmonella* mutagenicity tests: III. Results from the testing of 255 chemicals. *Environ. Mutagen.* **9** (Suppl. 9), 1-110.
- Zeiger, E., Haseman, J.K., Shelby, M.D., Margolin, B.H., and Tennant, R.W. (1990). Evaluation of four *in vitro* genetic toxicity tests for predicting rodent carcinogenicity: Confirmation of earlier results with 41 additional chemicals. *Environ. Mol. Mutagen.* **16** (Suppl. 18), 1-14.





**APPENDIX A**  
**SUMMARY OF LESIONS IN MALE RATS**  
**IN THE 2-YEAR DERMAL STUDY**  
**OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE**

|                 |  |           |
|-----------------|--|-----------|
| <b>TABLE A1</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....             | <b>57</b> |
| <b>TABLE A2</b> | <b>Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....                 | <b>62</b> |
| <b>TABLE A3</b> | <b>Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....         | <b>88</b> |
| <b>TABLE A4</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> ..... | <b>92</b> |



**TABLE A1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>                           |                 |          |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                           | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths   |                 |          |           |           |
| Moribund   | 28              | 25       | 22        | 30        |
| Natural deaths                                       | 15              | 8        | 19        | 10        |
| Survivors  |                 |          |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                                   | 7               | 17       | 9         | 10        |
| Animals examined microscopically                     | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                             |                 |          |           |           |
| Intestine large, colon                               | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Intestine large, cecum                               | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Intestine small, duodenum                            | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Sarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                       |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Intestine small, jejunum                             | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma  | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                       |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Intestine small, ileum                               | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Liver  | (50)            | (45)     | (47)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                             |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Mesentery  | (8)             | (7)      | (9)       | (8)       |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (14%)  | 1 (11%)   |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 |          |           | 1 (13%)   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 | 1 (14%)  |           |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach     |                 |          | 1 (11%)   |           |
| Sarcoma  |                 |          | 1 (11%)   |           |
| Oral mucosa  | (2)             | (1)      | (3)       | (6)       |
| Gingival, squamous cell carcinoma                    | 1 (50%)         |          |           | 1 (17%)   |
| Pharyngeal, squamous cell carcinoma                  |                 |          |           | 1 (17%)   |
| Pancreas   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Mixed tumor benign                                   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |

**TABLE A1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Alimentary System</b> (continued)                 |                 |          |           |           |
| Stomach, forestomach                                 | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                       |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Stomach, glandular                                   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                       |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Sarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                       |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                         |                 |          |           |           |
| Heart  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                              |                 |          |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                                       | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma  | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Adrenal medulla                                      | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Pheochromocytoma malignant                           |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Pheochromocytoma benign                              | 8 (16%)         | 5 (15%)  | 3 (7%)    | 9 (18%)   |
| Islets, pancreatic                                   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma  | 5 (10%)         |          |           | 3 (6%)    |
| Carcinoma  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Pituitary gland                                      | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma, multiple                                    | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                               | 34 (68%)        | 26 (79%) | 30 (73%)  | 31 (62%)  |
| Pars distalis, adenoma, multiple                     | 9 (18%)         | 1 (3%)   | 4 (10%)   | 5 (10%)   |
| Pars distalis, carcinoma                             | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pars distalis, craniopharyngioma                     |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Thyroid gland  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma                           | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Bilateral, C-cell, carcinoma                         |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| C-cell, adenoma                                      | 8 (16%)         | 3 (9%)   | 1 (2%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Follicular cell, carcinoma                           | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>General Body System</b>                           |                 |          |           |           |
| Peritoneum   | (3)             | (1)      |           | (2)       |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                |                 |          |           |           |
| Epididymis   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Preputial gland                                      | (50)            | (33)     | (40)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Carcinoma  |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Prostate   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |

**TABLE A1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Genital System (continued)</b>                                    |                 |          |           |           |
| Seminal vesicle  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney  |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum                 |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach                     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Testes   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Bilateral, interstitial cell, adenoma                                | 11 (22%)        | 2 (6%)   | 5 (12%)   | 17 (34%)  |
| Interstitial cell, adenoma   | 13 (26%)        | 6 (18%)  | 8 (20%)   | 13 (26%)  |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>  |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone marrow  | (50)            | (32)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Lymph node   | (41)            | (25)     | (31)      | (41)      |
| Mediastinal, carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                           |                 | 1 (4%)   | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                                     |                 |          | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Renal, carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                                 |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Lymph node, mandibular   | (50)            | (33)     | (40)      | (49)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Lymph node, mesenteric   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney  |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum                 |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Spleen   | (50)            | (46)     | (47)      | (50)      |
| Fibroma  |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach                     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Thymus   | (46)            | (31)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Thymoma benign   |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>  |                 |          |           |           |
| Mammary gland  | (50)            | (32)     | (40)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Fibroadenoma   | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Skin   | (50)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Basal cell adenoma   |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Keratoacanthoma  |                 | 1 (2%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Squamous cell papilloma  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Sebaceous gland, skin, site of application, carcinoma                | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Skin, site of application, basal cell adenoma                        |                 | 1 (2%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma   |                 | 1 (2%)   | 1 (2%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, histiocytic sarcoma                             |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant                            |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, pinna, melanoma malignant                       | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibroma, multiple    | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrous histiocytoma |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |

**TABLE A1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                        |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone   | (50)            | (32)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Osteosarcoma   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Rib, osteosarcoma                                    |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Skeletal muscle                                      |                 | (3)      | (2)       |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (33%)  | 1 (50%)   |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 |          | 1 (50%)   |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 | 1 (33%)  |           |           |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone                       |                 | 1 (33%)  |           |           |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                                |                 |          |           |           |
| Brain  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Astrocytoma malignant                                | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland               | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Oligodendroglioma malignant                          |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                            |                 |          |           |           |
| Lung   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                         | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                       | 2 (4%)          |          |           |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, skin                          | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone                       |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Mediastinum, osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone          |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                         |                 |          |           |           |
| Harderian gland                                      | (1)             | (1)      |           | (1)       |
| Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, oral mucosa     |                 |          |           | 1 (100%)  |
| Zymbal's gland                                       |                 |          | (2)       | (2)       |
| Adenoma  |                 |          | 1 (50%)   |           |
| Carcinoma  |                 |          | 1 (50%)   | 2 (100%)  |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                                |                 |          |           |           |
| Kidney   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma, tubular                                     | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                        |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Sarcoma  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Renal tubule, adenoma                                | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Renal tubule, carcinoma                              |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Urinary bladder                                      | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Transitional epithelium, carcinoma                   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Transitional epithelium, papilloma                   | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |

**TABLE A1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |                 |          |           |           |
| Multiple organs <sup>b</sup>                                      | (50)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Leukemia mononuclear  | 12 (24%)        | 24 (48%) | 15 (30%)  | 25 (50%)  |
| Mesothelioma malignant  | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| <b>Neoplasm Summary</b>   |                 |          |           |           |
| Total animals with primary neoplasms <sup>c</sup>                 | 50              | 45       | 46        | 49        |
| Total primary neoplasms   | 120             | 80       | 85        | 127       |
| Total animals with benign neoplasms                               | 49              | 29       | 39        | 49        |
| Total benign neoplasms  | 98              | 47       | 58        | 92        |
| Total animals with malignant neoplasms                            | 18              | 28       | 25        | 30        |
| Total malignant neoplasms   | 22              | 33       | 27        | 35        |
| Total animals with metastatic neoplasms                           | 7               | 4        | 4         | 3         |
| Total metastatic neoplasms  | 42              | 33       | 21        | 22        |
| Total animals with malignant neoplasms-<br>uncertain primary site | 5               | 1        |           | 2         |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with neoplasm

<sup>b</sup> Number of animals with any tissue examined microscopically

<sup>c</sup> Primary neoplasms: all neoplasms except metastatic neoplasms

**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                             | 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 |
|  | 4 4 9 9 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 3 3 4 4   |
|  | 1 7 2 9 7 4 6 7 4 7 0 5 7 2 3 0 5 6 6 7 8 6 9 5 8   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                   | 0 |
|  | 0 0 1 3 3 4 2 1 0 4 3 0 0 4 0 3 2 1 3 3 3 1 4 2 2   |
|  | 8 5 0 4 8 4 9 3 7 9 1 2 6 0 1 9 4 6 5 7 6 5 3 0 1   |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                                   |   |
| Esophagus  | + |
| Intestine large, colon                                     | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Intestine large, rectum                                    | + |
| Intestine large, cecum                                     | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Intestine small, duodenum                                  | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Intestine small, jejunum                                   | + |
| Carcinoma  |   |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Intestine small, ileum                                     | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Liver  | + |
| Mesentery  |   |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Oral mucosa  |   |
| Gingival, squamous cell carcinoma                          |   |
| Pancreas   | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Salivary glands  | + |
| Stomach, forestomach                                       | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Stomach, glandular   | + |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Tooth  |   |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                               |   |
| Blood vessel   | + |
| Heart  | + |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                                    |   |
| Adrenal cortex   | + |
| Adenoma  |   |
| Adrenal medulla  | + |
| Pheochromocytoma benign                                    |   |
| Islets, pancreatic   | + |
| Adenoma  |   |
| Parathyroid gland  | + + + + + M + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + M + +   |

+: Tissue examined microscopically  
A: Autolysis precludes examination  
M: Missing tissue  
I: Insufficient tissue  
X: Lesion present  
Blank: Not examined







**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|  |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                             | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7     |          |
|  | 5 5 5 7 8 8 8 8 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   |          |
|  | 0 2 8 2 1 2 7 7 1 2 7 8 2 3 5 4 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                   | 0   | Total    |
|  | 2 0 0 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 3 2 4 2 3 2 4 0 1 1 2 4 4 5   | Tissues/ |
|  | 7 9 4 3 1 7 6 8 8 4 2 0 6 7 3 2 5 2 3 2 9 8 1 5 0   | Tumors   |
| <b>Endocrine System (continued)</b>                        |   |          |
| Pituitary gland  | +   | 50       |
| Adenoma, multiple  |   | 1        |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                                     | X X   X X       X X   X X X X           X X         | 34       |
| Pars distalis, adenoma, multiple                           | X       X       X X                                 | 9        |
| Pars distalis, carcinoma                                   |   | 1        |
| Thyroid gland  | +   | 50       |
| Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma                                 |   | 1        |
| C-cell, adenoma  | X X                   X   X                         | 8        |
| Follicular cell, carcinoma                                 |   | 1        |
| <b>General Body System</b>                                 |   |          |
| Peritoneum   |   | 3        |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   | 3        |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                      |   |          |
| Epididymis   | +   | 50       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   | 5        |
| Adenoma  | X   | 1        |
| Prostate   | +   | 50       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   | 2        |
| Adenoma  | X   | 2        |
| Seminal vesicle  | +   | 50       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   | 2        |
| Testes   | +   | 50       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   | 5        |
| Bilateral, interstitial cell, adenoma                      | X X X           X           X X   X   X             | 11       |
| Interstitial cell, adenoma                                 | X       X       X       X X X       X       X       | 13       |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                |   |          |
| Bone marrow  | +   | 50       |
| Lymph node   | + + +   + + +   + + + + + + +       +   + +   + + + | 41       |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                     | +   | 50       |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                     | +   | 50       |
| Spleen   | +   | 50       |
| Thymus   | + M + M + + M + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + +   | 46       |

**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                    | 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 |
|   | 4 4 9 9 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 3 3 4 4   |
|   | 1 7 2 9 7 4 6 7 4 7 0 5 7 2 3 0 5 6 6 7 8 6 9 5 8   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 0 |
|   | 0 0 1 3 3 4 2 1 0 4 3 0 0 4 0 3 2 1 3 3 3 1 4 2 2   |
|   | 8 5 0 4 8 4 9 3 7 9 1 2 6 0 1 9 4 6 5 7 6 5 3 0 1   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                       |   |
| Mammary gland   | +     |
| Fibroadenoma  |   |
| Skin  | +     |
| Sebaceous gland, skin, site of application, carcinoma             |   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, pinna, melanoma malignant                    | X   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibroma, multiple |   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                     |   |
| Bone  | +     |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |
| Brain   | +     |
| Astrocytoma malignant   |   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland                            | X   |
| Peripheral nerve  |   |
| Spinal cord   | +   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>   |   |
| Lung  | +     |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                      |   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                    | X   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, skin                                       | X   |
| Nose  | +     |
| Trachea   | +     |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                      |   |
| Eye   |   |
| Harderian gland   | + +   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |
| Kidney  | +     |
| Adenoma, tubular  |   |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site        | X   |
| Renal tubule, adenoma   |   |
| Urinary bladder   | +     |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site        | X   |
| Transitional epithelium, papilloma                                | X   |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |   |
| Multiple organs   | +     |
| Leukemia mononuclear  | X X   |
| Mesothelioma malignant  | X   |

**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                    | 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7     |          |
|   | 5 5 5 7 8 8 8 8 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3   |          |
|   | 0 2 8 2 1 2 7 7 1 2 7 8 2 3 5 4 8 8 5 5 5 5 5 5   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 0   | Total    |
|   | 2 0 0 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 3 2 4 2 3 2 4 0 1 1 2 4 4 5 | Tissues/ |
|   | 7 9 4 3 1 7 6 8 8 4 2 0 6 7 3 2 5 2 3 2 9 8 1 5 0 | Tumors   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                       |   |          |
| Mammary gland   | + | 50       |
| Fibroadenoma  |   | 1        |
| Skin  | + | 50       |
| Sebaceous gland, skin, site of application, carcinoma             |   | 1        |
| Subcutaneous tissue, pinna, melanoma malignant                    |   | 1        |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibroma, multiple | X   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                     |   |          |
| Bone  | + | 50       |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |          |
| Brain   | + | 50       |
| Astrocytoma malignant   |   | 1        |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland                            |   | 1        |
| Peripheral nerve  |   | 1        |
| Spinal cord   |   | 1        |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>   |   |          |
| Lung  | + | 50       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                      |   | 1        |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                    |   | 2        |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, skin                                       | X   | 1        |
| Nose  | + | 50       |
| Trachea   | + | 50       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                      |   |          |
| Eye   | +   | 3        |
| Harderian gland   |   | 1        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |          |
| Kidney  | + | 50       |
| Adenoma, tubular  | X   | 1        |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site        |   | 1        |
| Renal tubule, adenoma   |   | 1        |
| Urinary bladder   | + | 50       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site        |   | 3        |
| Transitional epithelium, papilloma                                | X   | 1        |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |   |          |
| Multiple organs   | + | 50       |
| Leukemia mononuclear  | X X X X   | 12       |
| Mesothelioma malignant  |   | 1        |











**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 60 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                       | 1 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6     |
|  | 9 4 6 9 4 9 1 2 4 4 4 6 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 3 3 4 4 4 5     |
|  | 6 9 2 3 1 1 6 7 0 1 7 5 1 3 3 9 9 9 3 1 1 3 5 5 6     |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>   | 0     |
|  | 6 9 8 9 7 5 7 8 9 5 5 6 9 8 9 5 8 6 8 5 7 6 5 8 7     |
|  | 9 9 6 6 2 6 0 7 1 7 4 6 3 4 8 1 8 1 5 5 8 5 3 3 5     |
| <b>Hematopoietic System (continued)</b>                              |   |
| Lymph node, mesenteric   | + |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney  |   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum                 |   |
| Spleen   | + |
| Fibroma  |   |
| Thymus   | + + + + + M + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>  |   |
| Mammary gland  | + + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + |
| Carcinoma  |   |
| Skin   | + |
| Keratoacanthoma  |   |
| Skin, site of application, basal cell adenoma                        |   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma   |   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrous histiocytoma |   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>  |   |
| Bone   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + |
| Rib, osteosarcoma  |   |
| Skeletal muscle  |   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney  |   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum                 |   |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone                                       |   |
| <b>Nervous System</b>  |   |
| Brain  | + |
| Astrocytoma malignant  |   |
| Peripheral nerve   |   |
| Spinal cord  |   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>  |   |
| Lung   | + |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney  |   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum                 |   |
| Mediastinum, osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone                          |   |
| Nose   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + |
| Trachea  | + |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>   |   |
| Eye  |   |
| Harderian gland  |   |

**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 60 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>  | 6<br>5<br>8                                 | 6<br>7<br>4 | 7<br>0<br>2 | 7<br>0<br>2 | 7<br>0<br>2 | 7<br>1<br>0 | 7<br>2<br>6 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 | 7<br>3<br>5 |                                      |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 0<br>8<br>1                                 | 0<br>9<br>7 | 0<br>5<br>8 | 0<br>9<br>0 | 1<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>8<br>0 | 0<br>6<br>0 | 0<br>7<br>1 | 0<br>5<br>2 | 0<br>5<br>3 | 0<br>6<br>4 | 0<br>6<br>7 | 0<br>6<br>8 | 0<br>6<br>3 | 0<br>7<br>4 | 0<br>7<br>6 | 0<br>7<br>9 | 0<br>8<br>2 | 0<br>8<br>9 | 0<br>9<br>2 | 0<br>9<br>4 | 0<br>9<br>5 | 0<br>9<br>5 | <b>Total<br/>Tissues/<br/>Tumors</b> |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b> (continued)                                 |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
| Lymph node, mesenteric  | + |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 33          |             |                                      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic,<br>intestine small, jejunum                 |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Spleen  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | + +         |             | + + + + +   |             |             |             | 46          |                                      |
| Fibroma   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Thymus  | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 31          |             |                                      |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
| Mammary gland   | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 32          |             |                                      |
| Carcinoma   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Skin  | + |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 50          |             |                                      |
| Keratoacanthoma   | X   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Skin, site of application, basal<br>cell adenoma                        |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma  |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of<br>application, fibrous histiocytoma | X   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
| Bone  | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 32          |             |                                      |
| Rib, osteosarcoma   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Skeletal muscle   | +   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 3           |             |                                      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic,<br>intestine small, jejunum                 |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone  |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
| Brain   | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 33          |             |                                      |
| Astrocytoma malignant   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Peripheral nerve  |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Spinal cord   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
| Lung  | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 33          |             |                                      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic,<br>intestine small, jejunum                 |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Mediastinum, osteosarcoma,<br>metastatic, bone                          |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |
| Nose  | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 32          |             |                                      |
| Trachea   | + + + + + + + +                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 33          |             |                                      |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>  |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      |
| Eye   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 2           |             |                                      |
| Harderian gland   |   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 1           |             |                                      |







**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 120 mg/kg**  
(continued)

| Number of Days on Study                          | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7  | 7 |                    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|--------------------|
|  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3  | 3 |                    |
|  | 0 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5  | 5 |                    |
| Carcass ID Number                                | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  | 1 | Total              |
|  | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4  | 4 | Tissues/<br>Tumors |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |                    |
| Esophagus  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Intestine large, colon                           | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Intestine large, rectum                          | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Intestine large, cecum                           | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Intestine small, duodenum                        | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Sarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Intestine small, jejunum                         | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Intestine small, ileum                           | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Liver  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 47 |   |                    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                              | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Mesentery  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 9  |   |                    |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Sarcoma  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Oral mucosa                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3  |   |                    |
| Pancreas   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                              | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Mixed tumor benign                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Salivary glands                                  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Stomach, forestomach                             | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Stomach, glandular                               | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Sarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |                    |
| Blood vessel                                     | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Heart  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |                    |
| Adrenal cortex                                   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, stomach, forestomach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Adrenal medulla                                  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Pheochromocytoma benign                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 3  |   |                    |
| Islets, pancreatic                               | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 41 |   |                    |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 1  |   |                    |
| Parathyroid gland                                | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 39 |   |                    |







TABLE A2
Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 120 mg/kg
(continued)

Table with columns for various categories: Number of Days on Study, Carcass ID Number, Integumentary System, Musculoskeletal System, Nervous System, Respiratory System, Special Senses System, Urinary System, and Systemic Lesions. Each category lists specific findings and their occurrence across 24 individual animals.

**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 120 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7                  | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|-------|
| Number of Days on Study                       | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3                  |       |
|   | 0 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5                  |       |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                      | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1                  | Total |
|   | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Tissues/<br>Tumors |       |
|   | 5 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 |   |   |                    |       |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Mammary gland                                 | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 40    |
| Skin  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 50    |
| Keratoacanthoma                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Squamous cell papilloma                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Skin, site of application, basal cell adenoma |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Bone  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| Osteosarcoma                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Skeletal muscle                               | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 2     |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Brain   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| Oligodendroglioma malignant                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Peripheral nerve                              | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Spinal cord                                   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Lung  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, kidney                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Nose  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| Trachea                                       | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Eye   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 2     |
| Zymbal's gland                                | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 2     |
| Adenoma                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Carcinoma                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Kidney  | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| Renal tubule, carcinoma                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Urinary bladder                               | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 41    |
| Transitional epithelium, carcinoma            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |       |
| Multiple organs                               | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 50    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                           | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1     |
| Leukemia mononuclear                          | X |   |   | X | X | X |   | X | X |   | X |   |   | X |   |   | X | X | X |   | X | X | X |   | X | X | X |                    |       |



TABLE A2

## Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 240 mg/kg

(continued)

|   | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Total              |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|----|
| Number of Days on Study                                       | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3                  |    |
| Carcass ID Number   | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5                  |    |
|   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Tissues/<br>Tumors |    |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |    |
| Esophagus   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Intestine large, colon  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Intestine large, rectum                                       | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 49 |
| Intestine large, cecum  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Intestine small, duodenum                                     | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Intestine small, jejunum                                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Carcinoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,<br>uncertain primary site |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Intestine small, ileum  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,<br>uncertain primary site |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Liver   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Mesentery   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | + | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | + |   |   |   |                    | 8  |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,<br>uncertain primary site |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 2  |
| Oral mucosa   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | + | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 6  |
| Gingival, squamous cell carcinoma                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | + | + |                    | 1  |
| Pharyngeal, squamous cell carcinoma                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X                  | 1  |
| Pancreas  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,<br>uncertain primary site |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 2  |
| Salivary glands   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Stomach, forestomach  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic,<br>uncertain primary site |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Stomach, glandular  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |    |
| Blood vessel  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Heart   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    |    |
| Adrenal cortex  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Adrenal medulla   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Pheochromocytoma malignant                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Pheochromocytoma benign                                       |   |   |   |   |   |   | X | X | X |   | X | X |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   | X                  | 9  |
| Islets, pancreatic  | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Adenoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |                    | 3  |
| Carcinoma   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 1  |
| Parathyroid gland   | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | M | +                  | 45 |
| Pituitary gland   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +                  | 50 |
| Pars distalis, adenoma  | X | X | X |   |   | X | X | X | X |   |   |   | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |   |   |   | X | X                  | 31 |
| Pars distalis, adenoma, multiple                              |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                    | 5  |
| Pars distalis, craniopharyngioma                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |                    | 1  |

TABLE A2

**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 240 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                             | 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 |
|  | 8 2 3 8 2 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 8 9 9 1 2 3 3 4 5   |
|  | 2 8 3 0 0 4 5 7 0 1 7 6 1 2 7 8 2 0 4 6 9 1 8 2 2   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                   | 1   |
|  | 7 5 7 7 9 6 7 9 8 7 6 8 7 8 9 5 9 8 8 9 6 9 6 6 8   |
|  | 4 8 6 3 1 6 0 6 6 8 0 5 1 0 5 5 3 7 1 0 4 8 3 5 8   |
| <b>Endocrine System (continued)</b>                        |   |
| Thyroid gland  | +       |
| Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma                                 |   |
| Bilateral, C-cell, carcinoma                               |   |
| C-cell, adenoma  | X   |
| Follicular cell, carcinoma                                 |   |
| <b>General Body System</b>                                 |   |
| Peritoneum   | +   |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                      |   |
| Coagulating gland  |   |
| Epididymis   | +       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |
| Preputial gland  | +       |
| Prostate   | +       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |
| Seminal vesicle  | +       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Testes   | +       |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |
| Bilateral, interstitial cell, adenoma                      | X X X X X X X                                       |
| Interstitial cell, adenoma                                 | X X X X X X X X X                                   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                |   |
| Bone marrow  | +       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   |
| Lymph node   | +       |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                           |   |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                     | +       |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                     | +       |
| Spleen   | +       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site |   |
| Thymus   | +       |
| Thymoma benign   | X   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                |   |
| Mammary gland  | +       |
| Skin   | +       |
| Basal cell adenoma   |   |
| Squamous cell papilloma                                    |   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma                               | X   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, histiocytic sarcoma                   |   |

**TABLE A2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 240 mg/kg**  
(continued)

| Number of Days on Study                                    | 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----|
|  | 5 6 6 7 8 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
| Carcass ID Number  | 8 7 9 9 7 2 2 4 9 9 6 6 8 0 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
|  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Tissues/Tumors |    |
| <b>Endocrine System (continued)</b>                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
| Thyroid gland  | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Bilateral, C-cell, adenoma                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Bilateral, C-cell, carcinoma                               | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| C-cell, adenoma  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 5  |
| Follicular cell, carcinoma                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| <b>General Body System</b>                                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
| Peritoneum   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 2  |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 2  |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
| Coagulating gland  | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 2  |
| Epididymis   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 2  |
| Preputial gland  | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Prostate   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 2  |
| Seminal vesicle  | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Testes   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 2  |
| Bilateral, interstitial cell, adenoma                      | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 17 |
| Interstitial cell, adenoma                                 | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 13 |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
| Bone marrow  | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Lymph node   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 41 |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                           | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                     | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 49 |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                     | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Spleen   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Mesothelioma malignant, metastatic, uncertain primary site | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Thymus   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Thymoma benign   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |    |
| Mammary gland  | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Skin   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 50 |
| Basal cell adenoma   | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Squamous cell papilloma                                    | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibroma                               | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 3  |
| Subcutaneous tissue, histiocytic sarcoma                   | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      | 1  |







**TABLE A3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                | 120 mg/kg              | 240 mg/kg      |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Adrenal Medulla: Benign Pheochromocytoma</b>              |                 |                         |                        |                |
| Overall rate <sup>a</sup>                                    | 8/50 (16%)      | 5/33 (15%) <sup>e</sup> | 3/41 (7%) <sup>e</sup> | 9/50 (18%)     |
| Adjusted rate <sup>b</sup>                                   | 44.8%           |                         |                        | 49.7%          |
| Terminal rate <sup>c</sup>                                   | 1/7 (14%)       |                         |                        | 3/10 (30%)     |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 554             |                         |                        | 642            |
| Life table test <sup>d</sup>                                 |                 |                         |                        | P=0.482N       |
| Logistic regression test <sup>d</sup>                        |                 |                         |                        | P=0.557        |
| Fisher exact test <sup>d</sup>                               |                 |                         |                        | P=0.500        |
| <b>Adrenal Medulla: Benign or Malignant Pheochromocytoma</b> |                 |                         |                        |                |
| Overall rate   | 8/50 (16%)      | 5/33 (15%) <sup>e</sup> | 3/41 (7%) <sup>e</sup> | 10/50 (20%)    |
| Adjusted rate  | 44.8%           |                         |                        | 51.0%          |
| Terminal rate  | 1/7 (14%)       |                         |                        | 3/10 (30%)     |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 554             |                         |                        | 561            |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.580N       |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                         |                        | P=0.429        |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.398        |
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>       |                 |                         |                        |                |
| Overall rate   | 3/50 (6%)       | 0/33 (0%) <sup>e</sup>  | 0/41 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 0/50 (0%)      |
| Adjusted rate  | 13.8%           |                         |                        | 0.0%           |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        |                         |                        | 0/10 (0%)      |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 617             |                         |                        | — <sup>f</sup> |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.109N       |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                         |                        | P=0.120N       |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.121N       |
| <b>Pancreatic Islets: Adenoma</b>                            |                 |                         |                        |                |
| Overall rate   | 5/50 (10%)      | 0/33 (0%) <sup>e</sup>  | 0/41 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 3/50 (6%)      |
| Adjusted rate  | 20.6%           |                         |                        | 16.5%          |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        |                         |                        | 1/10 (10%)     |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 492             |                         |                        | 556            |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.305N       |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                         |                        | P=0.354N       |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.357N       |
| <b>Pancreatic Islets: Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>               |                 |                         |                        |                |
| Overall rate   | 5/50 (10%)      | 1/33 (3%) <sup>e</sup>  | 0/41 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 4/50 (8%)      |
| Adjusted rate  | 20.6%           |                         |                        | 18.8%          |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        |                         |                        | 1/10 (10%)     |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 492             |                         |                        | 556            |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.446N       |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                         |                        | P=0.494N       |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                        | P=0.500N       |

**TABLE A3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                 | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Pituitary Gland (Pars Distalis or Unspecified Site): Adenoma</b>              |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 44/50 (88%)     | 27/33 (82%) <sup>e</sup> | 34/41 (83%) <sup>e</sup> | 36/50 (72%) |
| Adjusted rate  | 97.5%           |                          |                          | 89.0%       |
| Terminal rate  | 6/7 (86%)       |                          |                          | 6/10 (60%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | 441             |                          |                          | 428         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.080N    |
| Logistic regression test   |                 |                          |                          | P=0.041N    |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.039N    |
| <b>Pituitary Gland (Pars Distalis or Unspecified Site): Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 45/50 (90%)     | 27/33 (82%) <sup>e</sup> | 34/41 (83%) <sup>e</sup> | 36/50 (72%) |
| Adjusted rate  | 97.5%           |                          |                          | 89.0%       |
| Terminal rate  | 6/7 (86%)       |                          |                          | 6/10 (60%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | 441             |                          |                          | 428         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.066N    |
| Logistic regression test   |                 |                          |                          | P=0.021N    |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.020N    |
| <b>Preputial Gland: Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>                                     |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 1/50 (2%)       | 0/33 (0%) <sup>e</sup>   | 2/40 (5%) <sup>e</sup>   | 0/50 (0%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 6.7%            |                          |                          | 0.0%        |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        |                          |                          | 0/10 (0%)   |
| First incidence (days)   | 707             |                          |                          | —           |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.464N    |
| Logistic regression test   |                 |                          |                          | P=0.478N    |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500N    |
| <b>Skin: Squamous Cell Papilloma, Keratoacanthoma, or Basal Cell Adenoma</b>     |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 0/50 (0%)       | 2/50 (4%)                | 3/50 (6%)                | 2/50 (4%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 0.0%            | 9.3%                     | 19.6%                    | 16.0%       |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        | 0/17 (0%)                | 1/9 (11%)                | 1/10 (10%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | —               | 658                      | 666                      | 726         |
| Life table test  | P=0.244         | P=0.350                  | P=0.130                  | P=0.339     |
| Logistic regression test   | P=0.241         | P=0.262                  | P=0.116                  | P=0.313     |
| Cochran-Armitage test <sup>d</sup>   | P=0.237         |                          |                          |             |
| Fisher exact test  |                 | P=0.247                  | P=0.121                  | P=0.247     |
| <b>Skin (Subcutaneous Tissue): Fibroma</b>                                       |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 1/50 (2%)       | 1/50 (2%)                | 1/50 (2%)                | 3/50 (6%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 4.5%            | 3.2%                     | 4.8%                     | 18.9%       |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        | 0/17 (0%)                | 0/9 (0%)                 | 1/10 (10%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | 672             | 631                      | 666                      | 527         |
| Life table test  | P=0.165         | P=0.743N                 | P=0.745                  | P=0.367     |
| Logistic regression test   | P=0.162         | P=0.762N                 | P=0.761                  | P=0.307     |
| Cochran-Armitage test  | P=0.163         |                          |                          |             |
| Fisher exact test  |                 | P=0.753N                 | P=0.753N                 | P=0.309     |

**TABLE A3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg    |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Skin (Subcutaneous Tissue): Fibroma or Fibrous Histiocytoma</b> |                 |                         |                          |              |
| Overall rate   | 1/50 (2%)       | 2/50 (4%)               | 1/50 (2%)                | 3/50 (6%)    |
| Adjusted rate  | 4.5%            | 7.1%                    | 4.8%                     | 18.9%        |
| Terminal rate  | 0/7 (0%)        | 0/17 (0%)               | 0/9 (0%)                 | 1/10 (10%)   |
| First incidence (days)   | 672             | 631                     | 666                      | 527          |
| Life table test  | P=0.242         | P=0.527                 | P=0.745                  | P=0.367      |
| Logistic regression test   | P=0.235         | P=0.502                 | P=0.761                  | P=0.307      |
| Cochran-Armitage test  | P=0.237         |                         |                          |              |
| Fisher exact test  |                 | P=0.500                 | P=0.753N                 | P=0.309      |
| <b>Testes: Adenoma</b>   |                 |                         |                          |              |
| Overall rate   | 24/50 (48%)     | 8/33 (24%) <sup>e</sup> | 13/41 (32%) <sup>e</sup> | 30/50 (60%)  |
| Adjusted rate  | 94.8%           |                         |                          | 95.7%        |
| Terminal rate  | 6/7 (86%)       |                         |                          | 9/10 (90%)   |
| First incidence (days)   | 534             |                         |                          | 428          |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                          | P=0.484      |
| Logistic regression test   |                 |                         |                          | P=0.137      |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                          | P=0.158      |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (C-cell): Adenoma</b>                             |                 |                         |                          |              |
| Overall rate   | 9/50 (18%)      | 3/33 (9%) <sup>e</sup>  | 1/41 (2%) <sup>e</sup>   | 6/50 (12%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 54.2%           |                         |                          | 37.4%        |
| Terminal rate  | 2/7 (29%)       |                         |                          | 2/10 (20%)   |
| First incidence (days)   | 547             |                         |                          | 568          |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                          | P=0.157N     |
| Logistic regression test   |                 |                         |                          | P=0.255N     |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                          | P=0.288N     |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (C-cell): Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>                |                 |                         |                          |              |
| Overall rate   | 9/50 (18%)      | 3/33 (9%) <sup>e</sup>  | 1/41 (2%) <sup>e</sup>   | 7/50 (14%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 54.2%           |                         |                          | 45.2%        |
| Terminal rate  | 2/7 (29%)       |                         |                          | 3/10 (30%)   |
| First incidence (days)   | 547             |                         |                          | 568          |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                          | P=0.220N     |
| Logistic regression test   |                 |                         |                          | P=0.351N     |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                         |                          | P=0.393N     |
| <b>All Organs: Mononuclear Cell Leukemia</b>                       |                 |                         |                          |              |
| Overall rate   | 12/50 (24%)     | 24/50 (48%)             | 15/50 (30%)              | 25/50 (50%)  |
| Adjusted rate  | 50.5%           | 83.8%                   | 78.3%                    | 100.0%       |
| Terminal rate  | 1/7 (14%)       | 13/17 (76%)             | 6/9 (67%)                | 10/10 (100%) |
| First incidence (days)   | 547             | 491                     | 477                      | 541          |
| Life table test  | P=0.035         | P=0.252                 | P=0.376                  | P=0.060      |
| Logistic regression test   | P=0.016         | P=0.011                 | P=0.310                  | P=0.005      |
| Cochran-Armitage test  | P=0.024         |                         |                          |              |
| Fisher exact test  |                 | P=0.011                 | P=0.326                  | P=0.006      |

**TABLE A3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                 | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg    |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>All Organs: Benign Neoplasms</b>              |                 |                          |                          |              |
| Overall rate                                     | 49/50 (98%)     | 29/50 (58%) <sup>e</sup> | 39/50 (78%) <sup>e</sup> | 49/50 (98%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 100.0%          |                          |                          | 100.0%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 7/7 (100%)      |                          |                          | 10/10 (100%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 441             |                          |                          | 428          |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.286N     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.633      |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.753N     |
| <b>All Organs: Malignant Neoplasms</b>           |                 |                          |                          |              |
| Overall rate                                     | 20/50 (40%)     | 29/50 (58%) <sup>e</sup> | 25/50 (50%) <sup>e</sup> | 32/50 (64%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 63.8%           |                          |                          | 100.0%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 1/7 (14%)       |                          |                          | 10/10 (100%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 527             |                          |                          | 433          |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.139      |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.012      |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.014      |
| <b>All Organs: Benign or Malignant Neoplasms</b> |                 |                          |                          |              |
| Overall rate                                     | 50/50 (100%)    | 45/50 (90%) <sup>e</sup> | 46/50 (92%) <sup>e</sup> | 49/50 (98%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 100.0%          |                          |                          | 100.0%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 7/7 (100%)      |                          |                          | 10/10 (100%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 441             |                          |                          | 428          |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.252N     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.571N     |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500N     |

<sup>a</sup> Number of neoplasm-bearing animals/number of animals examined. Denominator is number of animals examined microscopically for adrenal gland, lung, pancreatic islets, pituitary gland, preputial gland, testes, and thyroid gland; for other tissues, denominator is number of animals necropsied.

<sup>b</sup> Kaplan-Meier estimated neoplasm incidence at the end of the study after adjustment for intercurrent mortality

<sup>c</sup> Observed incidence at terminal kill

<sup>d</sup> Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between the controls and that dosed group. The life table test regards neoplasms in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The logistic regression test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher exact tests compare directly the overall incidence rates. For all tests, a lower incidence in a dose group is indicated by N.

<sup>e</sup> Tissues (except skin) were examined microscopically only in those animals dying prior to terminal sacrifice or when it was observed to be abnormal at necropsy; thus statistical comparisons with the controls are not applicable.

<sup>f</sup> Not applicable; no neoplasms in animal group

**TABLE A4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>                     |                 |          |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                     | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths                                   |                 |          |           |           |
| Moribund                                       | 28              | 25       | 22        | 30        |
| Natural deaths                                 | 15              | 8        | 19        | 10        |
| Survivors                                      |                 |          |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                             | 7               | 17       | 9         | 10        |
| Animals examined microscopically               | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                       |                 |          |           |           |
| Intestine large, colon                         | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Parasite metazoan                              | 4 (8%)          | 1 (3%)   | 2 (5%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Intestine large, rectum                        | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (49)      |
| Parasite metazoan                              |                 | 2 (6%)   | 1 (2%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Intestine large, cecum                         | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                   |                 | 1 (3%)   | 2 (5%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Ulcer  |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Intestine small, duodenum                      | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                   | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Ulcer  | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Intestine small, jejunum                       | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Diverticulum                                   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active                   | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Necrosis                                       | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Ulcer  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Intestine small, ileum                         | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                   |                 | 2 (6%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Parasite metazoan                              |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Ulcer  |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Liver  | (50)            | (45)     | (47)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis                                    |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Basophilic focus                               | 3 (6%)          |          | 3 (6%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| Clear cell focus                               | 3 (6%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Degeneration, cystic                           | 12 (24%)        | 4 (9%)   | 8 (17%)   | 9 (18%)   |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation               | 1 (2%)          | 1 (2%)   |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hepatodiaphragmatic nodule                     | 6 (12%)         | 2 (4%)   | 3 (6%)    | 9 (18%)   |
| Inflammation, chronic                          | 20 (40%)        | 9 (20%)  | 10 (21%)  | 16 (32%)  |
| Necrosis                                       | 8 (16%)         | 4 (9%)   | 4 (9%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                      |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Bile duct, hyperplasia                         | 43 (86%)        | 29 (64%) | 32 (68%)  | 43 (86%)  |
| Central vein, thrombosis                       |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Hepatocyte, hyperplasia                        | 1 (2%)          | 1 (2%)   |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hepatocyte, vacuolization cytoplasmic          | 21 (42%)        | 11 (24%) | 16 (34%)  | 20 (40%)  |
| Hepatocyte, centrilobular, degeneration, fatty | 2 (4%)          | 4 (9%)   |           |           |
| Hepatocyte, centrilobular, necrosis            | 1 (2%)          | 3 (7%)   |           |           |
| Mesentery                                      | (8)             | (7)      | (9)       | (8)       |
| Mineralization                                 | 3 (38%)         | 1 (14%)  | 2 (22%)   | 2 (25%)   |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active           |                 | 1 (14%)  |           |           |
| Fat, inflammation, chronic active              | 4 (50%)         | 3 (43%)  | 4 (44%)   | 2 (25%)   |
| Fat, necrosis                                  |                 |          | 1 (11%)   |           |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with lesion

**TABLE A4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Alimentary System</b> (continued)   |                 |          |           |           |
| Oral mucosa                            | (2)             | (1)      | (3)       | (6)       |
| Gingival, dysplasia                    |                 |          | 1 (33%)   |           |
| Gingival, inflammation, chronic active | 1 (50%)         | 1 (100%) | 2 (67%)   | 4 (67%)   |
| Pancreas                               | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active           |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Acinus, atrophy                        | 25 (50%)        | 13 (39%) | 16 (39%)  | 13 (26%)  |
| Acinus, hyperplasia                    | 3 (6%)          |          | 2 (5%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active   |                 |          | 2 (5%)    |           |
| Stomach, forestomach                   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                   | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic active           | 12 (24%)        | 11 (33%) | 11 (27%)  | 13 (26%)  |
| Mineralization                         | 1 (2%)          |          | 2 (5%)    |           |
| Perforation                            |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Ulcer                                  | 8 (16%)         | 10 (30%) | 10 (24%)  | 11 (22%)  |
| Epithelium, hyperplasia                | 17 (34%)        | 11 (33%) | 10 (24%)  | 17 (34%)  |
| Stomach, glandular                     | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active           | 3 (6%)          | 4 (12%)  |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mineralization                         | 9 (18%)         | 1 (3%)   | 5 (12%)   | 4 (8%)    |
| Necrosis                               |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Ulcer                                  | 2 (4%)          | 3 (9%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Epithelium, erosion                    | 1 (2%)          | 4 (12%)  | 3 (7%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Epithelium, hyperplasia                |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Tongue                                 |                 | (1)      |           |           |
| Cyst                                   |                 | 1 (100%) |           |           |
| Tooth                                  | (1)             |          |           |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active           | 1 (100%)        |          |           |           |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>           |                 |          |           |           |
| Blood vessel                           | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Mineralization                         | 8 (16%)         |          | 5 (12%)   | 2 (4%)    |
| Thrombosis                             |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Heart                                  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Cardiomyopathy, chronic                | 29 (58%)        | 21 (64%) | 27 (66%)  | 28 (56%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active           | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mineralization                         | 7 (14%)         | 1 (3%)   | 4 (10%)   | 1 (2%)    |
| Atrium, thrombosis                     | 4 (8%)          | 6 (18%)  | 6 (15%)   | 8 (16%)   |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                |                 |          |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                         | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Accessory adrenal cortical nodule      | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Atrophy                                |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Degeneration, fatty                    | 34 (68%)        | 23 (70%) | 29 (71%)  | 33 (66%)  |
| Hyperplasia                            | 25 (50%)        | 6 (18%)  | 17 (41%)  | 17 (34%)  |
| Hypertrophy                            |                 | 2 (6%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Necrosis                               |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Adrenal medulla                        | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                            | 30 (60%)        | 10 (30%) | 17 (41%)  | 25 (50%)  |
| Islets, pancreatic                     | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                            |                 | 2 (6%)   | 5 (12%)   | 1 (2%)    |
| Parathyroid gland                      | (46)            | (29)     | (39)      | (45)      |
| Hyperplasia                            | 13 (28%)        | 3 (10%)  | 8 (21%)   | 5 (11%)   |

**TABLE A4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Endocrine System</b> (continued)      |                 |          |           |           |
| Pituitary gland                          | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis                              | 38 (76%)        | 26 (79%) | 30 (73%)  | 35 (70%)  |
| Hemorrhage                               |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Mineralization                           | 5 (10%)         |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Necrosis                                 |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Pigmentation, hematoidin                 | 2 (4%)          | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Pars distalis, atrophy                   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Pars distalis, cyst                      | 8 (16%)         | 5 (15%)  | 10 (24%)  | 14 (28%)  |
| Pars distalis, hyperplasia               | 12 (24%)        | 5 (15%)  | 7 (17%)   | 17 (34%)  |
| Pars distalis, pigmentation, hemosiderin | 33 (66%)        | 20 (61%) | 26 (63%)  | 35 (70%)  |
| Pars distalis, thrombosis                |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Pars intermedia, cyst                    | 2 (4%)          | 2 (6%)   |           | 3 (6%)    |
| Pars nervosa, cyst                       | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Thyroid gland                            | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| C-cell, hyperplasia                      | 7 (14%)         | 8 (24%)  | 7 (17%)   | 12 (24%)  |
| Follicle, cyst                           | 2 (4%)          |          | 1 (2%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| <b>General Body System</b>               |                 |          |           |           |
| None                                     |                 |          |           |           |
| <b>Genital System</b>                    |                 |          |           |           |
| Coagulating gland                        |                 |          | (1)       | (2)       |
| Inflammation, chronic active             |                 |          | 1 (100%)  | 2 (100%)  |
| Epididymis                               | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                                  | 25 (50%)        | 10 (30%) | 16 (39%)  | 25 (50%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active             |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Mineralization                           | 1 (2%)          |          | 2 (5%)    |           |
| Preputial gland                          | (50)            | (33)     | (40)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                     |                 |          |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hyperplasia                              | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic active             | 47 (94%)        | 27 (82%) | 38 (95%)  | 46 (92%)  |
| Duct, cyst                               | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   | 3 (8%)    |           |
| Prostate                                 | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                                  |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Cyst                                     |                 |          |           | 3 (6%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic active             | 49 (98%)        | 32 (97%) | 38 (93%)  | 47 (94%)  |
| Mineralization                           | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Seminal vesicle                          | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                                  | 3 (6%)          | 7 (21%)  | 11 (27%)  | 13 (26%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active             | 2 (4%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Mineralization                           | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Testes                                   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic            | 10 (20%)        | 2 (6%)   | 8 (20%)   | 9 (18%)   |
| Germinal epithelium, atrophy             | 20 (40%)        | 6 (18%)  | 19 (46%)  | 13 (26%)  |
| Interstitial cell, hyperplasia           | 20 (40%)        | 13 (39%) | 11 (27%)  | 14 (28%)  |



**TABLE A4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                             |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone marrow   | (50)            | (32)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia   | 25 (50%)        | 13 (41%) | 16 (39%)  | 38 (76%)  |
| Lymph node  | (41)            | (25)     | (31)      | (41)      |
| Lumbar, hyperplasia, lymphoid                           |                 | 1 (4%)   |           |           |
| Mediastinal, atrophy                                    |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mediastinal, ectasia                                    | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Mediastinal, infiltration cellular, histiocyte          |                 | 1 (4%)   |           |           |
| Mediastinal, pigmentation, hemosiderin                  | 37 (90%)        | 23 (92%) | 27 (87%)  | 36 (88%)  |
| Renal, ectasia  |                 |          | 2 (6%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Renal, erythrophagocytosis                              |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Renal, pigmentation, hemosiderin                        |                 |          | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy   |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Ectasia   | 1 (2%)          | 3 (9%)   | 2 (5%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| Inflammation, granulomatous                             |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Spleen  | (50)            | (46)     | (47)      | (50)      |
| Fibrosis  | 6 (12%)         |          | 4 (9%)    | 8 (16%)   |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation                        | 12 (24%)        | 6 (13%)  | 7 (15%)   | 10 (20%)  |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                               | 4 (8%)          |          | 1 (2%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Lymphoid follicle, depletion cellular                   | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Red pulp, depletion cellular                            |                 |          |           | 2 (4%)    |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                             |                 |          |           |           |
| Mammary gland   | (50)            | (32)     | (40)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia, cystic                                     | 42 (84%)        | 26 (81%) | 35 (88%)  | 41 (82%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active                            |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Duct, cyst  |                 | 1 (3%)   | 3 (8%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Skin  | (50)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Hyperkeratosis  |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, hyperplasia       |                 | 1 (2%)   | 1 (2%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Sebaceous gland, skin, site of application, hyperplasia | 1 (2%)          | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Skin, site of application, inflammation, chronic active |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, inflammation, chronic active       |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                           |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone  | (50)            | (32)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Fibrous osteodystrophy                                  | 10 (20%)        | 1 (3%)   | 9 (22%)   | 8 (16%)   |
| Femur, osteosclerosis                                   |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |

**TABLE A4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Nervous System</b>                        |                 |          |           |           |
| Brain  | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Hemorrhage, acute                            |                 | 1 (3%)   |           | 4 (8%)    |
| Hydrocephalus                                | 11 (22%)        | 12 (36%) | 9 (22%)   | 5 (10%)   |
| Mineralization                               | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Necrosis                                     | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Spinal cord                                  | (1)             | (1)      | (1)       |           |
| Axon, degeneration                           | 1 (100%)        |          | 1 (100%)  |           |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                    |                 |          |           |           |
| Lung   | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Congestion, acute                            | 10 (20%)        | 9 (27%)  | 17 (41%)  | 6 (12%)   |
| Inflammation, chronic active                 | 3 (6%)          | 1 (3%)   | 2 (5%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Inflammation, granulomatous                  | 2 (4%)          |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Inflammation, suppurative                    |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Mineralization                               | 7 (14%)         |          | 5 (12%)   |           |
| Necrosis                                     |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Thrombosis                                   |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia             | 3 (6%)          | 2 (6%)   | 1 (2%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Alveolus, hemorrhage, acute                  | 3 (6%)          | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Alveolus, infiltration cellular, histiocyte  | 24 (48%)        | 10 (30%) | 16 (39%)  | 16 (32%)  |
| Interstitial, inflammation, chronic active   | 7 (14%)         |          | 4 (10%)   | 3 (6%)    |
| Nose   | (50)            | (32)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                 | 5 (10%)         | 8 (25%)  | 4 (10%)   | 5 (10%)   |
| Polyp inflammatory                           | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Thrombosis                                   |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Nasolacrimal duct, inflammation, suppurative | 5 (10%)         | 3 (9%)   | 3 (7%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                 |                 |          |           |           |
| Eye  | (3)             | (2)      | (2)       | (1)       |
| Anterior chamber, hemorrhage, acute          | 1 (33%)         |          |           |           |
| Cornea, inflammation, suppurative            | 1 (33%)         |          |           |           |
| Lens, cataract                               | 2 (67%)         | 1 (50%)  | 1 (50%)   | 1 (100%)  |
| Retina, degeneration                         | 2 (67%)         | 2 (100%) | 1 (50%)   | 1 (100%)  |
| Harderian gland                              | (1)             | (1)      |           | (1)       |
| Inflammation, chronic                        | 1 (100%)        | 1 (100%) |           |           |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                        |                 |          |           |           |
| Kidney                                       | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Accumulation, hyaline droplet                |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Infarct                                      |                 |          |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Mineralization                               | 4 (8%)          | 3 (9%)   | 2 (5%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Nephropathy, chronic                         | 50 (100%)       | 32 (97%) | 41 (100%) | 50 (100%) |
| Cortex, cyst                                 | 8 (16%)         | 1 (3%)   | 1 (2%)    | 10 (20%)  |
| Urinary bladder                              | (50)            | (33)     | (41)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                 | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Mineralization                               | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |

**APPENDIX B**  
**SUMMARY OF LESIONS IN FEMALE RATS**  
**IN THE 2-YEAR DERMAL STUDY**  
**OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE**

|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| <b>TABLE B1</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>             | <b>99</b>  |
| <b>TABLE B2</b> | <b>Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>                 | <b>102</b> |
| <b>TABLE B3</b> | <b>Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>         | <b>118</b> |
| <b>TABLE B4</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>122</b> |



**TABLE B1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                                   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>        |                 |          |           |           |
| Animals initially in study        | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths                      |                 |          |           |           |
| Accidental death                  | 1               |          |           |           |
| Moribund                          | 14              | 10       | 15        | 12        |
| Natural deaths                    | 13              | 24       | 18        | 22        |
| Survivors                         |                 |          |           |           |
| Died last week of the study       |                 | 1        |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                | 22              | 15       | 17        | 16        |
| Animals examined microscopically  | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>          |                 |          |           |           |
| Esophagus                         | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Periesophageal tissue, lipoma     |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Intestine small, duodenum         | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Liver                             | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Mesentery                         | (2)             | (4)      | (4)       | (4)       |
| Oral mucosa                       | (1)             |          |           | (2)       |
| Gingival, squamous cell carcinoma | 1 (100%)        |          |           |           |
| Pancreas                          | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Stomach, glandular                | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>      |                 |          |           |           |
| Heart                             | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>           |                 |          |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                    | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma                           | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Adrenal medulla                   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Pheochromocytoma benign           | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Islets, pancreatic                | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma                           |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Carcinoma                         | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pituitary gland                   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Pars distalis, adenoma            | 29 (58%)        | 16 (46%) | 19 (58%)  | 27 (54%)  |
| Pars distalis, adenoma, multiple  | 5 (10%)         | 1 (3%)   |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Pars distalis, carcinoma          | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pars intermedia, adenoma          |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Thyroid gland                     | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| C-cell, adenoma                   | 10 (20%)        | 1 (3%)   | 2 (6%)    | 7 (14%)   |
| C-cell, adenoma, multiple         |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Follicular cell, adenoma          | 1 (2%)          | 2 (6%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Follicular cell, carcinoma        |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>General Body System</b>        |                 |          |           |           |
| None                              |                 |          |           |           |

**TABLE B1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Genital System</b>                     |                 |          |           |           |
| Clitoral gland                            | (49)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma                                   | 1 (2%)          | 3 (6%)   | 3 (6%)    |           |
| Carcinoma                                 |                 |          | 1 (2%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Bilateral, adenoma                        |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Ovary                                     | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Uterus                                    | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Fibroma                                   | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Polyp stromal                             | 2 (4%)          | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Sarcoma stromal                           |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Vagina                                    | (1)             | (1)      | (1)       |           |
| Squamous cell carcinoma                   |                 |          | 1 (100%)  |           |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>               |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone marrow                               | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (48)      |
| Lymph node                                | (45)            | (32)     | (27)      | (43)      |
| Lymph node, mandibular                    | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                    | (49)            | (35)     | (33)      | (48)      |
| Spleen                                    | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Thymus                                    | (49)            | (35)     | (31)      | (49)      |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>               |                 |          |           |           |
| Mammary gland                             | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma                                 | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Fibroadenoma                              | 12 (24%)        | 4 (11%)  | 8 (24%)   | 6 (12%)   |
| Fibroadenoma, multiple                    | 4 (8%)          |          |           | 3 (6%)    |
| Skin                                      | (50)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Pinna, squamous cell papilloma            | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, lipoma               |                 | 1 (2%)   |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, sarcoma              |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>             |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone                                      | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (48)      |
| Humerus, osteosarcoma                     | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                     |                 |          |           |           |
| Brain                                     | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Astrocytoma malignant                     | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland    | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                 |                 |          |           |           |
| Lung                                      | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma              | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone            | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |

**TABLE B1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                      |                 |          |           |           |
| Zymbal's gland                                    |                 |          |           | (1)       |
| Carcinoma   |                 |          |           | 1 (100%)  |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                             |                 |          |           |           |
| Kidney  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Lipoma  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Urinary bladder                                   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                           |                 |          |           |           |
| Multiple organs <sup>b</sup>                      | (50)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Leukemia mononuclear                              | 17 (34%)        | 5 (10%)  | 9 (18%)   | 10 (20%)  |
| Mesothelioma benign                               |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Neoplasm Summary</b>                           |                 |          |           |           |
| Total animals with primary neoplasms <sup>c</sup> | 45              | 25       | 27        | 41        |
| Total primary neoplasms                           | 93              | 40       | 50        | 70        |
| Total animals with benign neoplasms               | 40              | 23       | 26        | 33        |
| Total benign neoplasms                            | 69              | 32       | 37        | 55        |
| Total animals with malignant neoplasms            | 23              | 8        | 11        | 15        |
| Total malignant neoplasms                         | 24              | 8        | 13        | 15        |
| Total animals with metastatic neoplasms           | 2               |          |           |           |
| Total metastatic neoplasms                        | 2               |          |           |           |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with neoplasm

<sup>b</sup> Number of animals with any tissue examined microscopically

<sup>c</sup> Primary neoplasms: all neoplasms except metastatic neoplasms

**TABLE B2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control**

|                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>    | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |   |  |
|                                   | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |   |  |
|                                   | 3 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 8 |   |  |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>          | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |   |  |
|                                   | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 3 |   |  |
|                                   | 5 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 2 |   |  |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Esophagus                         | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Intestine large, colon            | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Intestine large, rectum           | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Intestine large, cecum            | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Intestine small, duodenum         | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Intestine small, jejunum          | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Intestine small, ileum            | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Liver                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Mesentery                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Oral mucosa                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Gingival, squamous cell carcinoma |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pancreas                          | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Salivary glands                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Stomach, forestomach              | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Stomach, glandular                | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Tooth                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Blood vessel                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Heart                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Adrenal cortex                    | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Adenoma                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Adrenal medulla                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Pheochromocytoma benign           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Islets, pancreatic                | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Carcinoma                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Parathyroid gland                 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Pituitary gland                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Pars distalis, adenoma            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pars distalis, adenoma, multiple  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Pars distalis, carcinoma          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Thyroid gland                     | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| C-cell, adenoma                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Follicular cell, adenoma          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>General Body System</b>        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| None                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Genital System</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Clitoral gland                    | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Adenoma                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Ovary                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Uterus                            | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |  |
| Fibroma                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Polyp stromal                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Vagina                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |

+: Tissue examined microscopically  
A: Autolysis precludes examination

M: Missing tissue  
I: Insufficient tissue

X: Lesion present  
Blank: Not examined





**TABLE B2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>         | 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7   |
|  | 0 9 0 2 2 8 8 8 9 9 4 4 7 9 0 2 4 5 5 7 8 9 9 9 0   |
|  | 3 3 8 0 0 0 5 8 0 0 5 8 5 1 5 9 6 6 7 4 2 2 3 8 8   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>               | 2   |
|  | 3 2 3 2 2 4 1 2 1 4 2 4 1 0 2 1 2 1 1 0 4 0 3 3 3   |
|  | 5 7 8 1 8 1 7 3 4 7 6 2 0 7 2 6 0 2 3 2 6 8 6 0 2   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>            |   |
| Bone marrow                            | +   |
| Lymph node                             | +   |
| Lymph node, mandibular                 | +   |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                 | + M + + |
| Spleen                                 | +   |
| Thymus                                 | +   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>            |   |
| Mammary gland                          | +   |
| Carcinoma                              |   |
| Fibroadenoma                           |   |
| Fibroadenoma, multiple                 |   |
| Skin                                   | +   |
| Pinna, squamous cell papilloma         |   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma        |   |
| malignant                              | X   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>          |   |
| Bone                                   | +   |
| Humerus, osteosarcoma                  | X   |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                  |   |
| Brain                                  | +   |
| Astrocytoma malignant                  | X   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland |   |
|  | X   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>              |   |
| Lung                                   | +   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma           |   |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone         | X   |
| Nose                                   | +   |
| Trachea                                | +   |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>           |   |
| Eye                                    |   |
|  | + + +   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                  |   |
| Kidney                                 | +   |
| Urinary bladder                        | +   |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                |   |
| Multiple organs                        | +   |
| Leukemia mononuclear                   |   |
|  | X X X X X X X                                       |

**TABLE B2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: Vehicle Control** (continued)

| Number of Days on Study                   | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total<br>Tissues/<br>Tumors |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Carcass ID Number                         | 1 1 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Carcass ID Number                         | 8 9 2 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Bone marrow                               | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Lymph node                                | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45                          |
| Lymph node, mandibular                    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49                          |
| Spleen                                    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Thymus                                    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49                          |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>               |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Mammary gland                             | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Carcinoma                                 | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| Fibroadenoma                              | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12                          |
| Fibroadenoma, multiple                    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4                           |
| Skin                                      | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Pinna, squamous cell papilloma            | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, schwannoma malignant | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Bone                                      | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Humerus, osteosarcoma                     | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Brain                                     | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Astrocytoma malignant                     | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, pituitary gland    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Lung                                      | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma              | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, bone            | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1                           |
| Nose                                      | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Trachea                                   | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Eye                                       | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3                           |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Kidney                                    | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Urinary bladder                           | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                             |
| Multiple organs                           | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50                          |
| Leukemia mononuclear                      | +   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17                          |





**TABLE B2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 60 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b> | 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 |
|                                | 0 7 0 6 8 4 4 8 9 2 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 8 8 9 2 2 3 4 |
|                                | 1 7 1 7 6 6 7 6 7 5 8 8 7 1 7 0 9 3 2 5 0 2 6 0 3 |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>       | 2 |
|                                | 8 5 8 7 8 7 6 9 6 7 5 9 8 8 7 9 9 9 8 5 6 7 5 9 6 |
|                                | 5 2 3 6 8 3 0 7 7 7 5 2 1 4 9 6 5 1 6 1 1 0 7 8 2 |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>    |   |
| Bone marrow                    | +     |
| Lymph node                     | +     |
| Lymph node, mandibular         | +     |
| Lymph node, mesenteric         | +     |
| Spleen                         | +     |
| Thymus                         | +     |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>    |   |
| Mammary gland                  | +     |
| Carcinoma                      |   |
| Fibroadenoma                   |   |
| X                              |   |
| Skin                           | +     |
| Subcutaneous tissue, lipoma    |   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>  |   |
| Bone                           | +     |
| Skeletal muscle                | +   |
| <b>Nervous System</b>          |   |
| Brain                          | +     |
| Astrocytoma malignant          |   |
| X                              |   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>      |   |
| Lung                           | +     |
| Nose                           | +     |
| Trachea                        | +     |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>   |   |
| Eye                            |   |
|                                | + +   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>          |   |
| Kidney                         | +     |
| Lipoma                         |   |
| X                              |   |
| Urinary bladder                | +     |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>        |   |
| Multiple organs                | +     |
| Leukemia mononuclear           |   |
| X                              |   |

TABLE B2

## Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 60 mg/kg

(continued)

|                                |   |          |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b> | 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   |          |
|                                | 4 4 4 6 9 0 0 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   |          |
|                                | 4 5 5 6 6 4 1 8 2 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>       | 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   | Total    |
|                                | 5 7 7 5 0 8 6 8 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 | Tissues/ |
|                                | 6 4 5 8 0 2 3 7 9 3 4 4 5 6 8 9 1 2 8 0 9 0 3 4 9 | Tumors   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>    |   |          |
| Bone marrow                    | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Lymph node                     | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 32       |
| Lymph node, mandibular         | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Lymph node, mesenteric         | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Spleen                         | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Thymus                         | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>    |   |          |
| Mammary gland                  | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Carcinoma                      |   | 1        |
| Fibroadenoma                   | X   X                   X                         | 4        |
| Skin                           | +       | 50       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, lipoma    | X   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>  |   |          |
| Bone                           | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Skeletal muscle                |   | 1        |
| <b>Nervous System</b>          |   |          |
| Brain                          | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Astrocytoma malignant          |   | 1        |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>      |   |          |
| Lung                           | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Nose                           | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Trachea                        | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>   |   |          |
| Eye                            |   | 2        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>          |   |          |
| Kidney                         | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| Lipoma                         |   | 1        |
| Urinary Bladder                | + + + + + + + + + +                               | 35       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>        |   |          |
| Multiple Organs                | +       | 50       |
| Leukemia Mononuclear           | X X X           X                                 | 5        |









**TABLE B2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 120 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|                                |   |          |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b> | 6 6 6 7     |          |
|                                | 6 7 9 0 0 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3     |          |
|                                | 6 3 7 6 8 2 2 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6     |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>       | 3     | Total    |
|                                | 2 2 3 0 1 0 4 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 | Tissues/ |
|                                | 9 1 6 3 8 4 6 5 5 8 3 4 5 9 2 4 5 7 8 7 8 0 3 7 8 | Tumors   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>    |   |          |
| Bone marrow                    | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Lymph node                     | + + + + + + + +                                   | 27       |
| Lymph node, mandibular         | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Lymph node, mesenteric         | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Spleen                         | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Thymus                         | + + + + + M + +                                   | 31       |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>    |   |          |
| Mammary gland                  | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Fibroadenoma                   | X           X X    X                              | 8        |
| Skin                           | +   | 50       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, sarcoma   |   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>  |   |          |
| Bone                           | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| <b>Nervous System</b>          |   |          |
| Brain                          | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>      |   |          |
| Lung                           | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Nose                           | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Trachea                        | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>   |   |          |
| Eye                            |   | 2        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>          |   |          |
| Kidney                         | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| Urinary bladder                | + + + + + + + +                                   | 33       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>        |   |          |
| Multiple organs                | +   | 50       |
| Leukemia mononuclear           | X    X    X    X                                  | 9        |







**TABLE B2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 240 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|                                |   |          |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b> | 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7         |          |
|                                | 5 7 7 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3         |          |
|                                | 3 4 7 5 6 6 1 4 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6         |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>       | 4 3         | Total    |
|                                | 0 9 5 6 7 5 6 6 9 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9     | Tissues/ |
|                                | 0 0 9 3 5 3 8 1 5 4 6 8 0 5 7 0 3 7 8 0 1 4 7 1 8     | Tumors   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>    |   |          |
| Bone marrow                    | + M +     | 48       |
| Lymph node                     | +     | 43       |
| Lymph node, mandibular         | +     | 50       |
| Lymph node, mesenteric         | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + | 48       |
| Spleen                         | +     | 50       |
| Thymus                         | + + + + M +     | 49       |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>    |   |          |
| Mammary gland                  | +     | 50       |
| Carcinoma                      |   | 1        |
| Fibroadenoma                   |   | 6        |
| Fibroadenoma, multiple         |   | 3        |
| Skin                           | +     | 50       |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>  |   |          |
| Bone                           | + M +     | 48       |
| <b>Nervous System</b>          |   |          |
| Brain                          | +     | 50       |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>      |   |          |
| Lung                           | +     | 50       |
| Nose                           | +     | 50       |
| Trachea                        | +     | 50       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>   |   |          |
| Eye                            | +     | 5        |
| Zymbal's gland                 |   | 1        |
| Carcinoma                      |   | 1        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>          |   |          |
| Kidney                         | +     | 50       |
| Urinary bladder                | +     | 50       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>        |   |          |
| Multiple organs                | +     | 50       |
| Leukemia mononuclear           | X +   | 10       |
| Mesothelioma benign            |   | 1        |

**TABLE B3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                 | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg      |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Clitoral Gland: Adenoma</b>                  |                 |                          |                          |                |
| Overall rate <sup>a</sup>                       | 1/49 (2%)       | 3/50 (6%)                | 4/50 (8%)                | 0/50 (0%)      |
| Adjusted rate <sup>b</sup>                      | 4.5%            | 12.7%                    | 18.6%                    | 0.0%           |
| Terminal rate <sup>c</sup>                      | 1/22 (5%)       | 1/16 (6%)                | 2/17 (12%)               | 0/16 (0%)      |
| First incidence (days)                          | 736 (T)         | 622                      | 602                      | — <sup>e</sup> |
| Life table test <sup>d</sup>                    | P=0.388N        | P=0.220                  | P=0.124                  | P=0.564N       |
| Logistic regression test <sup>d</sup>           | P=0.340N        | P=0.263                  | P=0.146                  | P=0.564N       |
| Cochran-Armitage test <sup>d</sup>              | P=0.307N        |                          |                          |                |
| Fisher exact test <sup>d</sup>                  |                 | P=0.316                  | P=0.187                  | P=0.495N       |
| <b>Clitoral Gland: Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>     |                 |                          |                          |                |
| Overall rate                                    | 1/49 (2%)       | 3/50 (6%)                | 5/50 (10%)               | 2/50 (4%)      |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 4.5%            | 12.7%                    | 20.4%                    | 9.1%           |
| Terminal rate                                   | 1/22 (5%)       | 1/16 (6%)                | 2/17 (12%)               | 1/16 (6%)      |
| First incidence (days)                          | 736 (T)         | 622                      | 492                      | 611            |
| Life table test                                 | P=0.364         | P=0.220                  | P=0.075                  | P=0.420        |
| Logistic regression test                        | P=0.420         | P=0.263                  | P=0.100                  | P=0.460        |
| Cochran-Armitage test                           | P=0.445         |                          |                          |                |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 | P=0.316                  | P=0.107                  | P=0.508        |
| <b>Mammary Gland: Fibroadenoma</b>              |                 |                          |                          |                |
| Overall rate                                    | 16/50 (32%)     | 4/35 (11%) <sup>f</sup>  | 8/33 (24%) <sup>f</sup>  | 9/50 (18%)     |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 56.3%           |                          |                          | 41.8%          |
| Terminal rate                                   | 10/22 (45%)     |                          |                          | 5/16 (31%)     |
| First incidence (days)                          | 490             |                          |                          | 515            |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.285N       |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.151N       |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.083N       |
| <b>Mammary Gland: Fibroadenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |                |
| Overall rate                                    | 16/50 (32%)     | 5/35 (14%) <sup>f</sup>  | 8/33 (24%) <sup>f</sup>  | 10/50 (20%)    |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 56.3%           |                          |                          | 43.1%          |
| Terminal rate                                   | 10/22 (45%)     |                          |                          | 5/16 (31%)     |
| First incidence (days)                          | 490             |                          |                          | 441            |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.373N       |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.202N       |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.127N       |
| <b>Pituitary Gland (Pars Distalis): Adenoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |                |
| Overall rate                                    | 34/50 (68%)     | 17/35 (49%) <sup>f</sup> | 19/33 (58%) <sup>f</sup> | 29/50 (58%)    |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 84.5%           |                          |                          | 81.4%          |
| Terminal rate                                   | 16/22 (73%)     |                          |                          | 10/16 (63%)    |
| First incidence (days)                          | 420             |                          |                          | 396            |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.429        |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.243N       |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.204N       |



**TABLE B3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                 | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Pituitary Gland (Pars Distalis): Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 35/50 (70%)     | 17/35 (49%) <sup>f</sup> | 19/33 (58%) <sup>f</sup> | 29/50 (58%) |
| Adjusted rate  | 84.8%           |                          |                          | 81.4%       |
| Terminal rate  | 16/22 (73%)     |                          |                          | 10/16 (63%) |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 420             |                          |                          | 396         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.486     |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                          |                          | P=0.182N    |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.149N    |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (C-cell): Adenoma</b>                       |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 10/50 (20%)     | 1/35 (3%) <sup>f</sup>   | 2/33 (6%) <sup>f</sup>   | 8/50 (16%)  |
| Adjusted rate  | 39.3%           |                          |                          | 40.6%       |
| Terminal rate  | 7/22 (32%)      |                          |                          | 5/16 (31%)  |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 693             |                          |                          | 674         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.529     |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                          |                          | P=0.601     |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.398N    |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (Follicular Cell): Adenoma</b>              |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 1/50 (2%)       | 2/35 (6%) <sup>f</sup>   | 0/33 (0%) <sup>f</sup>   | 1/50 (2%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 4.5%            |                          |                          | 2.7%        |
| Terminal rate  | 1/22 (5%)       |                          |                          | 0/16 (0%)   |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 736 (T)         |                          |                          | 572         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.722     |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                          |                          | P=0.756     |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.753N    |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (Follicular Cell): Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 1/50 (2%)       | 2/35 (6%) <sup>f</sup>   | 0/33 (0%) <sup>f</sup>   | 2/50 (4%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 4.5%            |                          |                          | 6.9%        |
| Terminal rate  | 1/22 (5%)       |                          |                          | 0/16 (0%)   |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 736 (T)         |                          |                          | 572         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.430     |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                          |                          | P=0.483     |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500     |
| <b>Uterus: Stromal Polyp</b>                                 |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate   | 2/50 (4%)       | 1/35 (3%) <sup>f</sup>   | 1/33 (3%) <sup>f</sup>   | 3/50 (6%)   |
| Adjusted rate  | 6.5%            |                          |                          | 14.4%       |
| Terminal rate  | 1/22 (5%)       |                          |                          | 2/16 (13%)  |
| First incidence (days)                                       | 408             |                          |                          | 391         |
| Life table test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.401     |
| Logistic regression test                                     |                 |                          |                          | P=0.524     |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500     |

**TABLE B3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                 | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg   |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Uterus: Stromal Polyp or Stromal Sarcoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                    | 2/50 (4%)       | 2/35 (6%) <sup>f</sup>   | 2/33 (6%) <sup>f</sup>   | 3/50 (6%)   |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 6.5%            |                          |                          | 14.4%       |
| Terminal rate                                   | 1/22 (5%)       |                          |                          | 2/16 (13%)  |
| First incidence (days)                          | 408             |                          |                          | 391         |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.401     |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.524     |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500     |
| <b>All Organs: Mononuclear Cell Leukemia</b>    |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                    | 17/50 (34%)     | 5/35 (14%) <sup>f</sup>  | 9/33 (27%) <sup>f</sup>  | 10/50 (20%) |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 53.3%           |                          |                          | 42.3%       |
| Terminal rate                                   | 8/22 (36%)      |                          |                          | 5/16 (31%)  |
| First incidence (days)                          | 485             |                          |                          | 520         |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.301N    |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.136N    |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.088N    |
| <b>All Organs: Benign Neoplasms</b>             |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                    | 40/50 (80%)     | 23/50 (46%) <sup>f</sup> | 26/50 (52%) <sup>f</sup> | 33/50 (66%) |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 95.1%           |                          |                          | 86.1%       |
| Terminal rate                                   | 20/22 (91%)     |                          |                          | 11/16 (69%) |
| First incidence (days)                          | 408             |                          |                          | 391         |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.484     |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.141N    |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.088N    |
| <b>All Organs: Malignant Neoplasms</b>          |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                    | 23/50 (46%)     | 8/50 (16%) <sup>f</sup>  | 11/50 (22%) <sup>f</sup> | 15/50 (30%) |
| Adjusted rate                                   | 61.2%           |                          |                          | 53.5%       |
| Terminal rate                                   | 9/22 (41%)      |                          |                          | 6/16 (38%)  |
| First incidence (days)                          | 303             |                          |                          | 338         |
| Life table test                                 |                 |                          |                          | P=0.312N    |
| Logistic regression test                        |                 |                          |                          | P=0.077N    |
| Fisher exact test                               |                 |                          |                          | P=0.074N    |

**TABLE B3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg                 | 120 mg/kg                | 240 mg/kg   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>All Organs: Benign or Malignant Neoplasms</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 45/50 (90%)     | 25/50 (50%) <sup>f</sup> | 27/50 (54%) <sup>f</sup> | 41/50 (82%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 95.7%           |                          |                          | 95.3%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 20/22 (91%)     |                          |                          | 14/16 (88%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 303             |                          |                          | 338         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.272     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.273N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.194N    |

(T)Terminal sacrifice

<sup>a</sup> Number of neoplasm-bearing animals/number of animals examined. Denominator is number of animals examined microscopically for clitoral gland, mammary gland, pituitary gland, thyroid gland, and uterus; for other tissues, denominator is number of animals necropsied.

<sup>b</sup> Kaplan-Meier estimated neoplasm incidence at the end of the study after adjustment for intercurrent mortality

<sup>c</sup> Observed incidence at terminal kill

<sup>d</sup> Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between the controls and that dosed group. The life table test regards neoplasms in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The logistic regression test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher exact tests compare directly the overall incidence rates. For all tests, a lower incidence in a dose group is indicated by N.

<sup>e</sup> Not applicable; no neoplasms in animal group

<sup>f</sup> Tissues (except skin) were examined microscopically only in those animals dying prior to terminal sacrifice; thus statistical comparisons with the controls are not applicable.

**TABLE B4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>                     |                 |          |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                     | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths                                   |                 |          |           |           |
| Accidental death                               | 1               |          |           |           |
| Moribund                                       | 14              | 10       | 15        | 12        |
| Natural deaths                                 | 13              | 24       | 18        | 22        |
| Survivors                                      |                 |          |           |           |
| Died last week of the study                    |                 | 1        |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                             | 22              | 15       | 17        | 16        |
| Animals examined microscopically               | 50              | 50       | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                       |                 |          |           |           |
| Intestine large, colon                         | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Parasite metazoan                              | 2 (4%)          | 1 (3%)   |           | 3 (6%)    |
| Intestine large, rectum                        | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Parasite metazoan                              | 4 (8%)          | 3 (9%)   | 1 (3%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Intestine large, cecum                         | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                   |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Ulcer  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Intestine small, duodenum                      | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                   |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Ulcer  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Liver  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis                                    |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Basophilic focus                               | 30 (60%)        | 12 (34%) | 11 (33%)  | 26 (52%)  |
| Clear cell focus                               | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation               |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hepatodiaphragmatic nodule                     | 10 (20%)        | 6 (17%)  | 11 (33%)  | 3 (6%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic                          | 21 (42%)        | 17 (49%) | 19 (58%)  | 24 (48%)  |
| Mixed cell focus                               |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Necrosis                                       | 3 (6%)          | 1 (3%)   | 3 (9%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                      | 3 (6%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Pigmentation, melanin                          | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Bile duct, hyperplasia                         | 28 (56%)        | 13 (37%) | 17 (52%)  | 21 (42%)  |
| Central vein, thrombosis                       | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Hepatocyte, hyperplasia                        | 2 (4%)          |          | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Hepatocyte, vacuolization cytoplasmic          | 15 (30%)        |          | 4 (12%)   | 4 (8%)    |
| Hepatocyte, centrilobular, degeneration, fatty | 4 (8%)          | 1 (3%)   | 3 (9%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Portal vein, thrombosis                        |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mesentery                                      | (2)             | (4)      | (4)       | (4)       |
| Mineralization                                 | 1 (50%)         |          | 2 (50%)   | 1 (25%)   |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active           |                 | 1 (25%)  |           |           |
| Fat, inflammation, chronic active              | 1 (50%)         | 2 (50%)  | 1 (25%)   | 2 (50%)   |
| Fat, necrosis                                  | 1 (50%)         |          | 2 (50%)   |           |
| Oral mucosa                                    | (1)             |          |           | (2)       |
| Gingival, inflammation, chronic active         |                 |          |           | 2 (100%)  |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with lesion

**TABLE B4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Alimentary System</b> (continued)            |                 |          |           |           |
| Pancreas  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Cyst  |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Hypertrophy, focal                              |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic active                    |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Acinus, atrophy                                 | 12 (24%)        | 3 (9%)   | 5 (15%)   | 8 (16%)   |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active            | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Stomach, forestomach                            | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                    | 2 (4%)          | 4 (11%)  | 3 (9%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Ulcer   | 2 (4%)          | 2 (6%)   | 3 (9%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Epithelium, hyperplasia                         | 2 (4%)          | 4 (11%)  | 3 (9%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Stomach, glandular                              | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                    |                 | 1 (3%)   | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Mineralization                                  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Necrosis  | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Ulcer   |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Epithelium, erosion                             | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Epithelium, hemorrhage                          | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Epithelium, necrosis                            | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Tooth   | (1)             |          |           | (1)       |
| Inflammation                                    |                 |          |           | 1 (100%)  |
| Peridental tissue, inflammation, chronic active | 1 (100%)        |          |           |           |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                    |                 |          |           |           |
| Blood vessel                                    | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Mineralization                                  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Heart   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Cardiomyopathy, chronic                         | 16 (32%)        | 10 (29%) | 15 (45%)  | 23 (46%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active                    |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Mineralization                                  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Atrium, thrombosis                              | 4 (8%)          | 1 (3%)   | 2 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                         |                 |          |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                                  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Accessory adrenal cortical nodule               | 2 (4%)          |          | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Atrophy   | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Degeneration, fatty                             | 24 (48%)        | 12 (34%) | 7 (21%)   | 14 (28%)  |
| Hyperplasia                                     | 17 (34%)        | 10 (29%) | 6 (18%)   | 17 (34%)  |
| Hypertrophy                                     | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Karyomegaly                                     |                 |          | 1 (3%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Necrosis  | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                       | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pigmentation, lipofuscin                        | 3 (6%)          | 2 (6%)   | 4 (12%)   | 7 (14%)   |
| Adrenal medulla                                 | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                                     | 9 (18%)         | 3 (9%)   | 1 (3%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Islets, pancreatic                              | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                                     | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Parathyroid gland                               | (48)            | (32)     | (31)      | (45)      |
| Hyperplasia                                     | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |

**TABLE B4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Endocrine System</b> (continued)      |                 |          |           |           |
| Pituitary gland                          | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis                              | 36 (72%)        | 21 (60%) | 19 (58%)  | 31 (62%)  |
| Mineralization                           | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Pigmentation, hematoidin                 | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Pars distalis, atypia cellular           | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pars distalis, cyst                      | 21 (42%)        | 11 (31%) | 15 (45%)  | 29 (58%)  |
| Pars distalis, hyperplasia               | 9 (18%)         | 11 (31%) | 7 (21%)   | 17 (34%)  |
| Pars distalis, pigmentation, hemosiderin | 32 (64%)        | 20 (57%) | 20 (61%)  | 31 (62%)  |
| Pars distalis, thrombosis                |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Pars intermedia, cyst                    |                 | 2 (6%)   |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Thyroid gland                            | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Ultimobranchial cyst                     | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| C-cell, hyperplasia                      | 7 (14%)         | 5 (14%)  | 5 (15%)   | 8 (16%)   |
| Follicle, cyst                           |                 | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>General Body System</b>               |                 |          |           |           |
| None                                     |                 |          |           |           |
| <b>Genital System</b>                    |                 |          |           |           |
| Clitoral gland                           | (49)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                              | 2 (4%)          | 2 (4%)   | 1 (2%)    | 10 (20%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active             | 6 (12%)         | 4 (8%)   | 4 (8%)    | 7 (14%)   |
| Duct, cyst                               | 1 (2%)          |          | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Duct, hyperplasia                        |                 |          | 2 (4%)    |           |
| Ovary                                    | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                     | 3 (6%)          | 1 (3%)   | 2 (6%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic active             |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Interstitial cell, hyperplasia           |                 |          | 2 (6%)    |           |
| Uterus                                   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                     | 2 (4%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Vagina                                   | (1)             | (1)      | (1)       |           |
| Inflammation, suppurative                |                 | 1 (100%) |           |           |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>              |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone marrow                              | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (48)      |
| Hyperplasia                              | 19 (38%)        | 4 (11%)  | 12 (36%)  | 10 (21%)  |
| Inflammation, granulomatous              |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Lymph node                               | (45)            | (32)     | (27)      | (43)      |
| Lumbar, hyperplasia, lymphoid            |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mediastinal, hyperplasia, plasma cell    |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mediastinal, pigmentation, hemosiderin   | 44 (98%)        | 31 (97%) | 27 (100%) | 40 (93%)  |
| Pancreatic, pigmentation, hemosiderin    | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Renal, pigmentation, hemosiderin         | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Lymph node, mandibular                   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                | 2 (4%)          | 5 (14%)  | 6 (18%)   | 4 (8%)    |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                   | (49)            | (35)     | (33)      | (48)      |
| Ectasia                                  | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Inflammation, suppurative                | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |

**TABLE B4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b> (continued)                            |                 |          |           |           |
| Spleen   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Accessory spleen   | 2 (4%)          |          |           |           |
| Fibrosis   | 3 (6%)          |          |           |           |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation                                   | 2 (4%)          | 4 (11%)  | 3 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Necrosis   |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin  | 4 (8%)          | 5 (14%)  | 9 (27%)   | 11 (22%)  |
| Capsule, fibrosis  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Capsule, inflammation, chronic active                              |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Lymphoid follicle, depletion cellular                              |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Thymus   | (49)            | (35)     | (31)      | (49)      |
| Cyst   | 1 (2%)          | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>  |                 |          |           |           |
| Mammary gland  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia, cystic  | 42 (84%)        | 23 (66%) | 27 (82%)  | 42 (84%)  |
| Duct, cyst   | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Skin   | (50)            | (50)     | (50)      | (50)      |
| Hyperkeratosis   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Hyperplasia, basal cell  |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active                                       |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Epidermis, hyperplasia   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Epidermis, ulcer   |                 |          | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, exudate                      |                 |          |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, hyperplasia                  | 1 (2%)          |          | 4 (8%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, inflammation, chronic active |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, ulcer                        | 1 (2%)          |          | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Sebaceous gland, skin, site of application, hyperplasia            | 2 (4%)          |          | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Skin, site of application, inflammation, chronic active            | 1 (2%)          |          | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                      |                 |          |           |           |
| Bone   | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (48)      |
| Fibrous osteodystrophy   | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Osteopetrosis  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Femur, osteosclerosis  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Femur, tibia, osteosclerosis                                       |                 |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Joint, arthrosis   |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Joint, tarsal, arthrosis   |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Tibia, fracture  |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Skeletal muscle  |                 | (1)      |           |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active                                       |                 | 1 (100%) |           |           |
| <b>Nervous System</b>  |                 |          |           |           |
| Brain  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Hemorrhage, acute  | 1 (2%)          |          |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hydrocephalus  | 8 (16%)         | 5 (14%)  | 3 (9%)    | 7 (14%)   |

**TABLE B4**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 60 mg/kg | 120 mg/kg | 240 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                       |                 |          |           |           |
| Lung  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Congestion, acute                               | 13 (26%)        | 14 (40%) | 8 (24%)   | 16 (32%)  |
| Foreign body                                    |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active                    | 3 (6%)          | 2 (6%)   | 2 (6%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Inflammation, granulomatous                     |                 |          |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Inflammation, suppurative                       | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Mineralization                                  | 1 (2%)          |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin                       |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia                |                 | 1 (3%)   |           | 4 (8%)    |
| Alveolus, hemorrhage, acute                     |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |
| Alveolus, infiltration cellular, histiocyte     | 32 (64%)        | 23 (66%) | 20 (61%)  | 39 (78%)  |
| Interstitial, inflammation, chronic active      | 9 (18%)         | 4 (11%)  | 2 (6%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Nose  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active                    | 4 (8%)          |          | 2 (6%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| Nasolacrimal duct, inflammation, chronic active | 1 (2%)          |          |           |           |
| Nasolacrimal duct, inflammation, suppurative    | 10 (20%)        | 3 (9%)   | 1 (3%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                    |                 |          |           |           |
| Eye   | (3)             | (2)      | (2)       | (5)       |
| Cornea, inflammation, suppurative               | 1 (33%)         |          |           |           |
| Lens, cataract                                  | 1 (33%)         | 2 (100%) | 2 (100%)  | 3 (60%)   |
| Retina, degeneration                            | 1 (33%)         | 1 (50%)  | 2 (100%)  | 4 (80%)   |
| Retina, hemorrhage                              |                 |          |           | 1 (20%)   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                           |                 |          |           |           |
| Kidney  | (50)            | (35)     | (33)      | (50)      |
| Infarct   |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Mineralization                                  | 10 (20%)        | 22 (63%) | 7 (21%)   | 11 (22%)  |
| Nephropathy, chronic                            | 44 (88%)        | 25 (71%) | 27 (82%)  | 37 (74%)  |
| Pelvis, transitional epithelium, hyperplasia    |                 | 1 (3%)   |           |           |
| Renal tubule, pigmentation, hemosiderin         |                 |          | 1 (3%)    |           |



**APPENDIX C**  
**SUMMARY OF LESIONS IN MALE MICE**  
**IN THE 2-YEAR DERMAL STUDY**  
**OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE**

|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| <b>TABLE C1</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....             | <b>129</b> |
| <b>TABLE C2</b> | <b>Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....                 | <b>132</b> |
| <b>TABLE C3</b> | <b>Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....         | <b>152</b> |
| <b>TABLE C4</b> | <b>Historical Incidence of Hepatocellular Neoplasms in Control Male B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice</b> .....                                 | <b>156</b> |
| <b>TABLE C5</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> ..... | <b>157</b> |



**TABLE C1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>                       |                 |           |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                       | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths                                     |                 |           |           |           |
| Moribund   | 7               | 3         | 8         | 6         |
| Natural deaths                                   | 11              | 10        | 3         | 9         |
| Survivors  |                 |           |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                               | 32              | 37        | 39        | 35        |
| Animals examined microscopically                 | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                         |                 |           |           |           |
| Intestine small, jejunum                         | (50)            | (12)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Liver  | (50)            | (50)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Hemangioma                                       | 2 (4%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemangiosarcoma                                  | 2 (4%)          |           | 2 (4%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemangiosarcoma, multiple                        | 3 (6%)          | 3 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen              | 1 (2%)          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Hepatoblastoma                                   |                 | 4 (8%)    |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                         | 21 (42%)        | 17 (34%)  | 12 (24%)  | 15 (30%)  |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, multiple               | 14 (28%)        | 14 (28%)  | 10 (20%)  | 11 (22%)  |
| Hepatocellular adenoma                           | 15 (30%)        | 21 (42%)  | 14 (28%)  | 13 (26%)  |
| Hepatocellular adenoma, multiple                 | 22 (44%)        | 11 (22%)  | 7 (14%)   | 16 (32%)  |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma                         | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                              |                 | 1 (2%)    |           |           |
| Osteosarcoma, metastatic, uncertain primary site |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Mesentery  | (5)             |           |           | (4)       |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen              | 1 (20%)         |           |           |           |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver      | 1 (20%)         |           |           |           |
| Liposarcoma, multiple                            |                 |           |           | 1 (25%)   |
| Pancreas   | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Liposarcoma, metastatic, mesentery               |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Salivary glands                                  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Stomach, forestomach                             | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Squamous cell papilloma                          | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Stomach, glandular                               | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                     |                 |           |           |           |
| Heart  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung |                 | 1 (8%)    |           |           |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen              |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver      | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                          |                 |           |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                                   | (50)            | (12)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Adrenal medulla                                  | (50)            | (12)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Pheochromocytoma benign                          |                 |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Pituitary gland                                  | (49)            | (12)      | (10)      | (50)      |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                           | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Thyroid gland                                    | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                         | 2 (4%)          |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |

**TABLE C1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>General Body System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| None  |                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Genital System</b>   |                 |           |           |           |
| Epididymis  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Liposarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                                  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Prostate  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Liposarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                                  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Seminal vesicle   | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>   |                 |           |           |           |
| Bone marrow   | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Hemangiosarcoma   |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen                                 | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Lymph node  | (3)             | (2)       | (2)       | (3)       |
| Mediastinal, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung       |                 | 1 (50%)   |           |           |
| Mediastinal, hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, liver                     | 1 (33%)         |           |           |           |
| Mediastinal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver            | 1 (33%)         |           |           |           |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                                    |                 | 1 (50%)   |           |           |
| Lymph node, mandibular  | (43)            | (7)       | (8)       | (42)      |
| Lymph node, mesenteric  | (50)            | (9)       | (10)      | (47)      |
| Hemangioma  | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen                                 |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Spleen  | (50)            | (13)      | (12)      | (49)      |
| Hemangiosarcoma   | 2 (4%)          | 1 (8%)    | 1 (8%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, bone marrow                            |                 |           | 1 (8%)    |           |
| Liposarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                                  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Thymus  | (37)            | (11)      | (6)       | (34)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung                    |                 | 1 (9%)    |           |           |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                         | 1 (3%)          |           |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |                 | 1 (9%)    |           |           |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>   |                 |           |           |           |
| Skin  | (50)            | (50)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma                                   |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, hemangioma          |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, hemangiosarcoma     |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, histiocytic sarcoma |                 | 2 (4%)    |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, lymphoma malignant  |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                       |                 |           |           |           |
| Skeletal muscle   |                 |           |           | (3)       |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                         |                 |           |           | 1 (33%)   |
| Liposarcoma, metastatic, mesentery                                  |                 |           |           | 1 (33%)   |

**TABLE C1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Nervous System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Brain  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Lung   | (50)            | (16)      | (15)      | (50)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                     | 12 (24%)        | 4 (25%)   | 2 (13%)   | 7 (14%)   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma, multiple                           | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                   | 2 (4%)          | 1 (6%)    | 1 (7%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen                              |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hepatoblastoma, metastatic, liver                                |                 |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                      | 12 (24%)        | 5 (31%)   | 7 (47%)   | 11 (22%)  |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                      | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| Mediastinum, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung    |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                     |                 |           |           |           |
| Harderian gland  | (2)             |           | (1)       | (3)       |
| Adenoma  | 1 (50%)         |           | 1 (100%)  | 1 (33%)   |
| Carcinoma  |                 |           |           | 1 (33%)   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Kidney   | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                      |                 | 1 (8%)    |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Renal tubule, adenoma  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Renal tubule, carcinoma  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Multiple organs <sup>b</sup>                                     | (50)            | (50)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |                 | 2 (4%)    |           |           |
| Lymphoma malignant   | 5 (10%)         |           | 4 (8%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| <b>Neoplasm Summary</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Total animals with primary neoplasms <sup>c</sup>                | 49              | 41        | 36        | 47        |
| Total primary neoplasms  | 108             | 78        | 60        | 90        |
| Total animals with benign neoplasms                              | 43              | 33        | 24        | 37        |
| Total benign neoplasms   | 58              | 36        | 26        | 46        |
| Total animals with malignant neoplasms                           | 39              | 33        | 28        | 33        |
| Total malignant neoplasms  | 50              | 42        | 34        | 44        |
| Total animals with metastatic neoplasms                          | 15              | 6         | 10        | 16        |
| Total metastatic neoplasms                                       | 21              | 11        | 11        | 26        |
| Total animals with malignant neoplasms of uncertain primary site |                 |           | 1         |           |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with neoplasm

<sup>b</sup> Number of animals with any tissue examined microscopically

<sup>c</sup> Primary neoplasms: all neoplasms except metastatic neoplasms

**TABLE C2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control**

| Number of Days on Study                     | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carcass ID Number                           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|   | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|   | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 4 |   |   |   |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Esophagus                                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Gallbladder                                 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | I | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine large, colon                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine large, rectum                     | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine large, cecum                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine small, duodenum                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine small, jejunum                    | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine small, ileum                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Liver                                       | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hemangioma                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| Hemangiosarcoma                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hemangiosarcoma, multiple                   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                    |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   | X | X | X | X |   | X | X |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   | X |   | X |   | X |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, multiple          | X |   | X |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hepatocellular adenoma                      |   |   | X | X | X | X | X |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   | X | X |   | X |   | X |
| Hepatocellular adenoma, multiple            |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   | X | X |   |   | X |   | X |   | X |   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mesentery                                   |   |   |   |   |   | + |   |   |   | + |   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| Pancreas                                    | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Salivary glands                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Stomach, forestomach                        | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Squamous cell papilloma                     |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Stomach, glandular                          | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Blood vessel                                | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Heart                                       | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Adrenal cortex                              | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Adrenal medulla                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Islets, pancreatic                          | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Parathyroid gland                           | + | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Pituitary gland                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| Thyroid gland                               | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| <b>General Body System</b>                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| None  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

+: Tissue examined microscopically  
 A: Autolysis precludes examination  
 M: Missing tissue  
 I: Insufficient tissue  
 X: Lesion present  
 Blank: Not examined











**TABLE C2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|                                |   |          |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b> | 7   |          |
|                                | 3   |          |
|                                | 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>       | 0   | Total    |
|                                | 3 3 4 0 0 1 2 2 3 3 4 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 | Tissues/ |
|                                | 5 9 3 1 8 5 3 9 1 2 5 3 6 2 7 8 9 4 6 8 4 6 7 8 9 | Tumors   |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>   |   |          |
| Harderian gland                |   | 2        |
| Adenoma                        |   | 1        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>          |   |          |
| Kidney                         | +   | 50       |
| Urinary bladder                | +   | 50       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>        |   |          |
| Multiple organs                | +   | 50       |
| Lymphoma malignant             |   | 5        |



**TABLE C2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 182 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

| Number of Days on Study                                       | 7       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
|   | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| Carcass ID Number   | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| Esophagus   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Gallbladder   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Intestine large, colon  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Intestine large, rectum                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Intestine large, cecum  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Intestine small, duodenum                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Intestine small, jejunum                                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Intestine small, ileum  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Liver   | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50    |
| Hemangiosarcoma, multiple                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3     |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |
| Hepatoblastoma  | X   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4     |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                                      | X         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17    |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, multiple                            | X       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14    |
| Hepatocellular adenoma  | X       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21    |
| Hepatocellular adenoma, multiple                              | X       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |
| Pancreas  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Salivary glands   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Stomach, forestomach  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Stomach, glandular  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| Blood vessel  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Heart   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| Adrenal cortex  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Adrenal medulla   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Islets, pancreatic  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Parathyroid gland   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9     |
| Pituitary gland   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12    |
| Thyroid gland   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| <b>General Body System</b>                                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| None  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| <b>Genital System</b>   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| Epididymis  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Preputial gland   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Prostate  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Seminal vesicle   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Testes  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |       |
| Bone marrow   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13    |
| Lymph node  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2     |
| Mediastinal, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1     |

**TABLE C2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 182 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                      | 3 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7     |
|   | 2 4 8 1 2 3 5 5 7 8 8 0 0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   |
|   | 2 0 8 0 0 9 8 9 4 0 7 2 6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 0 0 1 0   |
|   | 6 6 0 7 8 8 7 9 5 7 6 5 9 5 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 5 5 6 6 |
|   | 0 7 0 8 8 0 1 8 1 3 6 9 1 6 1 2 5 7 0 3 5 3 4 1 3 |
| <b>Hematopoietic System (continued)</b>                             |   |
| Lymph node, mandibular  | + + M M + + + + M M M M +                         |
| Lymph node, mesenteric  | + + M + M + + + M + + M +                         |
| Spleen  | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| Hemangiosarcoma   | X   |
| Thymus  | + + + + + + M M + + + + +                         |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung                    | X   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | X   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>   |   |
| Mammary gland   | M M + M + M M M M M M M                           |
| Skin  | +     |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, histiocytic sarcoma | X X   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                       |   |
| Bone  | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |
| Brain   | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>   |   |
| Lung  | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma  | X X X X   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                      | X   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                         | X X   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | X   |
| Mediastinum, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung       | X   |
| Nose  | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| Trachea   | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>  |   |
| None  |   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |
| Kidney  | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                         | X   |
| Urinary bladder   | + + + + + + + + + + + + +                         |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |   |
| Multiple organs   | +     |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | X X   |

TABLE C2

**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 182 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                      | 7         |          |
|   | 3         |          |
|   | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5         |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 0         | Total    |
|   | 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 5 5 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 9 9       | Tissues/ |
|   | 4 5 8 2 5 9 3 6 9 2 4 6 2 5 7 8 2 9 0 4 6 7 4 7 9       | Tumors   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b> (continued)                             |   |          |
| Lymph node, mandibular  |   | 7        |
| Lymph node, mesenteric  |   | 9        |
| Spleen  |   | 13       |
| Hemangiosarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Thymus  |   | 11       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung                    |   | 1        |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | 1        |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>   |   |          |
| Mammary gland   |   | 2        |
| Skin  | + | 50       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, histiocytic sarcoma |   | 2        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                       |   |          |
| Bone  |   | 13       |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |          |
| Brain   |   | 13       |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>   |   |          |
| Lung  |   | 16       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma  |   | 4        |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                      |   | 1        |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                         |   | 5        |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Mediastinum, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung       |   | 1        |
| Nose  |   | 13       |
| Trachea   |   | 13       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>  |   |          |
| None  |   |          |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |          |
| Kidney  |   | 13       |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                         |   | 1        |
| Urinary bladder   |   | 13       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |   |          |
| Multiple organs   | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | 2        |







**TABLE C2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 364 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                  | 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7     |
|   | 0 4 6 7 1 3 4 8 8 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   |
|   | 6 8 1 2 2 6 4 6 7 8 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 1   |
|   | 4 0 0 0 3 2 1 0 1 1 3 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 |
|   | 0 3 6 9 0 2 0 2 8 4 9 5 5 6 0 4 6 9 2 6 7 8 2 4 6 |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                     |   |
| Bone marrow   | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| Hemangiosarcoma   |   |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen                             |   |
| Lymph node  |   |
| Lymph node, mandibular  | + M + + + + + M + M +                             |
| Lymph node, mesenteric  | + + + M + + + + + + +                             |
| Spleen  | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| Hemangiosarcoma   |   |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, bone marrow                        |   |
| Thymus  | + M M + + + M + M + M                             |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                     |   |
| Mammary gland   | M + + M M M M M M M M                             |
| Skin  | +   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, hemangioma      |   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, hemangiosarcoma |   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                   |   |
| Bone  | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |
| Brain   | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                       |   |
| Lung  | + + + + + + + + + + + +                           |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                    |   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                  |   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                     |   |
| Nose  | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| Trachea   | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                    |   |
| Harderian gland   |   |
| Adenoma   |   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |
| Kidney  | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| Urinary bladder   | + + + + + + + + + + +                             |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |   |
| Multiple organs   | +       |
| Lymphoma malignant  |   |

TABLE C2

**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 364 mg/kg**  
(continued)

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                  | 7     |          |
|   | 3     |          |
|   | 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5     |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>  | 1     | Total    |
|   | 5 0 0 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 | Tissues/ |
|   | 0 7 8 1 3 5 7 8 1 4 5 1 5 7 9 1 4 2 3 7 9 1 3 3 8 | Tumors   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                     |   |          |
| Bone marrow   |   | 11       |
| Hemangiosarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, spleen                             |   | 1        |
| Lymph node  |   | 2        |
| Lymph node, mandibular  |   | 8        |
| Lymph node, mesenteric  |   | 10       |
| Spleen  | +   | 12       |
| Hemangiosarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Hemangiosarcoma, metastatic, bone marrow                        |   | 1        |
| Thymus  |   | 6        |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                     |   |          |
| Mammary gland   |   | 2        |
| Skin  | +   | 50       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, hemangioma      | X   | 1        |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, hemangiosarcoma | X   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                   |   |          |
| Bone  |   | 11       |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |          |
| Brain   |   | 11       |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                       |   |          |
| Lung  | +   | 15       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                    |   | 2        |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                  |   | 1        |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                     | X   | 7        |
| Nose  |   | 11       |
| Trachea   |   | 11       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                    |   |          |
| Harderian gland   |   | 1        |
| Adenoma   |   | 1        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |          |
| Kidney  |   | 11       |
| Urinary bladder   |   | 11       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>   |   |          |
| Multiple organs   | +   | 50       |
| Lymphoma malignant  | X   | 4        |













**TABLE C2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 727 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>              | 7   |          |
|   | 3   |          |
|   | 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                    | 1   | Total    |
|   | 8 8 8 9 9 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 | Tissues/ |
|   | 2 3 7 4 9 1 5 1 7 5 7 4 9 1 6 6 8 2 5 6 9 1 8 2 7 | Tumors   |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                |   |          |
| Ear   |   | 2        |
| Harderian gland                             | +   | 3        |
| Adenoma                                     |   | 1        |
| Carcinoma                                   | X   | 1        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                       |   |          |
| Kidney                                      | +   | 50       |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver |   | 1        |
| Renal tubule, adenoma                       |   | 1        |
| Renal tubule, carcinoma                     | X   | 1        |
| Urinary bladder                             | +   | 50       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                     |   |          |
| Multiple organs                             | +   | 50       |
| Lymphoma malignant                          | X X   | 6        |

**TABLE C3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|   | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg   | 364 mg/kg   | 727 mg/kg   |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Liver: Hemangiosarcoma</b>                     |                 |             |             |             |
| Overall rate <sup>a</sup>                         | 5/50 (10%)      | 3/50 (6%)   | 4/50 (8%)   | 2/50 (4%)   |
| Adjusted rate <sup>b</sup>                        | 13.6%           | 7.4%        | 10.3%       | 5.7%        |
| Terminal rate <sup>c</sup>                        | 3/32 (9%)       | 1/37 (3%)   | 4/39 (10%)  | 2/35 (6%)   |
| First incidence (days)                            | 647             | 658         | 733 (T)     | 733 (T)     |
| Life table test <sup>d</sup>                      | P=0.178N        | P=0.313N    | P=0.405N    | P=0.196N    |
| Logistic regression test <sup>d</sup>             | P=0.196N        | P=0.356N    | P=0.481N    | P=0.213N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test <sup>d</sup>                | P=0.200N        |             |             |             |
| Fisher exact test <sup>d</sup>                    |                 | P=0.357N    | P=0.500N    | P=0.218N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma</b>              |                 |             |             |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 37/50 (74%)     | 32/50 (64%) | 21/50 (42%) | 29/50 (58%) |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 85.6%           | 72.5%       | 51.0%       | 74.0%       |
| Terminal rate                                     | 26/32 (81%)     | 25/37 (68%) | 19/39 (49%) | 25/35 (71%) |
| First incidence (days)                            | 564             | 322         | 612         | 585         |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.029N        | P=0.080N    | P<0.001N    | P=0.036N    |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.043N        | P=0.194N    | P<0.001N    | P=0.063N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test                             | P=0.046N        |             |             |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.194N    | P=0.001N    | P=0.069N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Carcinoma</b>            |                 |             |             |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 35/50 (70%)     | 31/50 (62%) | 22/50 (44%) | 26/50 (52%) |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 77.3%           | 68.8%       | 47.3%       | 56.2%       |
| Terminal rate                                     | 22/32 (69%)     | 23/37 (62%) | 15/39 (38%) | 15/35 (43%) |
| First incidence (days)                            | 494             | 610         | 506         | 457         |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.037N        | P=0.144N    | P=0.005N    | P=0.056N    |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.030N        | P=0.264N    | P=0.009N    | P=0.051N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test                             | P=0.030N        |             |             |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.263N    | P=0.007N    | P=0.050N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |             |             |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 46/50 (92%)     | 41/50 (82%) | 31/50 (62%) | 45/50 (90%) |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 93.8%           | 85.4%       | 64.3%       | 93.7%       |
| Terminal rate                                     | 29/32 (91%)     | 30/37 (81%) | 22/39 (56%) | 32/35 (91%) |
| First incidence (days)                            | 494             | 322         | 506         | 457         |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.326N        | P=0.079N    | P=0.001N    | P=0.290N    |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.448N        | P=0.119N    | P<0.001N    | P=0.501N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test                             | P=0.439N        |             |             |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.117N    | P<0.001N    | P=0.500N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatoblastoma</b>                      |                 |             |             |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 0/50 (0%)       | 4/50 (8%)   | 0/50 (0%)   | 2/50 (4%)   |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 0.0%            | 10.8%       | 0.0%        | 5.7%        |
| Terminal rate                                     | 0/32 (0%)       | 4/37 (11%)  | 0/39 (0%)   | 2/35 (6%)   |
| First incidence (days)                            | — <sup>e</sup>  | 733 (T)     | —           | 733 (T)     |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.466         | P=0.082     | —           | P=0.258     |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.466         | P=0.082     | —           | P=0.258     |
| Cochran-Armitage test                             | P=0.444         |             |             |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.059     | —           | P=0.247     |

**TABLE C3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg               | 364 mg/kg               | 727 mg/kg   |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Carcinoma or Hepatoblastoma</b>                          |                 |                         |                         |             |
| Overall rate  | 35/50 (70%)     | 31/50 (62%)             | 22/50 (44%)             | 26/50 (52%) |
| Adjusted rate   | 77.3%           | 68.8%                   | 47.3%                   | 56.2%       |
| Terminal rate   | 22/32 (69%)     | 23/37 (62%)             | 15/39 (38%)             | 15/35 (43%) |
| First incidence (days)  | 494             | 610                     | 506                     | 457         |
| Life table test   | P=0.037N        | P=0.144N                | P=0.005N                | P=0.056N    |
| Logistic regression test  | P=0.030N        | P=0.264N                | P=0.009N                | P=0.051N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test   | P=0.030N        |                         |                         |             |
| Fisher exact test   |                 | P=0.263N                | P=0.007N                | P=0.050N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma, Hepatocellular Carcinoma, or Hepatoblastoma</b> |                 |                         |                         |             |
| Overall rate  | 46/50 (92%)     | 41/50 (82%)             | 31/50 (62%)             | 45/50 (90%) |
| Adjusted rate   | 93.8%           | 85.4%                   | 64.3%                   | 93.7%       |
| Terminal rate   | 29/32 (91%)     | 30/37 (81%)             | 22/39 (56%)             | 32/35 (91%) |
| First incidence (days)  | 494             | 322                     | 506                     | 457         |
| Life table test   | P=0.326N        | P=0.079N                | P=0.001N                | P=0.290N    |
| Logistic regression test  | P=0.448N        | P=0.119N                | P<0.001N                | P=0.501N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test   | P=0.439N        |                         |                         |             |
| Fisher exact test   |                 | P=0.117N                | P<0.001N                | P=0.500N    |
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Adenoma</b>   |                 |                         |                         |             |
| Overall rate  | 13/50 (26%)     | 4/16 (25%) <sup>f</sup> | 2/15 (13%) <sup>f</sup> | 9/50 (18%)  |
| Adjusted rate   | 40.6%           |                         |                         | 22.9%       |
| Terminal rate   | 13/32 (41%)     |                         |                         | 6/35 (17%)  |
| First incidence (days)  | 733 (T)         |                         |                         | 543         |
| Life table test   |                 |                         |                         | P=0.160N    |
| Logistic regression test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.212N    |
| Fisher exact test   |                 |                         |                         | P=0.235N    |
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Carcinoma</b>                                       |                 |                         |                         |             |
| Overall rate  | 2/50 (4%)       | 1/16 (6%) <sup>f</sup>  | 1/15 (7%) <sup>f</sup>  | 1/50 (2%)   |
| Adjusted rate   | 4.4%            |                         |                         | 2.2%        |
| Terminal rate   | 0/32 (0%)       |                         |                         | 0/35 (0%)   |
| First incidence (days)  | 575             |                         |                         | 631         |
| Life table test   |                 |                         |                         | P=0.508N    |
| Logistic regression test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.470N    |
| Fisher exact test   |                 |                         |                         | P=0.500N    |
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>                            |                 |                         |                         |             |
| Overall rate  | 15/50 (30%)     | 5/16 (31%) <sup>f</sup> | 3/15 (20%) <sup>f</sup> | 10/50 (20%) |
| Adjusted rate   | 43.2%           |                         |                         | 24.6%       |
| Terminal rate   | 13/32 (41%)     |                         |                         | 6/35 (17%)  |
| First incidence (days)  | 575             |                         |                         | 543         |
| Life table test   |                 |                         |                         | P=0.128N    |
| Logistic regression test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.175N    |
| Fisher exact test   |                 |                         |                         | P=0.178N    |

**TABLE C3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg              | 364 mg/kg               | 727 mg/kg  |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Spleen: Hemangiosarcoma</b>                   |                 |                        |                         |            |
| Overall rate                                     | 2/50 (4%)       | 1/13 (8%) <sup>f</sup> | 1/12 (8%) <sup>f</sup>  | 3/49 (6%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 5.5%            |                        |                         | 8.0%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 1/32 (3%)       |                        |                         | 2/35 (6%)  |
| First incidence (days)                           | 686             |                        |                         | 691        |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                        |                         | P=0.531    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                        |                         | P=0.498    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                        |                         | P=0.490    |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (Follicular Cell): Adenoma</b>  |                 |                        |                         |            |
| Overall rate                                     | 2/50 (4%)       | 0/13 (0%) <sup>f</sup> | 1/11 (9%) <sup>f</sup>  | 1/50 (2%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 5.9%            |                        |                         | 2.9%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 1/32 (3%)       |                        |                         | 1/35 (3%)  |
| First incidence (days)                           | 702             |                        |                         | 733 (T)    |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                        |                         | P=0.464N   |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                        |                         | P=0.490N   |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                        |                         | P=0.500N   |
| <b>All Organs: Hemangioma</b>                    |                 |                        |                         |            |
| Overall rate                                     | 3/50 (6%)       | 0/50 (0%) <sup>f</sup> | 1/50 (2%) <sup>f</sup>  | 2/50 (4%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 8.0%            |                        |                         | 4.4%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 1/32 (3%)       |                        |                         | 0/35 (0%)  |
| First incidence (days)                           | 575             |                        |                         | 631        |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                        |                         | P=0.483N   |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                        |                         | P=0.484N   |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                        |                         | P=0.500N   |
| <b>All Organs: Hemangiosarcoma</b>               |                 |                        |                         |            |
| Overall rate                                     | 6/50 (12%)      | 4/50 (8%) <sup>f</sup> | 6/50 (12%) <sup>f</sup> | 5/50 (10%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 15.7%           |                        |                         | 13.6%      |
| Terminal rate                                    | 3/32 (9%)       |                        |                         | 4/35 (11%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 647             |                        |                         | 691        |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                        |                         | P=0.458N   |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                        |                         | P=0.496N   |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                        |                         | P=0.500N   |
| <b>All Organs: Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma</b> |                 |                        |                         |            |
| Overall rate                                     | 9/50 (18%)      | 4/50 (8%) <sup>f</sup> | 7/50 (14%) <sup>f</sup> | 7/50 (14%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 22.7%           |                        |                         | 17.4%      |
| Terminal rate                                    | 4/32 (13%)      |                        |                         | 4/35 (11%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 575             |                        |                         | 631        |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                        |                         | P=0.356N   |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                        |                         | P=0.393N   |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                        |                         | P=0.393N   |

**TABLE C3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg                | 364 mg/kg                | 727 mg/kg   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>All Organs: Malignant Lymphoma</b>            |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 5/50 (10%)      | 0/50 (0%) <sup>f</sup>   | 4/50 (27%) <sup>f</sup>  | 6/50 (12%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 12.3%           |                          |                          | 15.6%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 0/32 (0%)       |                          |                          | 4/35 (11%)  |
| First incidence (days)                           | 651             |                          |                          | 631         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.550     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500     |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500     |
| <b>All Organs: Benign Neoplasms</b>              |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 43/50 (86%)     | 33/50 (66%) <sup>f</sup> | 24/50 (48%) <sup>f</sup> | 37/50 (74%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 95.4%           |                          |                          | 83.9%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 30/32 (94%)     |                          |                          | 28/35 (80%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 564             |                          |                          | 543         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.071N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.100N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.105N    |
| <b>All Organs: Malignant Neoplasms</b>           |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 39/50 (78%)     | 33/50 (66%) <sup>f</sup> | 29/50 (58%) <sup>f</sup> | 33/50 (66%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 81.1%           |                          |                          | 68.7%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 23/32 (72%)     |                          |                          | 20/35 (57%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 494             |                          |                          | 457         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.129N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.136N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.133N    |
| <b>All Organs: Benign or Malignant Neoplasms</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 49/50 (98%)     | 41/50 (82%) <sup>f</sup> | 37/50 (74%) <sup>f</sup> | 47/50 (94%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 98.0%           |                          |                          | 95.9%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 31/32 (97%)     |                          |                          | 33/35 (94%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 494             |                          |                          | 457         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.218N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.305N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.309N    |

(T)Terminal sacrifice

<sup>a</sup> Number of neoplasm-bearing animals/number of animals examined. Denominator is number of animals examined microscopically for liver, lung, spleen, and thyroid gland; for other tissues, denominator is number of animals necropsied.

<sup>b</sup> Kaplan-Meier estimated neoplasm incidence at the end of the study after adjustment for intercurrent mortality

<sup>c</sup> Observed incidence at terminal kill

<sup>d</sup> Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between the controls and that dosed group. The life table test regards neoplasms in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The logistic regression test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher exact tests compare directly the overall incidence rates. For all tests, a negative trend or a lower incidence in a dose group is indicated by N.

<sup>e</sup> Not applicable; no neoplasms in animal group

<sup>f</sup> Tissues (except skin) were examined microscopically only in those animals dying prior to terminal sacrifice or when it was observed to be abnormal at necropsy; thus statistical comparisons with the controls are not applicable.

**TABLE C4**  
**Historical Incidence of Hepatocellular Neoplasms in Control Male B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice<sup>a</sup>**

| Study  | Incidence in Controls |                   |                      |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|  | Adenoma               | Carcinoma         | Adenoma or Carcinoma |
| <b>Historical Incidence at Battelle Columbus: Dermal (Acetone) Studies</b> |                       |                   |                      |
| 4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene Diepoxide  | 18/50                 | 6/50              | 23/50                |
| Triethanolamine  | 27/50                 | 15/50             | 31/50                |
| <b>Overall Historical Incidence: Dermal (Acetone) Studies</b>              |                       |                   |                      |
| Total  | 51/150 (34.0%)        | 25/150 (16.7%)    | 63/150 (42.0%)       |
| Standard deviation   | 21.1%                 | 11.7%             | 22.3%                |
| Range  | 12%-54%               | 8%-30%            | 18%-62%              |
| <b>Historical Incidence at Battelle Columbus: Dermal (Ethanol) Study</b>   |                       |                   |                      |
| Benzethonium Chloride  | 24/50 (48.0%)         | 10/50 (20.0%)     | 29/50 (58.0%)        |
| <b>Historical Incidence at Battelle Columbus: Feed Studies</b>             |                       |                   |                      |
| 4,4-Thiobis(6- <i>t</i> -butyl- <i>m</i> -cresol)                          | 17/50                 | 11/50             | 25/50                |
| 5,5-Diphenylhydantoin  | 19/50                 | 13/50             | 29/50                |
| Pentachlorophenol (Dowicide EC-7)  | 5/35                  | 1/35              | 6/35                 |
| Ethylene Thiourea  | 11/49                 | 13/49             | 20/49                |
| Polybrominated Biphenyls (Firemaster FF-1 <sup>®</sup> )                   | 9/50                  | 8/50              | 16/50                |
| Manganese (II) Sulfate Monohydrate   | 30/50                 | 9/50              | 34/50                |
| Oxazepam   | 17/49                 | 9/49              | 23/49                |
| Technical Grade Pentachlorophenol  | 5/32                  | 2/32              | 7/32                 |
| Triamterene  | 17/50                 | 5/50              | 20/50                |
| Triamterene  | 21/50                 | 9/50              | 25/50                |
| Tricresyl Phosphate  | 18/52                 | 15/52             | 28/52                |
| <b>Overall Historical Incidence: Feed Studies</b>                          |                       |                   |                      |
| Total  | 413/1,465 (29.2%)     | 252/1,465 (17.2%) | 596/1,465 (40.7%)    |
| Standard deviation   | 14.2%                 | 7.1%              | 14.5%                |
| Range  | 4%-60%                | 3%-29%            | 10%-68%              |

<sup>a</sup> Data as of 12 May 1995

**TABLE C5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                                      | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>           |                 |           |           |           |
| Animals initially in study           | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths                         |                 |           |           |           |
| Moribund                             | 7               | 3         | 8         | 6         |
| Natural deaths                       | 11              | 10        | 3         | 9         |
| Survivors                            |                 |           |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                   | 32              | 37        | 39        | 35        |
| Animals examined microscopically     | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>             |                 |           |           |           |
| Intestine small, duodenum            | (50)            | (12)      | (10)      | (50)      |
| Necrosis                             | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Ulcer                                | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Liver                                | (50)            | (50)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis                          | 2 (4%)          | 2 (4%)    |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Basophilic focus                     | 2 (4%)          | 6 (12%)   | 3 (6%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Clear cell focus                     | 4 (8%)          | 3 (6%)    | 3 (6%)    | 8 (16%)   |
| Eosinophilic focus                   | 13 (26%)        | 11 (22%)  | 12 (24%)  | 9 (18%)   |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation     | 3 (6%)          |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Hemorrhage                           | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Infarct                              |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active         | 46 (92%)        | 44 (88%)  | 41 (82%)  | 43 (86%)  |
| Mixed cell focus                     | 3 (6%)          | 4 (8%)    | 5 (10%)   | 7 (14%)   |
| Necrosis                             | 8 (16%)         | 5 (10%)   | 2 (4%)    | 8 (16%)   |
| Thrombosis                           | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Vacuolization cytoplasmic            |                 | 2 (4%)    | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Bile duct, hyperplasia               | 43 (86%)        | 41 (82%)  | 36 (72%)  | 37 (74%)  |
| Kupffer cell, pigmentation           | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Mesentery                            | (5)             |           |           | (4)       |
| Hemorrhage                           |                 |           |           | 1 (25%)   |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active | 1 (20%)         |           |           | 1 (25%)   |
| Fat, inflammation                    | 1 (20%)         |           |           |           |
| Vein, thrombosis                     | 1 (20%)         |           |           | 1 (25%)   |
| Pancreas                             | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                              | 3 (6%)          |           | 1 (9%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Cytoplasmic alteration               | 4 (8%)          |           |           |           |
| Necrosis                             | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active | 2 (4%)          |           |           |           |
| Salivary glands                      | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                              |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Necrosis                             |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Stomach, forestomach                 | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                 | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Hyperplasia, focal                   | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (9%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Ulcer                                | 2 (4%)          |           |           |           |
| Stomach, glandular                   | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Erosion                              |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mineralization                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with lesion

**TABLE C5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|                                      | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>         |                 |           |           |           |
| Blood vessel                         | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Aorta, inflammation, chronic active  | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Heart                                | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Degeneration                         | 2 (4%)          | 1 (8%)    | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Mineralization                       | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Atrium, thrombosis                   | 1 (2%)          | 1 (8%)    | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Ventricle, thrombosis                |                 | 1 (8%)    |           |           |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>              |                 |           |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                       | (50)            | (12)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Accessory adrenal cortical nodule    | 2 (4%)          |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Degeneration, cystic                 |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemorrhage                           |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hyperplasia                          | 11 (22%)        | 1 (8%)    | 1 (9%)    | 19 (38%)  |
| Inflammation, chronic active         |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Capsule, hyperplasia, adenomatous    |                 |           |           | 4 (8%)    |
| Adrenal medulla                      | (50)            | (12)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                          | 2 (4%)          | 2 (17%)   | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Islets, pancreatic                   | (50)            | (12)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                          | 9 (18%)         |           | 2 (18%)   | 9 (18%)   |
| Parathyroid gland                    | (46)            | (9)       | (7)       | (42)      |
| Cyst                                 |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Pituitary gland                      | (49)            | (12)      | (10)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                 | 2 (4%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Pars distalis, hyperplasia           | 2 (4%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Pars intermedia, hyperplasia         |                 |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Thyroid gland                        | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Follicular cell, hyperplasia         | 6 (12%)         | 2 (15%)   |           | 10 (20%)  |
| <b>General Body System</b>           |                 |           |           |           |
| None                                 |                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Genital System</b>                |                 |           |           |           |
| Epididymis                           | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Granuloma sperm                      | 2 (4%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active |                 |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Preputial gland                      | (50)            | (13)      | (10)      | (49)      |
| Inflammation, chronic active         | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Duct, cyst                           | 7 (14%)         | 1 (8%)    | 4 (40%)   | 6 (12%)   |
| Prostate                             | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Degeneration                         |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active |                 |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Seminal vesicle                      | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Degeneration                         |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Testes                               | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                              |                 |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |



**TABLE C5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                          |                 |           |           |           |
| Bone marrow  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Hyperplasia  | 17 (34%)        | 3 (23%)   | 4 (36%)   | 23 (46%)  |
| Infiltration cellular, mast cell                     | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Infiltration cellular, plasma cell                   | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Myelofibrosis  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Thrombosis   |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Lymph node   | (3)             | (2)       | (2)       | (3)       |
| Mediastinal, angiectasis                             |                 |           |           | 1 (33%)   |
| Mediastinal, hematopoietic cell proliferation        | 1 (33%)         |           |           |           |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                               | (50)            | (9)       | (10)      | (47)      |
| Angiectasis  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation                     | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (10%)   |           |
| Hyperplasia, histiocytic                             |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hyperplasia, lymphoid                                | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (10%)   |           |
| Hyperplasia, plasma cell                             |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Spleen   | (50)            | (13)      | (12)      | (49)      |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation                     | 27 (54%)        | 8 (62%)   | 8 (67%)   | 25 (51%)  |
| Lymphoid follicle, depletion cellular                |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Lymphoid follicle, hyperplasia                       | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Thymus   | (37)            | (11)      | (6)       | (34)      |
| Atrophy  | 9 (24%)         | 5 (45%)   | 2 (33%)   | 6 (18%)   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                          |                 |           |           |           |
| Skin   | (50)            | (50)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, exudate        |                 | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, hyperkeratosis |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, hyperplasia    | 1 (2%)          |           | 4 (8%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, ulcer          |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, edema                           | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, inflammation, suppurative       |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                        |                 |           |           |           |
| None   |                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                                |                 |           |           |           |
| Brain  | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation   |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active                 |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Corpus callosum, degeneration                        |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Neuron, necrosis                                     |                 | 1 (8%)    | 1 (9%)    |           |

**TABLE C5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Male Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|                                      | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Respiratory System</b>            |                 |           |           |           |
| Lung                                 | (50)            | (16)      | (15)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation                         |                 |           | 1 (7%)    |           |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin            |                 |           | 1 (7%)    |           |
| Thrombosis                           |                 |           | 1 (7%)    |           |
| Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia     |                 | 2 (13%)   | 1 (7%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Mediastinum, angiectasis             | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Nose                                 | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, suppurative            |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>         |                 |           |           |           |
| Ear                                  |                 |           |           | (2)       |
| Inflammation                         |                 |           |           | 1 (50%)   |
| Harderian gland                      | (2)             |           | (1)       | (3)       |
| Hyperplasia                          | 1 (50%)         |           |           | 1 (33%)   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                |                 |           |           |           |
| Kidney                               | (50)            | (13)      | (11)      | (50)      |
| Cyst                                 | 5 (10%)         |           |           | 8 (16%)   |
| Glomerulosclerosis                   | 2 (4%)          | 1 (8%)    |           | 4 (8%)    |
| Hydronephrosis                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Infarct                              | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mineralization                       |                 |           |           | 4 (8%)    |
| Nephropathy                          | 43 (86%)        | 10 (77%)  | 8 (73%)   | 43 (86%)  |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin            | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active |                 |           | 1 (9%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Glomerulus, infarct                  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Glomerulus, thrombosis               |                 |           | 1 (9%)    |           |
| Renal tubule, hyperplasia            |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |

**APPENDIX D**  
**SUMMARY OF LESIONS IN FEMALE MICE**  
**IN THE 2-YEAR DERMAL STUDY**  
**OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE**

|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| <b>TABLE D1</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>             | <b>163</b> |
| <b>TABLE D2</b> | <b>Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>                 | <b>168</b> |
| <b>TABLE D3</b> | <b>Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>         | <b>190</b> |
| <b>TABLE D4</b> | <b>Historical Incidence of Hepatocellular Neoplasms in Control Female B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice . . . .</b>                                   | <b>195</b> |
| <b>TABLE D5</b> | <b>Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>196</b> |



**TABLE D1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>                           |                 |           |           |           |
| Animals initially in study                           | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths   |                 |           |           |           |
| Moribund   | 12              | 7         | 9         | 6         |
| Natural deaths                                       | 7               | 10        | 9         | 8         |
| Survivors  |                 |           |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice                                   | 31              | 32        | 32        | 36        |
| Missing  |                 | 1         |           |           |
| Animals examined microscopically                     | 50              | 49        | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                             |                 |           |           |           |
| Gallbladder  | (49)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Intestine large, cecum                               | (50)            | (16)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                       |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Intestine small, jejunum                             | (49)            | (16)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma                                       |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Liver  | (50)            | (49)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Hemangioma   | 2 (4%)          |           |           |           |
| Hemangiosarcoma                                      |                 | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                             | 9 (18%)         | 10 (20%)  | 7 (14%)   | 8 (16%)   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, multiple                   | 1 (2%)          | 3 (6%)    |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hepatocellular adenoma                               | 10 (20%)        | 8 (16%)   | 14 (28%)  | 19 (38%)  |
| Hepatocellular adenoma, multiple                     | 8 (16%)         | 9 (18%)   | 4 (8%)    | 9 (18%)   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma                             | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (2%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | 3 (6%)          | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Mesentery  | (7)             | (6)       | (5)       | (12)      |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                       |                 |           |           | 1 (8%)    |
| Hemangioma   |                 |           |           | 1 (8%)    |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          | 1 (14%)         |           | 1 (20%)   | 2 (17%)   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | 1 (14%)         | 1 (17%)   | 1 (20%)   |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 |           | 1 (20%)   |           |
| Pancreas   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | 1 (2%)          | 1 (6%)    | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Salivary glands                                      | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Stomach, forestomach                                 | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Squamous cell papilloma                              |                 | 2 (12%)   |           |           |
| Stomach, glandular                                   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma  |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |

**TABLE D1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                         |                 |           |           |           |
| Blood vessel   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Aorta, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver   |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Heart  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung     |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | 2 (4%)          | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                              |                 |           |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                                       | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Capsule, adenoma                                     | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Adrenal medulla                                      | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (48)      |
| Pheochromocytoma benign                              |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Islets, pancreatic                                   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Adenoma  | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Carcinoma  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Pituitary gland                                      | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (49)      |
| Meningioma malignant, metastatic, brain              |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                               | 7 (14%)         | 3 (18%)   | 1 (6%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Pars intermedia, adenoma                             | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Pars intermedia, carcinoma                           |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Thyroid gland  | (50)            | (48)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                             | 1 (2%)          | 5 (10%)   | 1 (2%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| Follicular cell, adenoma, multiple                   | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Follicular cell, carcinoma                           |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>General Body System</b>                           |                 |           |           |           |
| None   |                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                |                 |           |           |           |
| Clitoral gland                                       | (49)            | (15)      | (15)      | (46)      |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Ovary  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (49)      |
| Cystadenoma  |                 | 1 (6%)    |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hemangioma   |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | 1 (2%)          | 1 (6%)    | 1 (6%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Teratoma benign                                      | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Uterus   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hemangiosarcoma                                      |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 | 2 (12%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Polyp stromal  | 3 (6%)          | 1 (6%)    |           |           |

**TABLE D1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                  |                 |           |           |           |
| Bone marrow  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | 1 (2%)          | 2 (12%)   |           |           |
| Lymph node   | (7)             | (3)       | (6)       | (6)       |
| Bronchial, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung  |                 |           | 1 (17%)   |           |
| Inguinal, histiocytic sarcoma                                |                 |           | 1 (17%)   |           |
| Lumbar, histiocytic sarcoma                                  |                 | 2 (67%)   |           | 2 (33%)   |
| Mediastinal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver     | 1 (14%)         |           | 1 (17%)   | 1 (17%)   |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                             | 1 (14%)         | 1 (33%)   |           | 1 (17%)   |
| Pancreatic, histiocytic sarcoma                              |                 |           | 1 (17%)   |           |
| Renal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver           |                 |           |           | 1 (17%)   |
| Renal, histiocytic sarcoma                                   |                 |           | 1 (17%)   | 1 (17%)   |
| Thoracic, fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                     | 1 (14%)         |           |           |           |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                       | (49)            | (15)      | (15)      | (48)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       |                 | 1 (7%)    |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | 2 (4%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                       | (48)            | (17)      | (17)      | (50)      |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                               |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                  |                 |           | 1 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | 2 (4%)          | 2 (12%)   | 1 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum         |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Spleen   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hemangiosarcoma  |                 | 1 (6%)    |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | 3 (6%)          |           | 1 (6%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Thymus   | (38)            | (16)      | (16)      | (44)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung             |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                  |                 |           | 1 (6%)    | 2 (5%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | 1 (3%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                  |                 |           |           |           |
| Mammary gland  | (50)            | (17)      | (16)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Skin   | (50)            | (49)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma                            | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, hemangiosarcoma                         |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrosarcoma |                 | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                |                 |           |           |           |
| Bone   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Osteosarcoma   | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Skeletal muscle  |                 |           | (1)       | (3)       |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                               |                 |           |           | 1 (33%)   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                  |                 |           | 1 (100%)  | 2 (67%)   |

**TABLE D1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |                 |           |           |           |
| Brain   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                        |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Meningioma malignant  |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                     |                 |           |           |           |
| Lung  | (50)            | (18)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                  | 4 (8%)          | 1 (6%)    | 2 (11%)   | 6 (12%)   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                | 2 (4%)          |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                        | 1 (2%)          | 2 (11%)   |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                                | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                   | 2 (4%)          | 2 (11%)   | 1 (6%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                   | 1 (2%)          |           | 1 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | 3 (6%)          | 1 (6%)    |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum          |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine large, cecum            |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, urinary bladder          |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Mediastinum, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Nose  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                  |                 |           |           |           |
| Eye   | (1)             | (2)       |           |           |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                        |                 | 1 (50%)   |           |           |
| Harderian gland   | (5)             | (2)       | (1)       | (3)       |
| Adenoma   | 2 (40%)         |           |           | 1 (33%)   |
| Carcinoma   | 1 (20%)         | 2 (100%)  | 1 (100%)  | 2 (67%)   |
| Bilateral, adenoma  | 1 (20%)         |           |           |           |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |                 |           |           |           |
| Kidney  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                   |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | 3 (6%)          | 2 (12%)   |           |           |
| Urinary bladder   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Squamous cell carcinoma                                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                                       |                 |           |           |           |
| Multiple organs <sup>b</sup>                                  | (50)            | (49)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | 3 (6%)          | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Lymphoma malignant  | 8 (16%)         | 3 (6%)    | 3 (6%)    | 5 (10%)   |



**TABLE D1**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|   | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Neoplasm Summary</b>                           |                 |           |           |           |
| Total animals with primary neoplasms <sup>c</sup> | 45              | 34        | 31        | 44        |
| Total primary neoplasms                           | 71              | 54        | 44        | 82        |
| Total animals with benign neoplasms               | 29              | 22        | 20        | 35        |
| Total benign neoplasms                            | 43              | 30        | 24        | 52        |
| Total animals with malignant neoplasms            | 25              | 22        | 18        | 26        |
| Total malignant neoplasms                         | 28              | 24        | 20        | 30        |
| Total animals with metastatic neoplasms           | 5               | 5         | 5         | 8         |
| Total metastatic neoplasms                        | 9               | 8         | 24        | 25        |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with neoplasm

<sup>b</sup> Number of animals with any tissue examined microscopically

<sup>c</sup> Primary neoplasms: all neoplasms except metastatic neoplasms

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control**

| Number of Days on Study                     | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carcass ID Number                           | 9 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
|   | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Esophagus                                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Gallbladder                                 | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine large, colon                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine large, rectum                     | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine large, cecum                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine small, duodenum                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine small, jejunum                    | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Intestine small, ileum                      | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Liver                                       | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hemangioma                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                    |   |   |   | X | X |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   | X |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, multiple          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Hepatocellular adenoma                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| Hepatocellular adenoma, multiple            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   | X |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Mesentery                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | + |   |   |   | + |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | + |   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| Pancreas                                    | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Salivary glands                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Stomach, forestomach                        | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Stomach, glandular                          | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Blood vessel                                | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Heart                                       | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   | X |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Adrenal cortex                              | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Capsule, adenoma                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Adrenal medulla                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Islets, pancreatic                          | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Adenoma                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| Carcinoma                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Parathyroid gland                           | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | M | + | M | M | + | M | M | + | + | + | + | + | M | + | + | + | + | + | M |
| Pituitary gland                             | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |
| Pars intermedia, adenoma                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Thyroid gland                               | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |
| Follicular cell, adenoma, multiple          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X |

+: Tissue examined microscopically  
M: Missing tissue  
X: Lesion present  
A: Autolysis precludes examination  
I: Insufficient tissue  
Blank: Not examined



**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                           | 2 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |
|  | 9 5 6 9 9 8 2 2 2 5 5 7 7 8 9 0 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 |
|  | 2 3 1 5 9 9 0 1 1 9 9 0 9 0 2 1 2 6 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                 | 2 |
|  | 0 3 4 0 4 4 2 2 3 1 3 1 1 1 4 4 4 0 3 0 0 1 2 2 2 |
|  | 3 2 8 5 0 6 6 1 0 1 7 5 6 0 1 7 9 9 5 6 8 4 2 3 5 |
| <b>General Body System</b>                               |   |
| None   |   |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                    |   |
| Clitoral gland   | +   |
| Ovary  | +   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
| Teratoma benign  | X   |
| Uterus   | +   |
| Polyp stromal  |   |
|  | X   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                              |   |
| Bone marrow  | +   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
|  | X   |
| Lymph node   |   |
| Mediastinal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver | + +   |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                         | X   |
| Thoracic, fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                 |   |
|  | X   |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + +   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
|  | X   |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                   | +   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
|  | X   |
| Spleen   | +   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
|  | X   |
| Thymus   | + + + M + + M + + M M + + M + + M + M + + M M + + |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
|  | X   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                              |   |
| Mammary gland  | +   |
| Skin   | +   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma                        |   |
|  | X   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                            |   |
| Bone   | +   |
| Osteosarcoma   |   |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                                    |   |
| Brain  | +   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   |
|  | X   |
| Peripheral nerve   | + +   |
| Spinal cord  | + +   |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|  |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                           | 7       |          |
|  | 4       |          |
|  | 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2       |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                 | 2       | Total    |
|  | 3 3 4 4 0 0 2 2 3 3 4 5 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4   | Tissues/ |
|  | 1 8 3 5 1 4 4 8 4 6 2 0 2 7 2 3 7 8 9 0 7 9 3 9 4     | Tumors   |
| <b>General Body System</b>                               |   |          |
| None   |   |          |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                    |   |          |
| Clitoral gland   | + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | 49       |
| Ovary  | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 1        |
| Teratoma benign  |   | 1        |
| Uterus   | + | 50       |
| Polyp stromal  |   | 3        |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                              |   |          |
| Bone marrow  | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 1        |
| Lymph node   |   | 7        |
| Mediastinal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver |   | 1        |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                         |   | 1        |
| Thoracic, fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin                 |   | 1        |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                   | + | 49       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 2        |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + M + + + M + + +   | 48       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 2        |
| Spleen   | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 3        |
| Thymus   | + M + + + + + + M + + + + + + M + + + + + + + + + + + | 38       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 1        |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                              |   |          |
| Mammary gland  | + | 50       |
| Skin   | + | 50       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, fibrosarcoma                        |   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                            |   |          |
| Bone   | + | 50       |
| Osteosarcoma   |   | 1        |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                                    |   |          |
| Brain  | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                      |   | 1        |
| Peripheral nerve   |   | 1        |
| Spinal cord  |   | 1        |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>              | 2 4 4 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |
|   | 9 5 6 9 9 8 2 2 2 5 5 7 7 8 9 0 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 |
|   | 2 3 1 5 9 9 0 1 1 9 9 0 9 0 2 1 2 6 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                    | 2 |
|   | 0 3 4 0 4 4 2 2 3 1 3 1 1 1 4 4 4 0 3 0 0 1 2 2 2 2 |
|   | 3 2 8 5 0 6 6 1 0 1 7 5 6 0 1 7 9 9 5 6 8 4 2 3 5   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                   |   |
| Lung  | +     |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                |   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma              |   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland      | X   |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin              |   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver | X   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         | X X X   |
| Nose  | +     |
| Trachea                                     | +     |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                |   |
| Eye   |   |
| Harderian gland                             |   |
| Adenoma                                     | + X   |
| Carcinoma                                   | X   |
| Bilateral, adenoma                          |   |
|   | X   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                       |   |
| Kidney                                      | +     |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |
|   | X X X   |
| Urinary bladder                             | +     |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                     |   |
| Multiple organs                             | +     |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |
| Lymphoma malignant                          | X X X X X X   |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate:**  
**Vehicle Control (continued)**

|   |   |          |    |     |   |
|---|---|----------|----|-----|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>              | 7     |          |    |     |   |
|   | 4     |          |    |     |   |
|   | 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2     |          |    |     |   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                    | 2     | Total    |    |     |   |
|   | 3 3 4 4 0 0 2 2 3 3 4 5 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 4 | Tissues/ |    |     |   |
|   | 1 8 3 5 1 4 4 8 4 6 2 0 2 7 2 3 7 8 9 0 7 9 3 9 4   | Tumors   |    |     |   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                   |   |          |    |     |   |
| Lung  | + | 50       |    |     |   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                |   | X        | 4  |     |   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma              |   | X        | 2  |     |   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland      |   |          | X  | 1   |   |
| Fibrosarcoma, metastatic, skin              |   |          |    | 1   |   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |          |    | 2   |   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver |   |          |    | 1   |   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |          |    | 3   |   |
| Nose  | + |          | 50 |     |   |
| Trachea                                     | + |          | 50 |     |   |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                |   |          |    |     |   |
| Eye   |   |          | 1  |     |   |
| Harderian gland                             |   |          | +  | 5   |   |
| Adenoma                                     |   |          | X  | 2   |   |
| Carcinoma                                   |   |          |    | 1   |   |
| Bilateral, adenoma                          |   |          |    | 1   |   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                       |   |          |    |     |   |
| Kidney                                      | + |          | 50 |     |   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |          |    | 3   |   |
| Urinary bladder                             | + |          | 50 |     |   |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                     |   |          |    |     |   |
| Multiple organs                             | + |          | 50 |     |   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                         |   |          |    | 3   |   |
| Lymphoma malignant                          | X   | X        | X  | X X | 8 |





**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 182 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

| Number of Days on Study                 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7  | 7 | 7 |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| Carcass ID Number                       | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4  | 4 | 4 |   |    |
| Carcass ID Number                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |
| Carcass ID Number                       | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2  | 2 | 2 |   |    |
| Carcass ID Number                       | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8  | 9 | 9 |   |    |
| Carcass ID Number                       | 9 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 1  | 7 | 8 | 9 |    |
| <b>Total Tissues/Tumors</b>             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Esophagus                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 16 |
| Gallbladder                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Intestine large, colon                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Intestine large, rectum                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Intestine large, cecum                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 16 |
| Intestine small, duodenum               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Intestine small, jejunum                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 16 |
| Intestine small, ileum                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Liver                                   | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +  | + | + |   |    |
| Hemangiosarcoma                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 49 |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, multiple      | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X | 10 |   |   |   |    |
| Hepatocellular adenoma                  | X | X |   | X | X |   |   | X |   |   | X |   |   | X |   |   | X | X |   |   |   |    |   |   | X |    |
| Hepatocellular adenoma, multiple        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 8  |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                     |   |   | X | X |   |   | X |   |   |   | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Mesentery                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 9  |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 2  |
| Pancreas                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 6  |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| Salivary glands                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Stomach, forestomach                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Squamous cell papilloma                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 2  |
| Stomach, glandular                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Blood vessel                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Heart                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Adrenal cortex                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Adrenal medulla                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Islets, pancreatic                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Parathyroid gland                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 12 |
| Pituitary gland                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Meningioma malignant, metastatic, brain |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 3  |
| Thyroid gland                           | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | +  | + | + |   |    |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                | X | X |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | X | 5  |   |   |   |    |
| <b>General Body System</b>              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| None                                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| <b>Genital System</b>                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    |
| Clitoral gland                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 15 |
| Ovary                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Cystadenoma                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| Uterus                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 17 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 2  |
| Polyp stromal                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 182 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                               | 0 3 4 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7       |
|  | 2 3 1 4 6 3 0 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 1 3 3 4 4 4 4 4     |
|  | 4 7 1 6 7 8 4 5 6 2 9 6 4 2 8 1 5 0 0 0 0 0     |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                     | 2       |
|  | 7 8 8 5 9 7 7 8 5 9 8 7 5 9 8 9 6 5 5 5 6 6 6   |
|  | 1 6 9 5 5 0 7 7 7 0 3 8 2 4 2 6 5 1 3 9 1 2 3 4 |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                  |   |
| Bone marrow  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X X   |
| Lymph node   | + + +   |
| Lumbar, histiocytic sarcoma                                  | X X   |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                             | X X   |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                       | + + + + + + + + + + + M + + M +                 |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       | X   |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                       | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X X   |
| Spleen   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                   |
| Hemangiosarcoma  | X   |
| Thymus   | + + + + + + + + + M + + + + + + +               |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                  |   |
| Mammary gland  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                   |
| Skin   | +   |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrosarcoma | X   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                |   |
| Bone   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| <b>Nervous System</b>  |   |
| Brain  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       | X   |
| Meningioma malignant   | X   |
| Peripheral nerve   | +   |
| Spinal cord  | +   |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                    |   |
| Lung   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                 | X   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       | X X   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                  | X   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X   |
| Nose   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| Trachea  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                 |   |
| Eye  | + +   |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       | X   |
| Harderian gland  | + +   |
| Carcinoma  | X X   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>  |   |
| Kidney   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X X   |
| Urinary bladder  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +               |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                                      |   |
| Multiple organs  | +       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  | X X   |
| Lymphoma malignant   | X X X X   |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 182 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|  |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                               | 7   |          |
|  | 4   |          |
|  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                     | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   | Total    |
|  | 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 8 8 0 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 | Tissues/ |
|  | 9 4 6 0 5 1 2 3 4 6 8 0 6 8 2 4 8 0 3 5 9 1 7 8 9 | Tumors   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                  |   |          |
| Bone marrow  |   | 17       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   | 2        |
| Lymph node   |   | 3        |
| Lumbar, histiocytic sarcoma                                  |   | 2        |
| Mediastinal, histiocytic sarcoma                             |   | 1        |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                       |   | 15       |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       |   | 1        |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                       |   | 17       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   | 2        |
| Spleen   |   | 17       |
| Hemangiosarcoma  |   | 1        |
| Thymus   |   | 16       |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                  |   |          |
| Mammary gland  |   | 17       |
| Skin   | +   | 49       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrosarcoma |   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                |   |          |
| Bone   |   | 17       |
| <b>Nervous System</b>  |   |          |
| Brain  |   | 17       |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       |   | 1        |
| Meningioma malignant   |   | 1        |
| Peripheral nerve   |   | 1        |
| Spinal cord  |   | 1        |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                    |   |          |
| Lung   |   | 18       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                 | +   | 1        |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       |   | 2        |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                  | X   | 2        |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   | 1        |
| Nose   |   | 17       |
| Trachea  |   | 17       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                 |   |          |
| Eye  |   | 2        |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland                       |   | 1        |
| Harderian gland  |   | 2        |
| Carcinoma  |   | 2        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>  |   |          |
| Kidney   |   | 17       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   | 2        |
| Urinary bladder  |   | 17       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                                      |   |          |
| Multiple organs  | +   | 49       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma  |   | 2        |
| Lymphoma malignant   |   | 3        |





**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 364 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                              | 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7     |
|   | 6 6 7 8 0 0 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4   |
|   | 1 2 5 8 1 2 2 6 2 4 9 1 2 4 9 5 8 2 0 0 0 0 0 0   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                    | 3     |
|   | 4 1 2 1 3 2 3 0 4 4 0 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 |
|   | 1 6 5 2 7 4 6 3 6 3 2 1 6 7 1 4 3 0 9 5 7 8 3 9 2 |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                                     |   |
| Adrenal cortex  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   |
|   | X   |
| Adrenal medulla   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Islets, pancreatic  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Adenoma   |   |
|   | X   |
| Parathyroid gland   | M M + + + M M + + M M + + + M + +                 |
| Pituitary gland   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                                      |   |
|   | X   |
| Thyroid gland   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                                    |   |
|   | X   |
| <b>General Body System</b>                                  |   |
| None  |   |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                       |   |
| Clitoral gland  | + + M + + + + M + + + M + + + + +                 |
| Ovary   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Hemangioma  |   |
|   | X   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   |
|   | X   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |
|   | X   |
| Uterus  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum        |   |
|   | X   |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                 |   |
| Bone marrow   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Lymph node  |   |
|   | + + +   |
| Bronchial, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung |   |
|   | X   |
| Inguinal, histiocytic sarcoma                               |   |
|   | X   |
| Mediastinal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver    |   |
|   | X   |
| Pancreatic, histiocytic sarcoma                             |   |
|   | X   |
| Renal, histiocytic sarcoma                                  |   |
|   | X   |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                      | + + + + + + + + + + M M + + + + M                 |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                      | + M + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   |
|   | X   |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |
|   | X   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum        |   |
|   | X   |
| Spleen  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   |
|   | X   |
| Thymus  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + M M                 |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung            |   |
|   | X   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   |
|   | X   |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 364 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                              | 7     |          |
|   | 4     |          |
|   | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                    | 3     | Total    |
|   | 4 4 0 0 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 0 0 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4   | Tissues/ |
|   | 4 8 4 5 9 0 8 9 2 3 4 5 7 9 0 1 8 1 2 6 7 0 8 0 5   | Tumors   |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>                                     |   |          |
| Adrenal cortex  |   | 18       |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   | 1        |
| Adrenal medulla   |   | 18       |
| Islets, pancreatic  |   | 18       |
| Adenoma   |   | 1        |
| Parathyroid gland   |   | 11       |
| Pituitary gland   |   | 18       |
| Pars distalis, adenoma                                      |   | 1        |
| Thyroid gland   | + | 50       |
| Follicular cell, adenoma                                    |   | 1        |
| <b>General Body System</b>                                  |   |          |
| None  |   |          |
| <b>Genital System</b>                                       |   |          |
| Clitoral gland  |   | 15       |
| Ovary   |   | 18       |
| Hemangioma  |   | 1        |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   | 1        |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Uterus  |   | 18       |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum        |   | 1        |
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>                                 |   |          |
| Bone marrow   |   | 18       |
| Lymph node  |   | 6        |
| Bronchial, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung |   | 1        |
| Inguinal, histiocytic sarcoma                               |   | 1        |
| Mediastinal, hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver    |   | 1        |
| Pancreatic, histiocytic sarcoma                             |   | 1        |
| Renal, histiocytic sarcoma                                  |   | 1        |
| Lymph node, mandibular                                      |   | 15       |
| Lymph node, mesenteric                                      |   | 17       |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   | 1        |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum        |   | 1        |
| Spleen  |   | 18       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | 1        |
| Thymus  |   | 16       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung            |   | 1        |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                 |   | 1        |

**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 364 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                | 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   |
|   | 6 6 7 8 0 0 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4   |
|   | 1 2 5 8 1 2 2 6 2 4 9 1 2 4 9 5 8 2 0 0 0 0 0 0   |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                      | 3     |
|   | 4 1 2 1 3 2 3 0 4 4 0 3 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 |
|   | 1 6 5 2 7 4 6 3 6 3 2 1 6 7 1 4 3 0 9 5 7 8 3 9 2 |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                   |   |
| Mammary gland   | M + + + + + + + + + + M + + + + +                 |
| Skin  | +       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrosarcoma  |   |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                 |   |
| Bone  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Skeletal muscle   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                   | X   |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |
| Brain   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                     |   |
| Lung  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                  | X   |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                | X   |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                   | X   |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                   | X   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum          | X   |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine large, cecum            | X   |
| Mediastinum, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung | X   |
| Nose  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Trachea   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                  |   |
| Harderian gland   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Carcinoma   | X   |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |
| Kidney  | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Urinary bladder   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                                       |   |
| Multiple organs   | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +                 |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   | X   |
| Lymphoma malignant  | X   |



TABLE D2

**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 364 mg/kg**  
(continued)

|   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                                | 7         |          |
|   | 4         |          |
|   | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2         |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                                      | 3         | Total    |
|   | 4 4 0 0 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 5 0 0 2 2 2 2 3 3 4 4       | Tissues/ |
|   | 4 8 4 5 9 0 8 9 2 3 4 5 7 9 0 1 8 1 2 6 7 0 8 0 5       | Tumors   |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>                                   |   |          |
| Mammary gland   |   | 16       |
| Skin  | + | 50       |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, fibrosarcoma  |   | X        |
|   |   | 1        |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>                                 |   |          |
| Bone  |   | 18       |
| Skeletal muscle   |   | 1        |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                   |   | 1        |
| <b>Nervous System</b>   |   |          |
| Brain   |   | 18       |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                                     |   |          |
| Lung  |   | 18       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                                  |   | 2        |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma                                |   | 1        |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver                   |   | 1        |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver                   |   | 1        |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine small, jejunum          |   | 1        |
| Leiomyosarcoma, metastatic, intestine large, cecum            |   | 1        |
| Mediastinum, alveolar/bronchiolar carcinoma, metastatic, lung |   | 1        |
| Nose  |   | 18       |
| Trachea   |   | 18       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                                  |   |          |
| Harderian gland   |   | 1        |
| Carcinoma   |   | 1        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>   |   |          |
| Kidney  |   | 18       |
| Urinary bladder   |   | 18       |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                                       |   |          |
| Multiple organs   | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma   |   | X        |
| Lymphoma malignant  |   | 2        |
|   |   | 3        |











**TABLE D2**  
**Individual Animal Tumor Pathology of Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate: 727 mg/kg**  
 (continued)

|  |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
| <b>Number of Days on Study</b>                       | 7   |          |
|  | 4   |          |
|  | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   |          |
| <b>Carcass ID Number</b>                             | 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3   | Total    |
|  | 5 6 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 9 0 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 | Tissues/ |
|  | 9 1 3 7 9 5 4 5 7 2 7 0 5 8 2 0 3 4 7 9 3 9 4 8 9 | Tumors   |
| <b>Nervous System</b>                                |   |          |
| Brain  | + | 50       |
| Peripheral nerve                                     |   | 1        |
| Spinal cord  |   | 1        |
| <b>Respiratory System</b>                            |   |          |
| Lung   | + | 50       |
| Alveolar/bronchiolar adenoma                         |   | 6        |
| Carcinoma, metastatic, harderian gland               | X   |          |
| Hepatocellular carcinoma, metastatic, liver          |   | 1        |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          |   | 3        |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  | X   |          |
| Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, urinary bladder | X   |          |
| Nose   | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |   | 1        |
| Trachea  | + | 50       |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>                         |   |          |
| Harderian gland                                      |   | 3        |
| Adenoma  |   | 1        |
| Carcinoma  |   | 2        |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                                |   |          |
| Kidney   | + | 50       |
| Hepatocholangiocarcinoma, metastatic, liver          |   | 1        |
| Urinary bladder                                      | + | 50       |
| Squamous cell carcinoma                              |   | 1        |
| <b>Systemic Lesions</b>                              |   |          |
| Multiple organs                                      | + | 50       |
| Histiocytic sarcoma                                  |   | 2        |
| Lymphoma malignant                                   | X   |          |
|  | X   |          |

**TABLE D3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

|   | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg              | 364 mg/kg              | 727 mg/kg   |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Harderian Gland: Adenoma</b>                   |                 |                        |                        |             |
| Overall rate <sup>a</sup>                         | 3/50 (6%)       | 0/49 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 0/50 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 1/50 (2%)   |
| Adjusted rate <sup>b</sup>                        | 8.9%            |                        |                        | 2.5%        |
| Terminal rate <sup>c</sup>                        | 2/31 (6%)       |                        |                        | 0/36 (0%)   |
| First incidence (days)                            | 670             |                        |                        | 707         |
| Life table test <sup>d</sup>                      |                 |                        |                        | P=0.258N    |
| Logistic regression test <sup>d</sup>             |                 |                        |                        | P=0.292N    |
| Fisher exact test <sup>d</sup>                    |                 |                        |                        | P=0.309N    |
| <b>Harderian Gland: Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>      |                 |                        |                        |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 4/50 (8%)       | 2/49 (4%) <sup>e</sup> | 1/50 (2%) <sup>e</sup> | 3/50 (6%)   |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 10.7%           |                        |                        | 7.9%        |
| Terminal rate                                     | 2/31 (6%)       |                        |                        | 2/36 (6%)   |
| First incidence (days)                            | 453             |                        |                        | 707         |
| Life table test                                   |                 |                        |                        | P=0.435N    |
| Logistic regression test                          |                 |                        |                        | P=0.506N    |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 |                        |                        | P=0.500N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma</b>              |                 |                        |                        |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 18/50 (36%)     | 17/49 (35%)            | 18/50 (36%)            | 28/50 (56%) |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 54.1%           | 47.8%                  | 49.0%                  | 69.8%       |
| Terminal rate                                     | 16/31 (52%)     | 14/32 (44%)            | 14/32 (44%)            | 24/36 (67%) |
| First incidence (days)                            | 621             | 446                    | 601                    | 686         |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.060         | P=0.459N               | P=0.540N               | P=0.118     |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.034         | P=0.533N               | P=0.553N               | P=0.080     |
| Cochran-Armitage test <sup>d</sup>                | P=0.016         |                        |                        |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.530N               | P=0.582N               | P=0.035     |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Carcinoma</b>            |                 |                        |                        |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 10/50 (20%)     | 13/49 (27%)            | 7/50 (14%)             | 10/50 (20%) |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 25.5%           | 36.3%                  | 17.0%                  | 24.7%       |
| Terminal rate                                     | 4/31 (13%)      | 10/32 (31%)            | 2/32 (6%)              | 6/36 (17%)  |
| First incidence (days)                            | 495             | 411                    | 575                    | 675         |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.292N        | P=0.342                | P=0.297N               | P=0.469N    |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.397N        | P=0.293                | P=0.360N               | P=0.595N    |
| Cochran-Armitage test                             | P=0.399N        |                        |                        |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.298                | P=0.298N               | P=0.598N    |
| <b>Liver: Hepatocellular Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                        |                        |             |
| Overall rate                                      | 27/50 (54%)     | 23/49 (47%)            | 23/50 (46%)            | 33/50 (66%) |
| Adjusted rate                                     | 68.6%           | 61.4%                  | 56.4%                  | 76.7%       |
| Terminal rate                                     | 19/31 (61%)     | 18/32 (56%)            | 15/32 (47%)            | 26/36 (72%) |
| First incidence (days)                            | 495             | 411                    | 575                    | 675         |
| Life table test                                   | P=0.295         | P=0.254N               | P=0.259N               | P=0.448     |
| Logistic regression test                          | P=0.131         | P=0.326N               | P=0.237N               | P=0.237     |
| Cochran-Armitage test                             | P=0.088         |                        |                        |             |
| Fisher exact test                                 |                 | P=0.308N               | P=0.274N               | P=0.154     |



**TABLE D3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg               | 364 mg/kg               | 727 mg/kg      |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Adenoma</b>              |                 |                         |                         |                |
| Overall rate   | 4/50 (8%)       | 1/18 (6%) <sup>e</sup>  | 2/18 (11%) <sup>e</sup> | 6/50 (12%)     |
| Adjusted rate  | 11.5%           |                         |                         | 16.7%          |
| Terminal rate  | 2/31 (6%)       |                         |                         | 6/36 (17%)     |
| First incidence (days)                                 | 659             |                         |                         | 740 (T)        |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.461        |
| Logistic regression test                               |                 |                         |                         | P=0.433        |
| Fisher exact test                                      |                 |                         |                         | P=0.370        |
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Carcinoma</b>            |                 |                         |                         |                |
| Overall rate   | 2/50 (4%)       | 0/18 (0%) <sup>e</sup>  | 1/18 (6%) <sup>e</sup>  | 0/50 (0%)      |
| Adjusted rate  | 6.5%            |                         |                         | 0.0%           |
| Terminal rate  | 2/31 (6%)       |                         |                         | 0/36 (0%)      |
| First incidence (days)                                 | 740 (T)         |                         |                         | — <sup>f</sup> |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.206N       |
| Logistic regression test                               |                 |                         |                         | P=0.206N       |
| Fisher exact test                                      |                 |                         |                         | P=0.247N       |
| <b>Lung: Alveolar/bronchiolar Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                         |                         |                |
| Overall rate   | 5/50 (10%)      | 1/18 (6%) <sup>e</sup>  | 3/18 (17%) <sup>e</sup> | 6/50 (12%)     |
| Adjusted rate  | 14.6%           |                         |                         | 16.7%          |
| Terminal rate  | 3/31 (10%)      |                         |                         | 6/36 (17%)     |
| First incidence (days)                                 | 659             |                         |                         | 740 (T)        |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.598        |
| Logistic regression test                               |                 |                         |                         | P=0.574        |
| Fisher exact test                                      |                 |                         |                         | P=0.500        |
| <b>Pancreatic Islets: Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>         |                 |                         |                         |                |
| Overall rate   | 2/50 (4%)       | 0/17 (0%) <sup>e</sup>  | 1/18 (6%) <sup>e</sup>  | 0/50 (0%)      |
| Adjusted rate  | 4.3%            |                         |                         | 0.0%           |
| Terminal rate  | 0/31 (0%)       |                         |                         | 0/36 (0%)      |
| First incidence (days)                                 | 495             |                         |                         | —              |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.233N       |
| Logistic regression test                               |                 |                         |                         | P=0.204N       |
| Fisher exact test                                      |                 |                         |                         | P=0.247N       |
| <b>Pituitary Gland (Pars Distalis): Adenoma</b>        |                 |                         |                         |                |
| Overall rate   | 7/50 (14%)      | 3/17 (18%) <sup>e</sup> | 1/18 (6%) <sup>e</sup>  | 5/49 (10%)     |
| Adjusted rate  | 20.4%           |                         |                         | 12.9%          |
| Terminal rate  | 5/31 (16%)      |                         |                         | 3/35 (9%)      |
| First incidence (days)                                 | 621             |                         |                         | 686            |
| Life table test  |                 |                         |                         | P=0.299N       |
| Logistic regression test                               |                 |                         |                         | P=0.357N       |
| Fisher exact test                                      |                 |                         |                         | P=0.394N       |

**TABLE D3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg              | 364 mg/kg              | 727 mg/kg  |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pituitary Gland (Pars Intermedia): Adenoma or Carcinoma</b> |                 |                        |                        |            |
| Overall rate   | 1/50 (2%)       | 0/17 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 0/18 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 3/49 (6%)  |
| Adjusted rate  | 3.2%            |                        |                        | 7.8%       |
| Terminal rate  | 1/31 (3%)       |                        |                        | 2/35 (6%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | 740 (T)         |                        |                        | 629        |
| Life table test  |                 |                        |                        | P=0.348    |
| Logistic regression test                                       |                 |                        |                        | P=0.307    |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                        |                        | P=0.301    |
| <b>Spleen: Hemangiosarcoma</b>                                 |                 |                        |                        |            |
| Overall rate   | 0/50 (0%)       | 1/17 (6%) <sup>e</sup> | 0/18 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 2/50 (4%)  |
| Adjusted rate  | 0.0%            |                        |                        | 5.6%       |
| Terminal rate  | 0/31 (0%)       |                        |                        | 2/36 (6%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | —               |                        |                        | 740 (T)    |
| Life table test  |                 |                        |                        | P=0.272    |
| Logistic regression test                                       |                 |                        |                        | P=0.272    |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                        |                        | P=0.247    |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (Follicular Cell): Adenoma</b>                |                 |                        |                        |            |
| Overall rate   | 2/50 (4%)       | 5/48 (10%)             | 1/50 (2%)              | 6/50 (12%) |
| Adjusted rate  | 5.5%            | 16.1%                  | 3.1%                   | 16.0%      |
| Terminal rate  | 1/31 (3%)       | 5/31 (16%)             | 1/32 (3%)              | 5/36 (14%) |
| First incidence (days)   | 621             | 740 (T)                | 740 (T)                | 707        |
| Life table test  | P=0.214         | P=0.215                | P=0.490N               | P=0.187    |
| Logistic regression test                                       | P=0.197         | P=0.197                | P=0.498N               | P=0.151    |
| Cochran-Armitage test  | P=0.157         |                        |                        |            |
| Fisher exact test  |                 | P=0.201                | P=0.500N               | P=0.134    |
| <b>Thyroid Gland (Follicular Cell): Adenoma or Carcinoma</b>   |                 |                        |                        |            |
| Overall rate   | 2/50 (4%)       | 5/48 (10%)             | 1/50 (2%)              | 7/50 (14%) |
| Adjusted rate  | 5.5%            | 16.1%                  | 3.1%                   | 18.8%      |
| Terminal rate  | 1/31 (3%)       | 5/31 (16%)             | 1/32 (3%)              | 6/36 (17%) |
| First incidence (days)   | 621             | 740 (T)                | 740 (T)                | 707        |
| Life table test  | P=0.124         | P=0.215                | P=0.490N               | P=0.122    |
| Logistic regression test                                       | P=0.112         | P=0.197                | P=0.498N               | P=0.096    |
| Cochran-Armitage test  | P=0.084         |                        |                        |            |
| Fisher exact test  |                 | P=0.201                | P=0.500N               | P=0.080    |
| <b>Uterus: Stromal Polyp</b>                                   |                 |                        |                        |            |
| Overall rate   | 3/50 (6%)       | 1/17 (6%) <sup>e</sup> | 0/18 (0%) <sup>e</sup> | 0/50 (0%)  |
| Adjusted rate  | 9.4%            |                        |                        | 0.0%       |
| Terminal rate  | 2/31 (6%)       |                        |                        | 0/36 (0%)  |
| First incidence (days)   | 734             |                        |                        | —          |
| Life table test  |                 |                        |                        | P=0.098N   |
| Logistic regression test                                       |                 |                        |                        | P=0.096N   |
| Fisher exact test  |                 |                        |                        | P=0.121N   |

**TABLE D3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg                | 364 mg/kg                | 727 mg/kg   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>All Organs: Hemangiosarcoma</b>               |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 0/50 (0%)       | 2/49 (4%) <sup>e</sup>   | 1/50 (2%) <sup>e</sup>   | 4/50 (8%)   |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 0.0%            |                          |                          | 11.1%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 0/31 (0%)       |                          |                          | 4/36 (11%)  |
| First incidence (days)                           | —               |                          |                          | 740 (T)     |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.083     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.083     |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.059     |
| <b>All Organs: Hemangioma or Hemangiosarcoma</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 2/50 (4%)       | 2/49 (4%) <sup>e</sup>   | 2/50 (4%) <sup>e</sup>   | 5/50 (10%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 5.7%            |                          |                          | 13.4%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 1/31 (3%)       |                          |                          | 4/36 (11%)  |
| First incidence (days)                           | 670             |                          |                          | 717         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.281     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.249     |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.218     |
| <b>All Organs: Histiocytic Sarcoma</b>           |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 3/50 (6%)       | 2/49 (4%) <sup>e</sup>   | 2/50 (4%) <sup>e</sup>   | 2/50 (4%)   |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 7.0%            |                          |                          | 5.4%        |
| Terminal rate                                    | 0/31 (0%)       |                          |                          | 1/36 (3%)   |
| First incidence (days)                           | 499             |                          |                          | 738         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.450N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.507N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500N    |
| <b>All Organs: Malignant Lymphoma</b>            |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 8/50 (16%)      | 3/17 (18%) <sup>e</sup>  | 3/18 (17%) <sup>e</sup>  | 5/50 (10%)  |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 24.7%           |                          |                          | 11.7%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 7/31 (23%)      |                          |                          | 2/36 (6%)   |
| First incidence (days)                           | 692             |                          |                          | 403         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.204N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.275N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.277N    |
| <b>All Organs: Benign Neoplasms</b>              |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 29/50 (58%)     | 22/49 (45%) <sup>e</sup> | 20/50 (40%) <sup>e</sup> | 35/50 (70%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 74.1%           |                          |                          | 83.3%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 21/31 (68%)     |                          |                          | 29/36 (81%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 589             |                          |                          | 686         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.471     |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.303     |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.149     |

**TABLE D3**  
**Statistical Analysis of Primary Neoplasms in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg                | 364 mg/kg                | 727 mg/kg   |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>All Organs: Malignant Neoplasms</b>           |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 25/50 (50%)     | 22/49 (45%) <sup>e</sup> | 18/50 (36%) <sup>e</sup> | 26/50 (52%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 57.3%           |                          |                          | 54.0%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 13/31 (42%)     |                          |                          | 14/36 (39%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 453             |                          |                          | 403         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.421N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.331     |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500     |
| <b>All Organs: Benign or Malignant Neoplasms</b> |                 |                          |                          |             |
| Overall rate                                     | 45/50 (90%)     | 34/49 (69%) <sup>e</sup> | 31/50 (62%) <sup>e</sup> | 44/50 (88%) |
| Adjusted rate                                    | 93.7%           |                          |                          | 89.8%       |
| Terminal rate                                    | 28/31 (90%)     |                          |                          | 31/36 (86%) |
| First incidence (days)                           | 453             |                          |                          | 403         |
| Life table test                                  |                 |                          |                          | P=0.164N    |
| Logistic regression test                         |                 |                          |                          | P=0.465N    |
| Fisher exact test                                |                 |                          |                          | P=0.500N    |

(T)Terminal sacrifice

<sup>a</sup> Number of neoplasm-bearing animals/number of animals examined. Denominator is number of animals examined microscopically for liver, lung, pancreatic islets, pituitary gland, spleen, and thyroid gland; for other tissues, denominator is number of animals necropsied.

<sup>b</sup> Kaplan-Meier estimated neoplasm incidence at the end of the study after adjustment for intercurrent mortality

<sup>c</sup> Observed incidence at terminal kill

<sup>d</sup> Beneath the control incidence are the P values associated with the trend test. Beneath the dosed group incidence are the P values corresponding to pairwise comparisons between the controls and that dosed group. The life table test regards neoplasms in animals dying prior to terminal kill as being (directly or indirectly) the cause of death. The logistic regression test regards these lesions as nonfatal. The Cochran-Armitage and Fisher exact tests compare directly the overall incidence rates. For all tests, a negative trend or a lower incidence in a dose group is indicated by N.

<sup>e</sup> Tissues (except skin) were examined microscopically only in those animals dying prior to terminal sacrifice or when it was observed to be abnormal at necropsy; thus statistical comparison with the controls are not applicable.

<sup>f</sup> Not applicable; no neoplasms in animal group

**TABLE D4**  
**Historical Incidence of Hepatocellular Neoplasms in Control Female B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice<sup>a</sup>**

| Study  | Incidence in Controls |                  |                      |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|  | Adenoma               | Carcinoma        | Adenoma or Carcinoma |
| <b>Historical Incidence at Battelle Columbus: Dermal (Acetone) Studies</b> |                       |                  |                      |
| 4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene Diepoxide  | 8/50                  | 2/50             | 10/50                |
| Triethanolamine  | 22/50                 | 1/50             | 23/50                |
| <b>Overall Historical Incidence: Dermal (Acetone) Studies</b>              |                       |                  |                      |
| Total  | 34/150 (22.7%)        | 7/150 (4.7%)     | 40/150 (26.7%)       |
| Standard deviation   | 18.9%                 | 3.1%             | 17.0%                |
| Range  | 8%-44%                | 2%-8%            | 14%-46%              |
| <b>Historical Incidence at Battelle Columbus: Dermal (Ethanol) Study</b>   |                       |                  |                      |
| Benzethonium Chloride  | 20/52 (38.5%)         | 12/52 (23.1%)    | 27/52 (51.9%)        |
| <b>Historical Incidence at Battelle Columbus: Feed Studies</b>             |                       |                  |                      |
| 4,4-Thiobis(6- <i>t</i> -butyl- <i>m</i> -cresol)                          | 17/51                 | 4/51             | 20/51                |
| 5,5-Diphenylhydantoin  | 5/48                  | 0/48             | 5/48                 |
| Pentachlorophenol (Dowicide EC-7)  | 1/34                  | 0/34             | 1/34                 |
| Ethylene Thiourea  | 2/50                  | 2/50             | 4/50                 |
| Polybrominated Biphenyls (Firemaster FF-1 <sup>®</sup> )                   | 4/50                  | 1/50             | 5/50                 |
| Manganese (II) Sulfate Monohydrate   | 12/51                 | 3/51             | 13/51                |
| Oxazepam   | 25/50                 | 9/50             | 28/50                |
| Technical Grade Pentachlorophenol  | 3/33                  | 0/33             | 3/33                 |
| Triamterene  | 10/50                 | 4/50             | 13/50                |
| Triamterene  | 7/50                  | 5/50             | 10/50                |
| Tricresyl Phosphate  | 12/50                 | 10/50            | 21/50                |
| <b>Overall Historical Incidence: Feed Studies</b>                          |                       |                  |                      |
| Total  | 231/1,464 (15.8%)     | 108/1,464 (7.4%) | 313/1,464 (21.4%)    |
| Standard deviation   | 10.6%                 | 6.1%             | 13.0%                |
| Range  | 2%-50%                | 0%-20%           | 3%-56%               |

<sup>a</sup> Data as of 12 May 1995

**TABLE D5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                                  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Disposition Summary</b>       |                 |           |           |           |
| Animals initially in study       | 50              | 50        | 50        | 50        |
| Early deaths                     |                 |           |           |           |
| Moribund                         | 12              | 7         | 9         | 6         |
| Natural deaths                   | 7               | 10        | 9         | 8         |
| Survivors                        |                 |           |           |           |
| Terminal sacrifice               | 31              | 32        | 32        | 36        |
| Missing                          |                 | 1         |           |           |
| Animals examined microscopically | 50              | 49        | 50        | 50        |
| <b>Alimentary System</b>         |                 |           |           |           |
| Esophagus                        | (50)            | (16)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation                     |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| Intestine small, duodenum        | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation                     | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Intestine small, ileum           | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia, lymphoid            | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Liver                            | (50)            | (49)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis                      | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Basophilic focus                 |                 | 3 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Clear cell focus                 |                 | 1 (2%)    |           |           |
| Eosinophilic focus               | 14 (28%)        | 11 (22%)  | 11 (22%)  | 10 (20%)  |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation | 2 (4%)          | 2 (4%)    | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Infarct                          |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Inflammation, chronic active     | 22 (44%)        | 28 (57%)  | 24 (48%)  | 21 (42%)  |
| Mixed cell focus                 | 10 (20%)        | 3 (6%)    | 1 (2%)    | 7 (14%)   |
| Necrosis                         | 3 (6%)          | 4 (8%)    | 9 (18%)   | 3 (6%)    |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin        | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Bile duct, cyst                  | 2 (4%)          |           |           |           |
| Bile duct, hyperplasia           | 4 (8%)          | 2 (4%)    | 4 (8%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Serosa, necrosis                 |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Mesentery                        | (7)             | (6)       | (5)       | (12)      |
| Inflammation                     | 1 (14%)         |           | 1 (20%)   |           |
| Fat, necrosis                    | 3 (43%)         | 2 (33%)   |           | 7 (58%)   |
| Pancreas                         | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                          | 3 (6%)          |           | 1 (6%)    | 6 (12%)   |
| Cytoplasmic alteration           | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Inflammation                     | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Necrosis                         |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Duct, cyst                       | 2 (4%)          | 2 (12%)   | 1 (6%)    | 5 (10%)   |
| Salivary glands                  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Atrophy                          | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Fibrosis                         |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Stomach, forestomach             | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Erosion                          |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Hyperplasia, focal               | 1 (2%)          | 1 (6%)    |           | 3 (6%)    |

<sup>a</sup> Number of animals examined microscopically at the site and the number of animals with lesion

**TABLE D5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|                                       | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Cardiovascular System</b>          |                 |           |           |           |
| Blood vessel                          | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Aorta, inflammation, chronic active   |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Heart                                 | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Degeneration                          |                 | 2 (12%)   |           |           |
| Mineralization                        | 5 (10%)         |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Atrium, thrombosis                    |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Epicardium, inflammation, suppurative |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| <b>Endocrine System</b>               |                 |           |           |           |
| Adrenal cortex                        | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Accessory adrenal cortical nodule     | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Degeneration                          |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hyperplasia                           |                 |           | 1 (6%)    | 2 (4%)    |
| Capsule, hyperplasia, adenomatous     | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Adrenal medulla                       | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (48)      |
| Hyperplasia                           | 3 (6%)          |           | 1 (6%)    | 3 (6%)    |
| Islets, pancreatic                    | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia                           | 7 (14%)         | 1 (6%)    | 2 (11%)   | 4 (8%)    |
| Pituitary gland                       | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (49)      |
| Cyst                                  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Pars distalis, hyperplasia            | 25 (50%)        | 6 (35%)   | 11 (61%)  | 26 (53%)  |
| Thyroid gland                         | (50)            | (48)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation                          |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Follicle, cyst                        | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Follicular cell, hyperplasia          | 26 (52%)        | 19 (40%)  | 19 (38%)  | 25 (50%)  |
| <b>General Body System</b>            |                 |           |           |           |
| None                                  |                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Genital System</b>                 |                 |           |           |           |
| Ovary                                 | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (49)      |
| Cyst                                  | 10 (20%)        |           | 2 (11%)   | 13 (27%)  |
| Hemorrhage                            | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active          | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Metaplasia                            | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Thrombosis                            |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Oviduct                               |                 |           |           | (1)       |
| Inflammation, chronic                 |                 |           |           | 1 (100%)  |
| Uterus                                | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hemorrhage                            |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Hyperplasia, cystic                   | 21 (42%)        | 2 (12%)   | 4 (22%)   | 22 (44%)  |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin             | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Lymphatic, angiectasis                | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Lymphatic, cyst                       | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |

**TABLE D5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|  | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Hematopoietic System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Bone marrow  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia  | 12 (24%)        | 1 (6%)    | 4 (22%)   | 11 (22%)  |
| Myelofibrosis  | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 4 (8%)    |
| Lymph node   | (7)             | (3)       | (6)       | (6)       |
| Mediastinal, hyperplasia, lymphoid   | 1 (14%)         |           |           |           |
| Mediastinal, infiltration cellular, histiocyte                               |                 |           |           | 1 (17%)   |
| Lymph node, mesenteric   | (48)            | (17)      | (17)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis  | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation   | 2 (4%)          |           |           |           |
| Hemorrhage   |                 | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| Hyperplasia, lymphoid  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Inflammation, suppurative  | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Spleen   | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Angiectasis  |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hematopoietic cell proliferation   | 19 (38%)        | 8 (47%)   | 12 (67%)  | 11 (22%)  |
| Thymus   | (38)            | (16)      | (16)      | (44)      |
| Atrophy  | 5 (13%)         | 7 (44%)   | 4 (25%)   | 4 (9%)    |
| Cyst   |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Hyperplasia, lymphoid  | 2 (5%)          | 1 (6%)    |           |           |
| <b>Integumentary System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Mammary gland  | (50)            | (17)      | (16)      | (50)      |
| Hyperplasia  | 5 (10%)         | 1 (6%)    | 3 (19%)   | 6 (12%)   |
| Skin   | (50)            | (49)      | (50)      | (50)      |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, exudate                                | 1 (2%)          | 4 (8%)    | 4 (8%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, hyperplasia                            | 4 (8%)          | 1 (2%)    | 4 (8%)    | 4 (8%)    |
| Epidermis, skin, site of application, ulcer                                  |                 | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Skin, site of application, inflammation, chronic                             | 4 (8%)          | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    | 1 (2%)    |
| Skin, site of application, parakeratosis                                     |                 |           | 1 (2%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, edema   |                 | 1 (2%)    |           |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, inflammation, chronic active |                 | 1 (2%)    | 2 (4%)    |           |
| Subcutaneous tissue, skin, site of application, inflammation, suppurative    | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| <b>Musculoskeletal System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| None   |                 |           |           |           |
| <b>Nervous System</b>  |                 |           |           |           |
| Brain  | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation   |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Neuron, necrosis   | 2 (4%)          | 1 (6%)    | 4 (22%)   |           |



**TABLE D5**  
**Summary of the Incidence of Nonneoplastic Lesions in Female Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

|                                      | Vehicle Control | 182 mg/kg | 364 mg/kg | 727 mg/kg |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Respiratory System</b>            |                 |           |           |           |
| Lung                                 | (50)            | (18)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hemorrhage                           | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Hyperplasia, lymphoid                |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Inflammation                         | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Pigmentation, hemosiderin            | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Thrombosis                           |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Alveolar epithelium, hyperplasia     | 2 (4%)          |           |           | 2 (4%)    |
| Bronchiole, hyperplasia              | 1 (2%)          |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Nose                                 | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Inflammation, suppurative            | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| <b>Special Senses System</b>         |                 |           |           |           |
| Eye                                  | (1)             | (2)       |           |           |
| Degeneration                         |                 | 1 (50%)   |           |           |
| Cornea, inflammation                 | 1 (100%)        |           |           |           |
| Harderian gland                      | (5)             | (2)       | (1)       | (3)       |
| Hyperplasia                          | 1 (20%)         |           |           |           |
| <b>Urinary System</b>                |                 |           |           |           |
| Kidney                               | (50)            | (17)      | (18)      | (50)      |
| Hydronephrosis                       |                 |           |           | 1 (2%)    |
| Infarct                              |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |
| Inflammation, chronic active         | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Mineralization                       | 1 (2%)          |           |           |           |
| Nephropathy                          | 22 (44%)        | 1 (6%)    | 6 (33%)   | 17 (34%)  |
| Pigmentation                         | 2 (4%)          |           |           |           |
| Artery, inflammation, chronic active |                 |           | 1 (6%)    |           |



## APPENDIX E

### GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <i>SALMONELLA</i> MUTAGENICITY TEST PROTOCOL .....  | 202 |
| MOUSE LYMPHOMA MUTAGENICITY TEST PROTOCOL .....   | 202 |
| CHINESE HAMSTER OVARY CELL CYTOGENETICS PROTOCOLS .....   | 203 |
| RESULTS .....   | 204 |
| TABLE E1 Mutagenicity of Sodium Xylenesulfonate in <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> .....                                | 205 |
| TABLE E2 Induction of Trifluorothymidine Resistance in L5178Y Mouse Lymphoma Cells<br>by Sodium Xylenesulfonate ..... | 206 |
| TABLE E3 Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells<br>by Sodium Xylenesulfonate .....    | 211 |
| TABLE E4 Induction of Chromosomal Aberrations in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells<br>by Sodium Xylenesulfonate .....       | 213 |

## GENETIC TOXICOLOGY

### **SALMONELLA MUTAGENICITY TEST PROTOCOL**

Testing was performed as reported by Zeiger *et al.* (1987). Sodium xylenesulfonate was sent to the laboratory as a coded aliquot from Radian Corporation (Austin, TX). It was incubated with the *Salmonella typhimurium* tester strains (TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537) either in buffer or S9 mix (metabolic activation enzymes and cofactors from Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat or Syrian hamster liver) for 20 minutes at 37° C. Top agar supplemented with *l*-histidine and *d*-biotin was added, and the contents of the tubes were mixed and poured onto the surfaces of minimal glucose agar plates. Histidine-independent mutant colonies arising on these plates were counted following incubation for 2 days at 37° C.

Each trial consisted of triplicate plates of concurrent positive and negative controls and five doses of sodium xylenesulfonate. The high dose was limited by experimental design to 10,000 µL/plate. All trials were repeated.

In this assay, a positive response is defined as a reproducible, dose-related increase in histidine-independent (revertant) colonies in any one strain/activation combination. An equivocal response is defined as an increase in revertants which is not dose-related, is not reproducible, or is of insufficient magnitude to support a determination of mutagenicity. A negative response is obtained when no increase in revertant colonies is observed following chemical treatment. There is no minimum percentage or fold increase required for a chemical to be judged positive or weakly positive.

### **MOUSE LYMPHOMA MUTAGENICITY TEST PROTOCOL**

The experimental protocol is presented in detail by Myhr *et al.* (1985). Sodium xylenesulfonate was supplied as a coded aliquot by Radian Corporation. The high dose of sodium xylenesulfonate was determined by toxicity. L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells were maintained at 37° C as suspension cultures in Fischer's medium supplemented with *l*-glutamine, sodium pyruvate, pluronic F68, antibiotics, and heat-inactivated horse serum; normal cycling time was approximately 10 hours. To reduce the number of spontaneously occurring trifluorothymidine-resistant cells, subcultures were exposed to medium containing THMG (thymidine, hypoxanthine, methotrexate, and glycine) for 1 day, to medium containing THG (thymidine, hypoxanthine, and glycine) for 1 day, and to normal medium for 3 to 5 days. For cloning, the horse serum content was increased and Noble agar was added.

All treatment levels within an experiment, including concurrent positive and solvent controls, were replicated. Treated cultures contained  $6 \times 10^6$  cells in 10 mL medium. This volume included the S9 fraction in those experiments performed with metabolic activation. Incubation with sodium xylenesulfonate continued for 4 hours, at which time the medium plus sodium xylenesulfonate was removed and the cells were resuspended in fresh medium and incubated for an additional 2 days to express the mutant phenotype. Cell density was monitored so that log phase growth was maintained. After the 48-hour expression period, cells were plated in medium and soft agar supplemented with trifluorothymidine (TFT) for selection of TFT-resistant (TK<sup>-/-</sup>) cells; cells were plated in nonselective medium and soft agar to determine cloning efficiency. Plates were incubated at 37° C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 10 to 12 days. The test was initially performed without S9. If a clearly positive response was not obtained, the test was repeated using freshly prepared S9 from the livers of Aroclor 1254-induced male Fischer 344/N rats.

Minimum criteria for accepting an experiment as valid and a detailed description of the statistical analysis and data evaluation are presented in Caspary *et al.* (1988). All data were evaluated statistically for trend and peak responses. Both responses had to be significant ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) for sodium xylenesulfonate to be

considered positive, i.e., capable of inducing TFT resistance. A single significant response led to a “questionable” conclusion, and the absence of both a trend and peak response resulted in a “negative” call.

### CHINESE HAMSTER OVARY CELL CYTOGENETICS PROTOCOLS

Testing was performed as reported by Galloway *et al.* (1987). Sodium xylenesulfonate was sent to the laboratory as a coded aliquot by Radian Corporation. It was tested in cultured Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells for induction of sister chromatid exchanges (SCEs) and chromosomal aberrations (Abs), both in the presence and absence of Aroclor 1254-induced male Sprague-Dawley rat liver S9 and cofactor mix. Cultures were handled under gold lights to prevent photolysis of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA. Each test consisted of concurrent solvent and positive controls and of at least three doses of sodium xylenesulfonate; in the absence of toxicity, 5 mg/mL was selected as the high dose. A single flask per dose was used, and tests yielding equivocal or positive results were repeated.

**Sister Chromatid Exchange Test:** In the SCE test without S9, CHO cells were incubated for 25.5 hours with sodium xylenesulfonate in McCoy’s supplemented 5A medium. Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) was added 2 hours after culture initiation. After 25.5 hours, the medium containing sodium xylenesulfonate was removed and replaced with fresh medium plus BrdU and Colcemid, and incubation was continued for 2 hours. Cells were then harvested by mitotic shake-off, fixed, and stained with Hoechst 33258 and Giemsa. In the SCE test with S9, cells were incubated with sodium xylenesulfonate, serum-free medium, and S9 for 2 hours. The medium was then removed and replaced with medium containing serum and BrdU and no sodium xylenesulfonate and incubation proceeded for an additional 25.5 hours, with Colcemid present for the final 2 hours. Harvesting and staining were the same as for cells treated without S9. All slides were scored blind and those from a single test were read by the same person. Fifty second-division metaphase cells were scored for frequency of SCEs/cell from each dose level. Because significant chemical-induced cell cycle delay was seen, incubation time was lengthened to ensure a sufficient number of scorable (second-division metaphase) cells.

Statistical analyses were conducted on the slopes of the dose-response curves and the individual dose points (Galloway *et al.*, 1987). An SCE frequency 20% above the concurrent solvent control value was chosen as a statistically conservative positive response. The probability of this level of difference occurring by chance at one dose point is less than 0.01; the probability for such a chance occurrence at two dose points is less than 0.001. An increase of 20% or greater at any single dose was considered weak evidence of activity; increases at two or more doses resulted in a determination that the trial was positive. A statistically significant trend ( $P < 0.005$ ) in the absence of any responses reaching 20% above background led to a call of equivocal.

**Chromosomal Aberrations Test:** In the Abs test without S9, cells were incubated in McCoy’s 5A medium with sodium xylenesulfonate for 18 hours; Colcemid was added and incubation continued for 2 hours. The cells were then harvested by mitotic shake-off, fixed, and stained with Giemsa. For the Abs test with S9, cells were treated with sodium xylenesulfonate and S9 for 2 hours, after which the treatment medium was removed and the cells were incubated for 10 hours in fresh medium, with Colcemid present for the final 2 hours. Cells were harvested in the same manner as for the treatment without S9. The harvest time for the Abs test was based on the cell cycle information obtained in the SCE test; cell cycle delay was anticipated, and the incubation period was extended.

Cells were selected for scoring on the basis of good morphology and completeness of karyotype ( $21 \pm 2$  chromosomes). All slides were scored blind and those from a single test were read by the same person. Two hundred first-division metaphase cells were scored at each dose level. Classes of aberrations included simple (breaks and terminal deletions), complex (rearrangements and translocations), and other (pulverized cells, despiralized chromosomes, and cells containing 10 or more aberrations).

Chromosomal aberration data are presented as percentage of cells with aberrations. To arrive at a statistical call for a trial, analyses were conducted on both the dose response curve and individual dose points. For a single trial, a statistically significant ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) difference for one dose point and a significant trend ( $P \leq 0.015$ ) were considered weak evidence for a positive response; significant differences for two or more doses indicated the trial was positive. A positive trend test in the absence of a statistically significant increase at any one dose resulted in an equivocal call (Galloway *et al.*, 1987). Ultimately, the trial calls were based on a consideration of the statistical analyses as well as the biological information available to the reviewers.

## RESULTS

Sodium xylenesulfonate (100 to 10,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{plate}$ ) was not mutagenic in *S. typhimurium* strain TA98, TA100, TA1535, or TA1537, with and without induced S9 (Zeiger *et al.*, 1987; Table E1). Results obtained with sodium xylenesulfonate in a mammalian gene mutation assay with cultured L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells in the presence of S9 (Table E2) were concluded to be equivocal because the significant increase in mutant colonies noted in the first trial with S9 was not convincingly repeated in the second trial. Without S9, no significant increase in mutations was noted. Sodium xylenesulfonate induced dose-related increases in SCEs in cultured CHO cells at concentrations that produced cell cycle delay (2,513 to 5,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ ) in the absence of S9; with S9, no increases in SCEs were noted (Table E3). Finally, no induction of Abs was observed in cultured CHO cells treated with sodium xylenesulfonate (2,513 to 5,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ ) with or without S9 (Table E4).

**TABLE E1**  
**Mutagenicity of Sodium Xylenesulfonate in *Salmonella typhimurium*<sup>a</sup>**

| Strain                        | Dose<br>( $\mu\text{g}/\text{plate}$ ) | Revertants/plate <sup>b</sup> |                   |                   |                   |                |                |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               |  | -S9                           |                   | +10% hamster S9   |                   | +10% rat S9    |                |
|                               |  | Trial 1                       | Trial 2           | Trial 1           | Trial 2           | Trial 1        | Trial 2        |
| <b>TA100</b>                  | 0                                      | 95 $\pm$ 3.9                  | 78 $\pm$ 11.2     | 144 $\pm$ 6.2     | 88 $\pm$ 4.5      | 129 $\pm$ 7.5  | 135 $\pm$ 5.8  |
|                               | 100                                    | 92 $\pm$ 3.6                  | 72 $\pm$ 2.7      | 101 $\pm$ 2.5     | 76 $\pm$ 6.7      | 147 $\pm$ 13.7 | 111 $\pm$ 8.1  |
|                               | 333                                    | 103 $\pm$ 1.5                 | 73 $\pm$ 6.1      | 120 $\pm$ 6.0     | 85 $\pm$ 7.5      | 154 $\pm$ 3.5  | 114 $\pm$ 19.7 |
|                               | 1,000                                  | 93 $\pm$ 1.7                  | 69 $\pm$ 3.7      | 117 $\pm$ 1.7     | 112 $\pm$ 14.7    | 152 $\pm$ 2.8  | 122 $\pm$ 5.2  |
|                               | 3,333                                  | 90 $\pm$ 5.0                  | 69 $\pm$ 2.3      | 119 $\pm$ 3.2     | 100 $\pm$ 9.2     | 112 $\pm$ 2.0  | 103 $\pm$ 9.9  |
|                               | 10,000                                 | 98 $\pm$ 5.0                  | 63 $\pm$ 8.5      | 125 $\pm$ 5.6     | 95 $\pm$ 3.2      | 110 $\pm$ 4.7  | 85 $\pm$ 4.5   |
|                               | Trial summary                          | Negative                      | Negative          | Negative          | Negative          | Negative       | Negative       |
| Positive control <sup>c</sup> | 620 $\pm$ 83.1                         | 330 $\pm$ 31.2                | 2,509 $\pm$ 107.6 | 1,708 $\pm$ 271.3 | 1,091 $\pm$ 111.2 | 717 $\pm$ 86.1 |                |
| <b>TA1535</b>                 | 0                                      | 5 $\pm$ 1.5                   | 5 $\pm$ 0.6       | 4 $\pm$ 1.2       | 5 $\pm$ 0.3       | 4 $\pm$ 0.3    | 4 $\pm$ 2.0    |
|                               | 100                                    | 6 $\pm$ 0.3                   | 4 $\pm$ 0.9       | 11 $\pm$ 0.3      | 2 $\pm$ 1.3       | 4 $\pm$ 2.0    | 2 $\pm$ 1.0    |
|                               | 333                                    | 2 $\pm$ 0.6                   | 1 $\pm$ 0.7       | 3 $\pm$ 1.2       | 2 $\pm$ 1.0       | 3 $\pm$ 0.7    | 3 $\pm$ 0.6    |
|                               | 1,000                                  | 2 $\pm$ 0.3                   | 3 $\pm$ 1.2       | 7 $\pm$ 1.5       | 5 $\pm$ 1.9       | 6 $\pm$ 0.9    | 4 $\pm$ 1.7    |
|                               | 3,333                                  | 3 $\pm$ 0.3                   | 2 $\pm$ 0.9       | 4 $\pm$ 1.5       | 3 $\pm$ 1.5       | 4 $\pm$ 0.6    | 2 $\pm$ 1.0    |
|                               | 10,000                                 | 1 $\pm$ 0.3                   | 1 $\pm$ 0.9       | 6 $\pm$ 0.9       | 4 $\pm$ 2.0       | 6 $\pm$ 0.9    | 3 $\pm$ 1.9    |
|                               | Trial summary                          | Negative                      | Negative          | Equivocal         | Negative          | Negative       | Negative       |
| Positive control              | 108 $\pm$ 7.1                          | 134 $\pm$ 7.5                 | 93 $\pm$ 26.7     | 48 $\pm$ 4.9      | 115 $\pm$ 2.7     | 56 $\pm$ 2.9   |                |
| <b>TA1537</b>                 | 0                                      | 6 $\pm$ 2.4                   | 4 $\pm$ 0.7       | 5 $\pm$ 0.6       | 10 $\pm$ 1.5      | 3 $\pm$ 0.5    | 12 $\pm$ 3.0   |
|                               | 100                                    | 3 $\pm$ 0.9                   | 2 $\pm$ 0.3       | 10 $\pm$ 0.0      | 12 $\pm$ 3.2      | 5 $\pm$ 0.7    | 15 $\pm$ 2.7   |
|                               | 333                                    | 5 $\pm$ 0.6                   | 3 $\pm$ 1.2       | 11 $\pm$ 1.8      | 11 $\pm$ 4.6      | 14 $\pm$ 3.0   | 17 $\pm$ 5.9   |
|                               | 1,000                                  | 4 $\pm$ 0.3                   | 3 $\pm$ 0.9       | 5 $\pm$ 0.3       | 8 $\pm$ 0.7       | 10 $\pm$ 1.3   | 18 $\pm$ 1.9   |
|                               | 3,333                                  | 2 $\pm$ 0.3                   | 2 $\pm$ 1.0       | 9 $\pm$ 0.3       | 13 $\pm$ 2.0      | 9 $\pm$ 1.5    | 18 $\pm$ 2.6   |
|                               | 10,000                                 | 4 $\pm$ 1.9                   | 2 $\pm$ 0.9       | 7 $\pm$ 0.3       | 9 $\pm$ 2.0       | 7 $\pm$ 1.5    | 11 $\pm$ 1.3   |
|                               | Trial summary                          | Negative                      | Negative          | Negative          | Negative          | Equivocal      | Negative       |
| Positive control              | 918 $\pm$ 78.8                         | 757 $\pm$ 113.8               | 63 $\pm$ 1.3      | 675 $\pm$ 15.3    | 79 $\pm$ 7.9      | 121 $\pm$ 4.1  |                |
| <b>TA98</b>                   | 0                                      | 15 $\pm$ 0.9                  | 12 $\pm$ 2.0      | 23 $\pm$ 1.7      | 19 $\pm$ 2.1      | 20 $\pm$ 3.1   | 26 $\pm$ 2.3   |
|                               | 100                                    | 15 $\pm$ 2.3                  | 17 $\pm$ 6.6      | 24 $\pm$ 0.9      | 20 $\pm$ 1.7      | 24 $\pm$ 2.5   | 22 $\pm$ 5.2   |
|                               | 333                                    | 19 $\pm$ 0.3                  | 16 $\pm$ 1.0      | 18 $\pm$ 4.1      | 19 $\pm$ 2.0      | 20 $\pm$ 2.8   | 23 $\pm$ 2.2   |
|                               | 1,000                                  | 14 $\pm$ 0.9                  | 14 $\pm$ 1.7      | 16 $\pm$ 0.7      | 17 $\pm$ 3.8      | 23 $\pm$ 1.5   | 30 $\pm$ 9.5   |
|                               | 3,333                                  | 21 $\pm$ 3.2                  | 14 $\pm$ 1.0      | 23 $\pm$ 0.7      | 18 $\pm$ 1.2      | 22 $\pm$ 3.2   | 21 $\pm$ 3.9   |
|                               | 10,000                                 | 23 $\pm$ 4.2                  | 13 $\pm$ 2.4      | 26 $\pm$ 2.3      | 17 $\pm$ 2.9      | 26 $\pm$ 2.1   | 24 $\pm$ 5.2   |
|                               | Trial summary                          | Negative                      | Negative          | Negative          | Negative          | Negative       | Negative       |
| Positive control              | 301 $\pm$ 5.3                          | 269 $\pm$ 21.5                | 2,369 $\pm$ 46.4  | 1,591 $\pm$ 75.9  | 617 $\pm$ 103.7   | 362 $\pm$ 25.0 |                |

<sup>a</sup> Study performed at Case Western Reserve University. The detailed protocol and these data are presented in Zeiger *et al.* (1987).

<sup>b</sup> Revertants are presented as mean  $\pm$  standard error from three plates.

<sup>c</sup> The positive controls in the absence of metabolic activation were sodium azide (TA100 and TA1535), 9-aminoacridine (TA1537), and 4-nitro-*o*-phenylenediamine (TA98). The positive control for metabolic activation with all strains was 2-aminoanthracene.

**TABLE E2**  
**Induction of Trifluorothymidine Resistance in L5178Y Mouse Lymphoma Cells**  
**by Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

| Compound                | Concentration<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Cloning<br>Efficiency<br>(%) | Relative<br>Total Growth<br>(%) | Mutant<br>Count | Mutant<br>Fraction <sup>b</sup> | Average<br>Mutant<br>Fraction <sup>c</sup> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>-S9</b>              |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                                 |  |
| <b>Trial 1</b>          |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                                 |  |
| Dimethylsulfoxide       |                                       | 103                          | 102                             | 79              | 26                              | 22   |
|                         |                                       | 96                           | 98                              | 51              | 18                              |  |
| Methyl methanesulfonate | 5                                     | 79                           | 47                              | 381             | 160                             | 181*                                       |
|                         |                                       | 98                           | 60                              | 403             | 137                             |  |
|                         |                                       | 60                           | 36                              | 446             | 246                             |  |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate  | 125                                   | 93                           | 91                              | 64              | 23                              | 26   |
|                         |                                       | 86                           | 67                              | 65              | 25                              |  |
|                         |                                       | 66                           | 63                              | 60              | 30                              |  |
|                         | 250                                   | 85                           | 69                              | 51              | 20                              | 21   |
|                         |                                       | 79                           | 57                              | 43              | 18                              |  |
|                         |                                       | 94                           | 77                              | 67              | 24                              |  |
|                         | 500                                   | 87                           | 74                              | 71              | 27                              | 21   |
|                         |                                       | 105                          | 76                              | 51              | 16                              |  |
|                         |                                       | 99                           | 71                              | 62              | 21                              |  |
|                         | 1,000                                 | 100                          | 76                              | 48              | 16                              | 18   |
|                         |                                       | 110                          | 101                             | 64              | 19                              |  |
|                         | 2,000                                 | 83                           | 75                              | 63              | 25                              | 21   |
| 116                     |                                       | 94                           | 75                              | 22              |                                 |  |
| 109                     |                                       | 88                           | 56                              | 17              |                                 |  |
| 2,500                   | 77                                    | 43                           | 50                              | 22              | 21                              |  |
|                         | 120                                   | 78                           | 74                              | 21              |                                 |  |



**TABLE E2**  
**Induction of Trifluorothymidine Resistance in L5178Y Mouse Lymphoma Cells**  
**by Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| Compound                | Concentration<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Cloning<br>Efficiency<br>(%) | Relative<br>Total Growth<br>(%) | Mutant<br>Count | Mutant<br>Fraction | Average<br>Mutant<br>Fraction |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>-S9</b>              |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| <b>Trial 2</b>          |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| Dimethylsulfoxide       |                                       | 70                           | 83                              | 47              | 23                 | 24                            |
|                         |                                       | 79                           | 105                             | 62              | 26                 |                               |
|                         |                                       | 67                           | 91                              | 47              | 23                 |                               |
|                         |                                       | 80                           | 121                             | 58              | 24                 |                               |
| Methyl methanesulfonate | 5                                     | 46                           | 55                              | 354             | 257                | 257*                          |
|                         |                                       | 57                           | 35                              | 397             | 234                |                               |
|                         |                                       | 53                           | 32                              | 444             | 280                |                               |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate  | 250                                   | 89                           | 90                              | 50              | 19                 | 23                            |
|                         |                                       | 76                           | 82                              | 61              | 27                 |                               |
|                         |                                       | 62                           | 78                              | 45              | 24                 |                               |
|                         | 500                                   | 75                           | 74                              | 69              | 31                 | 26                            |
|                         |                                       | 77                           | 80                              | 47              | 20                 |                               |
|                         |                                       | 72                           | 75                              | 56              | 26                 |                               |
|                         | 750                                   | 80                           | 73                              | 66              | 28                 | 24                            |
|                         |                                       | 91                           | 75                              | 46              | 17                 |                               |
|                         |                                       | 77                           | 73                              | 65              | 28                 |                               |
|                         | 1,000                                 | 80                           | 80                              | 42              | 18                 | 21                            |
|                         |                                       | 93                           | 90                              | 51              | 18                 |                               |
|                         |                                       | 75                           | 78                              | 62              | 28                 |                               |
| 2,000                   | 86                                    | 81                           | 59                              | 23              | 27                 |                               |
|                         | 80                                    | 82                           | 62                              | 26              |                    |                               |
|                         | 74                                    | 68                           | 71                              | 32              |                    |                               |
| 2,500                   | 79                                    | 59                           | 45                              | 19              | 29                 |                               |
|                         | 64                                    | 54                           | 59                              | 31              |                    |                               |
|                         | 68                                    | 61                           | 77                              | 38              |                    |                               |

**TABLE E2**  
**Induction of Trifluorothymidine Resistance in L5178Y Mouse Lymphoma Cells**  
**by Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| Compound                      | Concentration<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Cloning<br>Efficiency<br>(%) | Relative<br>Total Growth<br>(%) | Mutant<br>Count | Mutant<br>Fraction | Average<br>Mutant<br>Fraction |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>-S9</b>                    |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| <b>Trial 3</b>                |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| Supplemented Fischer's Medium |                                       | 79                           | 114                             | 72              | 31                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 87                           | 100                             | 72              | 27                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 80                           | 93                              | 88              | 37                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 89                           | 93                              | 67              | 25                 | 30                            |
| Methyl methanesulfonate       | 5                                     | 39                           | 25                              | 435             | 377                |                               |
|                               |                                       | 30                           | 5                               | 352             | 391                |                               |
|                               |                                       | 34                           | 13                              | 267             | 260                | 343*                          |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate        | 500                                   | 72                           | 64                              | 69              | 32                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 57                           | 22                              | 81              | 48                 | 40                            |
|                               | 1,000                                 | 77                           | 63                              | 84              | 36                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 108                          | 62                              | 105             | 32                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 81                           | 16                              | 91              | 38                 | 35                            |
|                               | 2,000                                 | 57                           | 66                              | 106             | 62                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 79                           | 45                              | 79              | 33                 | 47                            |
|                               |                                       | Lethal                       |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
|                               | 3,000                                 | 103                          | 41                              | 80              | 26                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 84                           | 27                              | 64              | 25                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 92                           | 74                              | 79              | 29                 | 27                            |
|                               | 4,000                                 | 82                           | 65                              | 89              | 36                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 78                           | 61                              | 106             | 45                 | 41                            |
|                               | 5,000                                 | 76                           | 54                              | 81              | 36                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 65                           | 9                               | 93              | 48                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 78                           | 13                              | 96              | 41                 | 41                            |

**TABLE E2**  
**Induction of Trifluorothymidine Resistance in L5178Y Mouse Lymphoma Cells**  
**by Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| Compound                      | Concentration<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Cloning<br>Efficiency<br>(%) | Relative<br>Total Growth<br>(%) | Mutant<br>Count | Mutant<br>Fraction | Average<br>Mutant<br>Fraction |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>+S9</b>                    |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| <b>Trial 1</b>                |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| Supplemented Fischer's Medium |                                       | 85                           | 104                             | 76              | 30                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 80                           | 86                              | 80              | 33                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 98                           | 101                             | 94              | 32                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 79                           | 109                             | 94              | 40                 | 34                            |
| Methylcholanthrene            | 2.5                                   | 46                           | 16                              | 595             | 436                |                               |
|                               |                                       | 46                           | 8                               | 747             | 545                |                               |
|                               |                                       | 41                           | 15                              | 614             | 499                | 493*                          |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate        | 250                                   | 99                           | 97                              | 93              | 31                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 78                           | 92                              | 52              | 22                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 110                          | 97                              | 115             | 35                 | 29                            |
|                               | 500                                   | 85                           | 94                              | 68              | 27                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 103                          | 99                              | 82              | 27                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 78                           | 96                              | 87              | 37                 | 30                            |
|                               | 1,000                                 | 69                           | 110                             | 72              | 35                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 61                           | 87                              | 55              | 30                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 60                           | 81                              | 73              | 41                 | 35                            |
|                               | 2,000                                 | 76                           | 52                              | 85              | 37                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 109                          | 81                              | 107             | 33                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 108                          | 63                              | 87              | 27                 | 32                            |
|                               | 3,000                                 | 83                           | 18                              | 107             | 43                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 90                           | 24                              | 121             | 45                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 78                           | 26                              | 91              | 39                 | 42                            |
|                               | 4,000                                 | 102                          | 8                               | 186             | 61                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 75                           | 10                              | 168             | 75                 | 68*                           |
|                               |                                       | Lethal                       |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
|                               | 5,000                                 | Lethal                       |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
|                               |                                       | Lethal                       |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
|                               |                                       | Lethal                       |                                 |                 |                    |                               |

**TABLE E2**  
**Induction of Trifluorothymidine Resistance in L5178Y Mouse Lymphoma Cells**  
**by Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| Compound                      | Concentration<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Cloning<br>Efficiency<br>(%) | Relative<br>Total Growth<br>(%) | Mutant<br>Count | Mutant<br>Fraction | Average<br>Mutant<br>Fraction |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>+S9</b>                    |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| <b>Trial 2</b>                |                                       |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
| Supplemented Fischer's Medium |                                       | 102                          | 104                             | 77              | 25                 | 25                            |
|                               |                                       | 102                          | 69                              | 89              | 29                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 98                           | 90                              | 61              | 21                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 101                          | 138                             | 70              | 23                 |                               |
| Methylcholanthrene            | 2.5                                   | 79                           | 15                              | 458             | 194                | 158*                          |
|                               |                                       | 92                           | 37                              | 387             | 141                |                               |
|                               |                                       | 103                          | 58                              | 435             | 141                |                               |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate        | 250                                   | 95                           | 130                             | 40              | 14                 | 21                            |
|                               |                                       | 102                          | 133                             | 88              | 29                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 82                           | 60                              | 53              | 22                 |                               |
|                               | 500                                   | 107                          | 153                             | 55              | 17                 | 25                            |
|                               |                                       | 98                           | 100                             | 106             | 36                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 114                          | 140                             | 70              | 20                 |                               |
|                               | 1,000                                 | 114                          | 95                              | 96              | 28                 | 26                            |
|                               |                                       | 104                          | 120                             | 82              | 26                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 106                          | 111                             | 78              | 25                 |                               |
|                               | 2,000                                 | 95                           | 51                              | 107             | 38                 | 33                            |
|                               |                                       | 109                          | 69                              | 106             | 32                 |                               |
|                               |                                       | 104                          | 72                              | 86              | 28                 |                               |
| 3,000                         | 101                                   | 40                           | 134                             | 44              | 40*                |                               |
|                               | 95                                    | 53                           | 104                             | 37              |                    |                               |
| 4,000                         | Lethal                                |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |
|                               | Lethal                                |                              |                                 |                 |                    |                               |

\* Significant positive response ( $P < 0.05$ )

<sup>a</sup> Study performed at Litton Bionetics, Inc. The detailed protocol is presented in Myhr *et al.* (1985).

<sup>b</sup> Mutant fraction (MF) (frequency) is a ratio of the mutant count to the cloning efficiency, divided by 3 (to arrive at MF/ $10^6$  cells treated);

<sup>c</sup> Mean from three replicated plates of approximately  $10^6$  cells each

**TABLE E3**  
**Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

| Compound                 | Dose<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Total<br>Cells<br>Scored | No. of<br>Chromo-<br>somes | No. of<br>SCEs | SCEs/<br>Chromo-<br>some | SCEs/<br>Cell | Hrs<br>in BrdU    | Relative<br>Change of SCEs/<br>Chromosome <sup>b</sup><br>(%) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>-S9</b>               |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                   |   |
| <b>Trial 1</b>           |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                   |   |
| Summary: Weakly Positive |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                   |   |
| Negative                 |                              | 50                       | 1,029                      | 392            | 0.38                     | 7.8           | 25.5              |   |
| Mitomycin-C              | 0.001                        | 50                       | 1,036                      | 556            | 0.53                     | 11.1          | 25.5              | 40.88   |
|                          | 0.010                        | 5                        | 105                        | 192            | 1.82                     | 38.4          | 25.5              | 380.00  |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate   | 500                          | 50                       | 1,041                      | 436            | 0.41                     | 8.7           | 25.5              | 9.94  |
|                          | 1,667                        | 50                       | 1,012                      | 432            | 0.42                     | 8.6           | 25.5              | 12.05   |
|                          | 5,000                        | 50                       | 1,023                      | 528            | 0.51                     | 10.6          | 30.7 <sup>c</sup> | 35.48*  |
|                          |                              |                          |                            |                | P < 0.001 <sup>d</sup>   |               |                   |   |
| <b>Trial 2</b>           |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                   |   |
| Summary: Positive        |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                   |   |
| Negative                 |                              | 25                       | 512                        | 172            | 0.33                     | 6.9           | 25.5              |   |
| Mitomycin-C              | 0.001                        | 25                       | 506                        | 295            | 0.58                     | 11.8          | 25.5              | 73.55   |
|                          | 0.010                        | 5                        | 103                        | 195            | 1.89                     | 39.0          | 25.5              | 463.57  |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate   | 2,513                        | 25                       | 517                        | 225            | 0.43                     | 9.0           | 32.5 <sup>c</sup> | 29.55*  |
|                          | 3,750                        | 25                       | 513                        | 241            | 0.46                     | 9.6           | 32.5 <sup>c</sup> | 39.84*  |
|                          | 5,000                        | 25                       | 521                        | 265            | 0.50                     | 10.6          | 32.5 <sup>c</sup> | 51.41*  |
|                          |                              |                          |                            |                | P < 0.001                |               |                   |   |

**TABLE E3**  
**Induction of Sister Chromatid Exchanges in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Xylenesulfonate**  
 (continued)

| Compound               | Dose<br>( $\mu\text{g/mL}$ ) | Total<br>Cells<br>Scored | No. of<br>Chromo-<br>somes | No. of<br>SCEs | SCEs/<br>Chromo-<br>some | SCEs/<br>Cell | Hrs<br>in BrdU | Relative<br>Change of SCEs/<br>Chromosome<br>(%) |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| <b>+ S9</b>            |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                |  |
| Summary: Negative      |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                |  |
| Negative               |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                |  |
|                        |                              | 50                       | 1,034                      | 392            | 0.37                     | 7.8           | 25.5           |  |
| Cyclophosphamide       |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                |  |
|                        | 0.4                          | 50                       | 1,039                      | 631            | 0.60                     | 12.6          | 25.5           | 60.19  |
|                        | 2.0                          | 5                        | 103                        | 169            | 1.64                     | 33.8          | 25.5           | 332.80   |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                |  |
|                        | 500                          | 50                       | 1,039                      | 413            | 0.39                     | 8.3           | 25.5           | 4.85   |
|                        | 1,667                        | 50                       | 1,036                      | 391            | 0.37                     | 7.8           | 25.5           | -0.45  |
|                        | 5,000                        | 50                       | 1,032                      | 396            | 0.38                     | 7.9           | 25.5           | 1.22   |
| P=0.532                |                              |                          |                            |                |                          |               |                |  |

\* Positive response ( $\geq 20\%$  increase over solvent control)

<sup>a</sup> Study performed at Litton Bionetics, Inc. A detailed description of the protocol is presented in Galloway *et al.* (1987).

SCE=sister chromatid exchange; BrdU=bromodeoxyuridine

<sup>b</sup> SCEs/chromosome in treated cells versus SCEs/chromosome in solvent control cells

<sup>c</sup> Because sodium xylenesulfonate induced a delay in the cell division cycle, harvest time was extended to maximize the proportion of second division cells available for analysis.

<sup>d</sup> Significance of SCEs/chromosome tested by the linear regression trend test versus log of the dose

**TABLE E4**  
**Induction of Chromosomal Aberrations in Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells by Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

| -S9  |                          |               |              |                       | +S9   |                          |               |              |                       |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Dose<br>( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ )                        | Total<br>Cells<br>Scored | No. of<br>Abs | Abs/<br>Cell | Cells with<br>Abs (%) | Dose<br>( $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ )           | Total<br>Cells<br>Scored | No. of<br>Abs | Abs/<br>Cell | Cells with<br>Abs (%) |
| Harvest time: 20.0 hours <sup>b</sup><br>Summary: Negative |                          |               |              |                       | Harvest time: 12.0 hours<br>Summary: Negative |                          |               |              |                       |
| Negative   |                          |               |              |                       | Negative                                      |                          |               |              |                       |
|  | 200                      | 3             | 0.02         | 1.0                   |   | 200                      | 7             | 0.04         | 3.5                   |
| Mitomycin-C  |                          |               |              |                       | Cyclophosphamide                              |                          |               |              |                       |
| 0.05   | 200                      | 56            | 0.28         | 20.5                  | 7.5   | 200                      | 40            | 0.20         | 16.0                  |
| 0.08   | 25                       | 23            | 0.92         | 48.0                  | 37.5  | 25                       | 21            | 0.84         | 48.0                  |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate                                     |                          |               |              |                       | Sodium xylenesulfonate                        |                          |               |              |                       |
| 2,513  | 200                      | 7             | 0.04         | 3.0                   | 2,513   | 200                      | 9             | 0.05         | 4.5                   |
| 3,750  | 200                      | 8             | 0.04         | 3.5                   | 3,750   | 200                      | 8             | 0.04         | 3.0                   |
| 5,000  | 200                      | 6             | 0.03         | 3.0                   | 5,000   | 200                      | 8             | 0.04         | 3.5                   |
| P=0.094 <sup>c</sup>                                       |                          |               |              |                       | P=0.612                                       |                          |               |              |                       |

<sup>a</sup> Study performed at Litton Bionetics, Inc. The detailed protocol and these data are presented in Galloway *et al.* (1987). Abs=aberrations.

<sup>b</sup> Because of significant chemical-induced cell cycle delay, incubation time prior to the addition of colcemid was lengthened to provide sufficient metaphase cells at harvest.

<sup>c</sup> Significance of percent cells with aberrations tested by the linear regression trend test versus log of the dose





## **APPENDIX F**

### **ORGAN WEIGHTS AND ORGAN-WEIGHT-TO-BODY-WEIGHT RATIOS**

|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| <b>TABLE F1</b> | <b>Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Rats<br/>in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>  | <b>216</b> |
| <b>TABLE F2</b> | <b>Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Rats<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>217</b> |
| <b>TABLE F3</b> | <b>Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Mice<br/>in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>  | <b>218</b> |
| <b>TABLE F4</b> | <b>Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Mice<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>219</b> |

**TABLE F1**  
**Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Rats in the 17-Day Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                  | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL       | 15 mg/mL      | 44 mg/mL      | 133 mg/mL      | 400 mg/mL      |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| n                | 5               | 5             | 5             | 5             | 5              | 5              |
| <b>Male</b>      |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Necropsy body wt | 181 ± 7         | 188 ± 6       | 188 ± 8       | 174 ± 7       | 188 ± 12       | 186 ± 8        |
| <b>Heart</b>     |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.690 ± 0.033   | 0.714 ± 0.036 | 0.696 ± 0.023 | 0.662 ± 0.027 | 0.716 ± 0.037  | 0.694 ± 0.018  |
| Relative         | 3.81 ± 0.13     | 3.79 ± 0.12   | 3.74 ± 0.11   | 3.82 ± 0.10   | 3.82 ± 0.09    | 3.75 ± 0.10    |
| <b>R. Kidney</b> |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.972 ± 0.043   | 1.008 ± 0.031 | 1.014 ± 0.028 | 0.962 ± 0.037 | 1.048 ± 0.062  | 1.040 ± 0.029  |
| Relative         | 5.36 ± 0.08     | 5.36 ± 0.13   | 5.45 ± 0.12   | 5.56 ± 0.18   | 5.58 ± 0.07    | 5.63 ± 0.21    |
| <b>Liver</b>     |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 9.488 ± 0.455   | 9.616 ± 0.274 | 9.670 ± 0.504 | 9.274 ± 0.521 | 10.758 ± 0.700 | 11.102 ± 0.400 |
| Relative         | 52.25 ± 0.87    | 51.08 ± 0.95  | 51.72 ± 0.97  | 53.33 ± 0.87  | 57.21 ± 0.66** | 59.87 ± 1.36** |
| <b>Lung</b>      |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.954 ± 0.015   | 0.988 ± 0.032 | 0.954 ± 0.045 | 1.034 ± 0.039 | 0.936 ± 0.059  | 1.120 ± 0.132  |
| Relative         | 5.28 ± 0.18     | 5.25 ± 0.11   | 5.11 ± 0.16   | 6.00 ± 0.33   | 4.99 ± 0.13    | 6.07 ± 0.75    |
| <b>R. Testis</b> |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 1.072 ± 0.046   | 1.004 ± 0.058 | 1.074 ± 0.066 | 1.077 ± 0.059 | 1.032 ± 0.081  | 1.009 ± 0.041  |
| Relative         | 5.91 ± 0.13     | 5.33 ± 0.24   | 5.77 ± 0.34   | 6.20 ± 0.19   | 5.48 ± 0.19    | 5.47 ± 0.32    |
| <b>Thymus</b>    |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.465 ± 0.013   | 0.472 ± 0.007 | 0.439 ± 0.020 | 0.484 ± 0.018 | 0.473 ± 0.032  | 0.462 ± 0.016  |
| Relative         | 2.59 ± 0.15     | 2.51 ± 0.09   | 2.35 ± 0.07   | 2.80 ± 0.13   | 2.52 ± 0.08    | 2.50 ± 0.08    |
| <b>Female</b>    |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Necropsy body wt | 136 ± 5         | 137 ± 5       | 137 ± 5       | 133 ± 4       | 139 ± 5        | 134 ± 5        |
| <b>Heart</b>     |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.550 ± 0.028   | 0.540 ± 0.016 | 0.590 ± 0.041 | 0.550 ± 0.023 | 0.576 ± 0.011  | 0.580 ± 0.036  |
| Relative         | 4.06 ± 0.17     | 3.94 ± 0.15   | 4.31 ± 0.23   | 4.15 ± 0.13   | 4.17 ± 0.21    | 4.34 ± 0.23    |
| <b>R. Kidney</b> |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.748 ± 0.038   | 0.796 ± 0.035 | 0.764 ± 0.026 | 0.744 ± 0.021 | 0.800 ± 0.014  | 0.838 ± 0.045  |
| Relative         | 5.51 ± 0.15     | 5.79 ± 0.15   | 5.58 ± 0.08   | 5.62 ± 0.09   | 5.77 ± 0.19    | 6.26 ± 0.22**  |
| <b>Liver</b>     |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 6.088 ± 0.380   | 6.290 ± 0.143 | 6.266 ± 0.154 | 6.162 ± 0.125 | 7.160 ± 0.430  | 6.954 ± 0.309  |
| Relative         | 44.74 ± 1.22    | 45.86 ± 0.89  | 45.87 ± 0.96  | 46.58 ± 0.79  | 51.37 ± 1.90** | 52.00 ± 1.40** |
| <b>Lung</b>      |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.856 ± 0.045   | 0.868 ± 0.037 | 0.860 ± 0.027 | 0.806 ± 0.047 | 0.926 ± 0.045  | 0.852 ± 0.074  |
| Relative         | 6.32 ± 0.28     | 6.34 ± 0.31   | 6.29 ± 0.10   | 6.07 ± 0.22   | 6.73 ± 0.57    | 6.42 ± 0.67    |
| <b>Thymus</b>    |                 |               |               |               |                |                |
| Absolute         | 0.408 ± 0.018   | 0.393 ± 0.018 | 0.395 ± 0.008 | 0.396 ± 0.025 | 0.353 ± 0.027  | 0.340 ± 0.025  |
| Relative         | 3.02 ± 0.17     | 2.86 ± 0.07   | 2.89 ± 0.06   | 2.98 ± 0.11   | 2.54 ± 0.21    | 2.54 ± 0.14    |

\*\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.01$ ) from the control group by Williams' or Dunnett's test

<sup>a</sup> Organ weights (absolute weights) and body weights are given in grams; organ-weight-to-body-weight ratios (relative weights) are given as mg organ weight/g body weight (mean ± standard error).

**TABLE F2**  
**Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                  | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL        | 15 mg/mL       | 44 mg/mL         | 133 mg/mL        | 400 mg/mL        |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| n                | 10              | 10             | 10             | 10               | 10               | 10               |
| <b>Male</b>      |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Necropsy body wt | 360 ± 8         | 355 ± 4        | 354 ± 5        | 334 ± 6*         | 342 ± 8          | 350 ± 6          |
| <b>Heart</b>     |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 1.111 ± 0.025   | 1.095 ± 0.016  | 1.042 ± 0.015  | 1.013 ± 0.024**  | 1.041 ± 0.025    | 1.070 ± 0.018    |
| Relative         | 3.09 ± 0.05     | 3.09 ± 0.04    | 2.95 ± 0.04    | 3.04 ± 0.06      | 3.05 ± 0.06      | 3.06 ± 0.07      |
| <b>R. Kidney</b> |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 1.429 ± 0.057   | 1.470 ± 0.020  | 1.435 ± 0.041  | 1.362 ± 0.042    | 1.386 ± 0.035    | 1.459 ± 0.031    |
| Relative         | 3.96 ± 0.09     | 4.15 ± 0.05    | 4.06 ± 0.09    | 4.07 ± 0.07      | 4.06 ± 0.06      | 4.17 ± 0.08      |
| <b>Liver</b>     |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 18.010 ± 1.033  | 16.720 ± 0.303 | 16.530 ± 0.480 | 15.426 ± 0.596** | 14.856 ± 0.546** | 15.904 ± 0.353** |
| Relative         | 49.75 ± 1.94    | 47.22 ± 1.03   | 46.70 ± 0.84   | 46.06 ± 1.02*    | 43.39 ± 0.75**   | 45.47 ± 0.74**   |
| <b>Lung</b>      |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 1.466 ± 0.063   | 1.354 ± 0.017  | 1.390 ± 0.040  | 1.297 ± 0.021*   | 1.310 ± 0.031*   | 1.365 ± 0.041    |
| Relative         | 4.06 ± 0.13     | 3.82 ± 0.07    | 3.94 ± 0.12    | 3.89 ± 0.08      | 3.84 ± 0.07      | 3.90 ± 0.10      |
| <b>R. Testis</b> |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 1.483 ± 0.015   | 1.488 ± 0.021  | 1.512 ± 0.015  | 1.440 ± 0.020    | 1.486 ± 0.031    | 1.469 ± 0.021    |
| Relative         | 4.13 ± 0.06     | 4.20 ± 0.07    | 4.28 ± 0.05    | 4.32 ± 0.07      | 4.36 ± 0.09      | 4.20 ± 0.06      |
| <b>Thymus</b>    |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 0.321 ± 0.027   | 0.287 ± 0.016  | 0.304 ± 0.012  | 0.322 ± 0.021    | 0.312 ± 0.019    | 0.317 ± 0.022    |
| Relative         | 0.89 ± 0.07     | 0.81 ± 0.05    | 0.86 ± 0.04    | 0.96 ± 0.05      | 0.91 ± 0.04      | 0.90 ± 0.05      |
| <b>Female</b>    |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Necropsy body wt | 196 ± 4         | 192 ± 3        | 190 ± 2        | 192 ± 2          | 197 ± 4          | 196 ± 4          |
| <b>Heart</b>     |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 0.724 ± 0.020   | 0.716 ± 0.016  | 0.698 ± 0.010  | 0.728 ± 0.017    | 0.732 ± 0.016    | 0.705 ± 0.017    |
| Relative         | 3.69 ± 0.05     | 3.74 ± 0.11    | 3.68 ± 0.06    | 3.80 ± 0.07      | 3.73 ± 0.08      | 3.60 ± 0.10      |
| <b>R. Kidney</b> |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 0.874 ± 0.032   | 0.852 ± 0.021  | 0.851 ± 0.016  | 0.840 ± 0.015    | 0.882 ± 0.028    | 0.890 ± 0.015    |
| Relative         | 4.45 ± 0.11     | 4.44 ± 0.08    | 4.49 ± 0.08    | 4.39 ± 0.07      | 4.48 ± 0.08      | 4.55 ± 0.10      |
| <b>Liver</b>     |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 8.007 ± 0.292   | 7.769 ± 0.222  | 7.757 ± 0.235  | 7.877 ± 0.230    | 7.624 ± 0.160    | 8.096 ± 0.253    |
| Relative         | 40.88 ± 1.30    | 40.51 ± 1.03   | 40.90 ± 1.20   | 41.08 ± 0.92     | 38.79 ± 0.40     | 41.24 ± 0.98     |
| <b>Lung</b>      |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 0.997 ± 0.036   | 1.061 ± 0.029  | 0.958 ± 0.015  | 1.037 ± 0.044    | 0.987 ± 0.018    | 0.994 ± 0.022    |
| Relative         | 5.09 ± 0.14     | 5.54 ± 0.17    | 5.06 ± 0.10    | 5.41 ± 0.22      | 5.04 ± 0.13      | 5.07 ± 0.09      |
| <b>Thymus</b>    |                 |                |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Absolute         | 0.244 ± 0.016   | 0.250 ± 0.017  | 0.231 ± 0.014  | 0.229 ± 0.011    | 0.257 ± 0.015    | 0.237 ± 0.012    |
| Relative         | 1.24 ± 0.07     | 1.30 ± 0.09    | 1.22 ± 0.07    | 1.20 ± 0.06      | 1.31 ± 0.07      | 1.21 ± 0.07      |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the control group by Williams' or Dunnett's test

\*\*  $P \leq 0.01$

<sup>a</sup> Organ weights (absolute weights) and body weights are given in grams; organ-weight-to-body-weight ratios (relative weights) are given as mg organ weight/g body weight (mean ± standard error).

**TABLE F3**  
**Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Mice in the 17-Day Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                  | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL       | 15 mg/mL       | 44 mg/mL       | 133 mg/mL      | 400 mg/mL       |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| n                | 5               | 5             | 5              | 5              | 5              | 5               |
| <b>Male</b>      |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Necropsy body wt | 25.4 ± 0.8      | 24.8 ± 1.8    | 26.1 ± 0.7     | 25.0 ± 0.3     | 25.6 ± 0.4     | 26.4 ± 0.3      |
| Heart            |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.140 ± 0.014   | 0.126 ± 0.010 | 0.132 ± 0.002  | 0.132 ± 0.013  | 0.128 ± 0.004  | 0.144 ± 0.007   |
| Relative         | 5.49 ± 0.48     | 5.10 ± 0.27   | 5.06 ± 0.09    | 5.28 ± 0.50    | 5.00 ± 0.13    | 5.45 ± 0.22     |
| R. Kidney        |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.268 ± 0.019   | 0.258 ± 0.025 | 0.282 ± 0.006  | 0.264 ± 0.015  | 0.294 ± 0.011  | 0.292 ± 0.012   |
| Relative         | 10.50 ± 0.48    | 10.32 ± 0.35  | 10.83 ± 0.32   | 10.56 ± 0.52   | 11.48 ± 0.39   | 11.05 ± 0.40    |
| Liver            |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 1.200 ± 0.058   | 1.216 ± 0.136 | 1.462 ± 0.068* | 1.430 ± 0.045* | 1.406 ± 0.038  | 1.746 ± 0.071** |
| Relative         | 47.12 ± 1.11    | 48.33 ± 2.78  | 55.93 ± 1.49** | 57.29 ± 1.64** | 54.93 ± 1.41** | 66.10 ± 2.36**  |
| Lung             |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.178 ± 0.012   | 0.166 ± 0.010 | 0.172 ± 0.002  | 0.164 ± 0.020  | 0.166 ± 0.009  | 0.172 ± 0.007   |
| Relative         | 6.99 ± 0.39     | 6.78 ± 0.48   | 6.61 ± 0.20    | 6.56 ± 0.79    | 6.49 ± 0.33    | 6.51 ± 0.26     |
| R. Testis        |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.105 ± 0.003   | 0.103 ± 0.003 | 0.100 ± 0.002  | 0.098 ± 0.004  | 0.101 ± 0.003  | 0.104 ± 0.003   |
| Relative         | 4.14 ± 0.09     | 4.24 ± 0.33   | 3.82 ± 0.07    | 3.91 ± 0.13    | 3.94 ± 0.09    | 3.92 ± 0.09     |
| Thymus           |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.042 ± 0.003   | 0.047 ± 0.010 | 0.044 ± 0.006  | 0.046 ± 0.005  | 0.049 ± 0.003  | 0.053 ± 0.005   |
| Relative         | 1.66 ± 0.06     | 1.81 ± 0.32   | 1.69 ± 0.23    | 1.83 ± 0.20    | 1.92 ± 0.12    | 2.01 ± 0.18     |
| <b>Female</b>    |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Necropsy body wt | 20.9 ± 0.4      | 20.2 ± 0.3    | 20.8 ± 0.5     | 20.8 ± 0.5     | 21.0 ± 0.3     | 21.3 ± 0.2      |
| Heart            |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.108 ± 0.004   | 0.114 ± 0.007 | 0.116 ± 0.007  | 0.122 ± 0.009  | 0.112 ± 0.004  | 0.138 ± 0.012*  |
| Relative         | 5.17 ± 0.22     | 5.63 ± 0.33   | 5.58 ± 0.37    | 5.85 ± 0.29    | 5.34 ± 0.19    | 6.46 ± 0.53     |
| R. Kidney        |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.182 ± 0.006   | 0.172 ± 0.007 | 0.204 ± 0.004  | 0.196 ± 0.011  | 0.196 ± 0.010  | 0.210 ± 0.012   |
| Relative         | 8.70 ± 0.21     | 8.51 ± 0.31   | 9.81 ± 0.32    | 9.42 ± 0.33    | 9.37 ± 0.57    | 9.84 ± 0.55     |
| Liver            |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 1.132 ± 0.046   | 1.098 ± 0.041 | 1.212 ± 0.025  | 1.234 ± 0.060  | 1.250 ± 0.051  | 1.418 ± 0.054** |
| Relative         | 54.07 ± 1.70    | 54.24 ± 1.33  | 58.24 ± 1.33   | 59.32 ± 1.78   | 59.52 ± 1.87*  | 66.43 ± 2.33**  |
| Lung             |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.152 ± 0.004   | 0.158 ± 0.012 | 0.174 ± 0.015  | 0.164 ± 0.014  | 0.158 ± 0.011  | 0.204 ± 0.016*  |
| Relative         | 7.27 ± 0.19     | 7.81 ± 0.56   | 8.39 ± 0.79    | 7.86 ± 0.52    | 7.54 ± 0.55    | 9.58 ± 0.82     |
| Thymus           |                 |               |                |                |                |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.085 ± 0.004   | 0.072 ± 0.008 | 0.068 ± 0.005  | 0.080 ± 0.002  | 0.085 ± 0.003  | 0.080 ± 0.004   |
| Relative         | 4.08 ± 0.21     | 3.56 ± 0.37   | 3.26 ± 0.27    | 3.86 ± 0.08    | 4.05 ± 0.16    | 3.76 ± 0.21     |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the control group by Williams' or Dunnett's test

\*\*  $P \leq 0.01$

<sup>a</sup> Organ weights (absolute weights) and body weights are given in grams; organ-weight-to-body-weight ratios (relative weights) are given as mg organ weight/g body weight (mean ± standard error).

**TABLE F4**  
**Organ Weights and Organ-Weight-to-Body-Weight Ratios for Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                  | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL         | 15 mg/mL       | 44 mg/mL        | 133 mg/mL     | 400 mg/mL       |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Male</b>      |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| n                | 10              | 10              | 10             | 10              | 10            | 10              |
| Necropsy body wt | 36.0 ± 0.6      | 32.9 ± 0.8*     | 35.6 ± 0.7     | 36.7 ± 0.6      | 35.5 ± 0.7    | 37.4 ± 0.7      |
| <b>Heart</b>     |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.173 ± 0.006   | 0.161 ± 0.004   | 0.172 ± 0.005  | 0.171 ± 0.005   | 0.166 ± 0.007 | 0.170 ± 0.004   |
| Relative         | 4.81 ± 0.14     | 4.92 ± 0.15     | 4.86 ± 0.20    | 4.66 ± 0.11     | 4.70 ± 0.23   | 4.56 ± 0.10     |
| <b>R. Kidney</b> |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.329 ± 0.010   | 0.354 ± 0.008   | 0.363 ± 0.008* | 0.375 ± 0.011** | 0.352 ± 0.008 | 0.370 ± 0.009** |
| Relative         | 9.16 ± 0.26     | 10.82 ± 0.33**  | 10.22 ± 0.20*  | 10.21 ± 0.23*   | 9.96 ± 0.36   | 9.93 ± 0.26     |
| <b>Liver</b>     |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 1.698 ± 0.046   | 1.575 ± 0.045   | 1.682 ± 0.034  | 1.741 ± 0.054   | 1.644 ± 0.021 | 1.748 ± 0.051   |
| Relative         | 47.24 ± 1.12    | 48.10 ± 1.63    | 47.33 ± 0.53   | 47.37 ± 1.18    | 46.38 ± 0.72  | 46.76 ± 0.75    |
| <b>Lung</b>      |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.191 ± 0.011   | 0.178 ± 0.006   | 0.192 ± 0.009  | 0.194 ± 0.008   | 0.190 ± 0.008 | 0.184 ± 0.006   |
| Relative         | 5.32 ± 0.30     | 5.45 ± 0.24     | 5.41 ± 0.25    | 5.29 ± 0.23     | 5.37 ± 0.24   | 4.93 ± 0.14     |
| <b>R. Testis</b> |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.126 ± 0.003   | 0.124 ± 0.002   | 0.122 ± 0.002  | 0.124 ± 0.002   | 0.120 ± 0.002 | 0.124 ± 0.002   |
| Relative         | 3.49 ± 0.08     | 3.79 ± 0.06     | 3.43 ± 0.08    | 3.39 ± 0.07     | 3.38 ± 0.09   | 3.34 ± 0.06     |
| <b>Thymus</b>    |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.046 ± 0.002   | 0.034 ± 0.002** | 0.044 ± 0.002  | 0.044 ± 0.002   | 0.042 ± 0.002 | 0.046 ± 0.002   |
| Relative         | 1.27 ± 0.06     | 1.03 ± 0.07*    | 1.23 ± 0.07    | 1.19 ± 0.06     | 1.18 ± 0.06   | 1.22 ± 0.03     |
| <b>Female</b>    |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| n                | 10              | 9               | 9              | 10              | 9             | 10              |
| Necropsy body wt | 30.6 ± 0.8      | 30.2 ± 0.6      | 30.8 ± 0.7     | 32.5 ± 0.7      | 30.7 ± 0.6    | 30.1 ± 0.8      |
| <b>Heart</b>     |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.137 ± 0.002   | 0.137 ± 0.004   | 0.132 ± 0.002  | 0.139 ± 0.003   | 0.143 ± 0.006 | 0.138 ± 0.004   |
| Relative         | 4.49 ± 0.10     | 4.54 ± 0.14     | 4.30 ± 0.08    | 4.29 ± 0.10     | 4.67 ± 0.15   | 4.60 ± 0.12     |
| <b>R. Kidney</b> |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.237 ± 0.004   | 0.239 ± 0.004   | 0.236 ± 0.006  | 0.238 ± 0.005   | 0.228 ± 0.004 | 0.234 ± 0.004   |
| Relative         | 7.77 ± 0.16     | 7.94 ± 0.16     | 7.65 ± 0.16    | 7.36 ± 0.23     | 7.44 ± 0.17   | 7.81 ± 0.17     |
| <b>Liver</b>     |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 1.474 ± 0.038   | 1.484 ± 0.028   | 1.418 ± 0.036  | 1.384 ± 0.022   | 1.462 ± 0.056 | 1.442 ± 0.035   |
| Relative         | 48.19 ± 0.74    | 49.31 ± 0.92    | 46.02 ± 0.81   | 42.70 ± 0.80**  | 47.59 ± 1.28  | 48.11 ± 1.14    |
| <b>Lung</b>      |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.184 ± 0.006   | 0.184 ± 0.005   | 0.170 ± 0.007  | 0.176 ± 0.006   | 0.183 ± 0.003 | 0.173 ± 0.004   |
| Relative         | 6.03 ± 0.20     | 6.13 ± 0.17     | 5.52 ± 0.23    | 5.43 ± 0.20     | 5.99 ± 0.13   | 5.79 ± 0.19     |
| <b>Thymus</b>    |                 |                 |                |                 |               |                 |
| Absolute         | 0.057 ± 0.002   | 0.049 ± 0.002   | 0.053 ± 0.002  | 0.052 ± 0.003   | 0.053 ± 0.004 | 0.051 ± 0.001   |
| Relative         | 1.86 ± 0.04     | 1.63 ± 0.05     | 1.73 ± 0.07    | 1.61 ± 0.09     | 1.74 ± 0.11   | 1.71 ± 0.05     |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the control group by Williams' or Dunnett's test

\*\*  $P \leq 0.01$

<sup>a</sup> Organ weights (absolute weights) and body weights are given in grams; organ-weight-to-body-weight ratios (relative weights) are given as mg organ weight/g body weight (mean ± standard error).



## **APPENDIX G HEMATOLOGY AND CLINICAL CHEMISTRY RESULTS**

|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| <b>TABLE G1</b> | <b>Hematology Data for Male Rats<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>           | <b>222</b> |
| <b>TABLE G2</b> | <b>Hematology Data for Female Rats<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>         | <b>223</b> |
| <b>TABLE G3</b> | <b>Clinical Chemistry Data for Male Rats<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>   | <b>224</b> |
| <b>TABLE G4</b> | <b>Clinical Chemistry Data for Female Rats<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>225</b> |

**TABLE G1**  
**Hematology Data for Male Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|   | Vehicle Control          | 5 mg/mL      | 15 mg/mL     | 44 mg/mL     | 133 mg/mL    | 400 mg/mL     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| n   |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 7                        | 10           | 9            | 10           | 8            | 6             |
| Day 21                                      | 10                       | 10           | 9            | 10           | 10           | 9             |
| Week 14                                     | 10                       | 10           | 10           | 10           | 10           | 10            |
| Hematocrit (%)                              |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 44.7 ± 0.6               | 42.7 ± 0.5   | 43.1 ± 0.6   | 43.4 ± 0.3   | 43.8 ± 0.7   | 42.6 ± 0.7    |
| Day 21                                      | 45.6 ± 1.1               | 46.4 ± 0.3   | 44.2 ± 2.3   | 48.0 ± 0.5   | 45.9 ± 0.4   | 45.8 ± 0.5    |
| Week 14                                     | 47.7 ± 0.5               | 47.5 ± 0.5   | 47.0 ± 0.5   | 46.8 ± 0.3   | 47.4 ± 0.3   | 46.7 ± 0.6    |
| Hemoglobin (g/dL)                           |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 14.9 ± 0.2               | 14.3 ± 0.2   | 14.4 ± 0.3   | 14.6 ± 0.1   | 14.7 ± 0.2   | 14.2 ± 0.1    |
| Day 21                                      | 15.0 ± 0.3               | 15.2 ± 0.1   | 14.6 ± 0.8   | 15.9 ± 0.2   | 15.2 ± 0.1   | 15.1 ± 0.2    |
| Week 14                                     | 15.7 ± 0.2               | 15.6 ± 0.2   | 15.5 ± 0.1   | 15.6 ± 0.1   | 15.5 ± 0.1   | 15.5 ± 0.1    |
| Erythrocytes (10 <sup>6</sup> /μL)          |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 7.51 ± 0.08              | 7.14 ± 0.06  | 7.38 ± 0.14  | 7.37 ± 0.06  | 7.34 ± 0.19  | 6.98 ± 0.16*  |
| Day 21                                      | 8.09 ± 0.16              | 8.24 ± 0.07  | 7.96 ± 0.39  | 8.55 ± 0.09  | 8.19 ± 0.14  | 8.05 ± 0.09   |
| Week 14                                     | 9.63 ± 0.08              | 9.67 ± 0.09  | 9.41 ± 0.09  | 9.45 ± 0.08  | 9.49 ± 0.07  | 9.42 ± 0.13   |
| Reticulocytes (10 <sup>6</sup> /μL)         |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 0.03 ± 0.01 <sup>b</sup> | 0.03 ± 0.01  | 0.04 ± 0.01  | 0.03 ± 0.01  | 0.04 ± 0.01  | 0.02 ± 0.00   |
| Day 21                                      | 0.07 ± 0.02              | 0.06 ± 0.01  | 0.08 ± 0.02  | 0.09 ± 0.01  | 0.06 ± 0.02  | 0.08 ± 0.01   |
| Week 14                                     | 0.02 ± 0.00              | 0.01 ± 0.00  | 0.02 ± 0.00  | 0.01 ± 0.00  | 0.01 ± 0.00  | 0.01 ± 0.00   |
| Mean cell volume (fL)                       |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 59.6 ± 0.7               | 59.9 ± 0.6   | 58.3 ± 0.4   | 58.9 ± 0.5   | 59.9 ± 0.7   | 61.0 ± 0.6    |
| Day 21                                      | 56.5 ± 0.5               | 56.5 ± 0.4   | 55.3 ± 0.6   | 56.1 ± 0.3   | 56.1 ± 0.6   | 57.1 ± 0.4    |
| Week 14                                     | 49.5 ± 0.2               | 49.1 ± 0.2   | 49.9 ± 0.2   | 49.4 ± 0.2   | 50.1 ± 0.2   | 49.6 ± 0.2    |
| Mean cell hemoglobin (pg)                   |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 19.9 ± 0.3               | 20.0 ± 0.3   | 19.5 ± 0.1   | 19.8 ± 0.2   | 20.0 ± 0.4   | 20.4 ± 0.4    |
| Day 21                                      | 18.5 ± 0.2               | 18.5 ± 0.1   | 18.2 ± 0.2   | 18.5 ± 0.2   | 18.6 ± 0.2   | 18.8 ± 0.2    |
| Week 14                                     | 16.3 ± 0.1               | 16.1 ± 0.1   | 16.5 ± 0.1   | 16.5 ± 0.1   | 16.3 ± 0.1   | 16.5 ± 0.1    |
| Mean cell hemoglobin concentration (g/dL)   |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 33.4 ± 0.2               | 33.4 ± 0.2   | 33.3 ± 0.3   | 33.6 ± 0.2   | 33.5 ± 0.3   | 33.4 ± 0.3    |
| Day 21                                      | 32.8 ± 0.2               | 32.7 ± 0.2   | 32.9 ± 0.3   | 33.0 ± 0.2   | 33.1 ± 0.2   | 33.0 ± 0.3    |
| Week 14                                     | 32.9 ± 0.2               | 32.7 ± 0.1   | 33.0 ± 0.2   | 33.4 ± 0.2   | 32.7 ± 0.2   | 33.2 ± 0.3    |
| Platelets (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)             |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 987.7 ± 33.4             | 980.4 ± 33.3 | 959.8 ± 37.7 | 984.8 ± 63.7 | 914.3 ± 48.4 | 878.3 ± 15.9* |
| Day 21                                      | 746.2 ± 55.3             | 743.9 ± 55.0 | 843.8 ± 121  | 817.7 ± 21.8 | 708.1 ± 37.5 | 835.0 ± 30.7  |
| Week 14                                     | 702.9 ± 17.1             | 729.9 ± 21.2 | 699.1 ± 18.0 | 699.9 ± 18.1 | 715.2 ± 8.6  | 678.3 ± 12.2  |
| Leukocytes (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)            |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 4.93 ± 0.81              | 3.91 ± 0.31  | 3.67 ± 0.44  | 4.08 ± 0.20  | 3.70 ± 0.51  | 3.58 ± 0.45   |
| Day 21                                      | 5.72 ± 0.34              | 4.78 ± 0.47  | 6.47 ± 1.26  | 6.92 ± 0.30  | 5.61 ± 0.56  | 6.57 ± 0.55   |
| Week 14                                     | 8.49 ± 0.38              | 8.78 ± 0.29  | 8.59 ± 0.30  | 9.86 ± 0.47  | 8.96 ± 0.17  | 9.02 ± 0.34   |
| Segmented neutrophils (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL) |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 0.64 ± 0.18              | 0.54 ± 0.05  | 0.48 ± 0.08  | 0.42 ± 0.06  | 0.55 ± 0.10  | 0.47 ± 0.10   |
| Day 21                                      | 0.59 ± 0.10              | 0.61 ± 0.15  | 0.74 ± 0.23  | 0.47 ± 0.04  | 0.69 ± 0.09  | 0.63 ± 0.11   |
| Week 14                                     | 1.33 ± 0.09              | 1.12 ± 0.11  | 1.00 ± 0.05  | 1.08 ± 0.11  | 1.11 ± 0.10  | 1.28 ± 0.13   |
| Lymphocytes (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)           |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 4.21 ± 0.67              | 3.36 ± 0.27  | 3.13 ± 0.40  | 3.65 ± 0.19  | 3.14 ± 0.43  | 3.12 ± 0.40   |
| Day 21                                      | 5.06 ± 0.24              | 4.16 ± 0.44  | 5.67 ± 1.02  | 6.40 ± 0.31  | 4.88 ± 0.48  | 5.87 ± 0.51   |
| Week 14                                     | 6.64 ± 0.30              | 6.99 ± 0.26  | 7.08 ± 0.30  | 8.04 ± 0.49  | 7.17 ± 0.10  | 7.09 ± 0.30   |
| Monocytes (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)             |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Week 14                                     | 0.46 ± 0.08              | 0.56 ± 0.08  | 0.42 ± 0.07  | 0.58 ± 0.06  | 0.55 ± 0.06  | 0.56 ± 0.08   |
| Eosinophils (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)           |                          |              |              |              |              |               |
| Day 5                                       | 0.04 ± 0.03              | 0.03 ± 0.02  | 0.02 ± 0.02  | 0.02 ± 0.01  | 0.00 ± 0.00  | 0.02 ± 0.02   |
| Day 21                                      | 0.06 ± 0.04              | 0.03 ± 0.02  | 0.06 ± 0.03  | 0.06 ± 0.02  | 0.05 ± 0.02  | 0.07 ± 0.02   |
| Week 14                                     | 0.09 ± 0.03              | 0.12 ± 0.04  | 0.11 ± 0.04  | 0.15 ± 0.03  | 0.15 ± 0.05  | 0.09 ± 0.04   |

\* Significantly different (P≤0.05) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test

<sup>a</sup> Mean ± standard error. Statistical tests were performed on unrounded data.

<sup>b</sup> n=6



**TABLE G2**  
**Hematology Data for Female Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|   | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL      | 15 mg/mL     | 44 mg/mL       | 133 mg/mL     | 400 mg/mL      |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| n   |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 6               | 10           | 7            | 10             | 8             | 8              |
| Day 21                                      | 10              | 10           | 10           | 10             | 10            | 10             |
| Week 14                                     | 10              | 10           | 10           | 10             | 10            | 10             |
| Hematocrit (%)                              |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 45.5 ± 0.8      | 43.6 ± 0.7   | 43.9 ± 0.5   | 44.8 ± 0.4     | 44.3 ± 0.9    | 43.0 ± 0.7     |
| Day 21                                      | 46.3 ± 0.7      | 46.3 ± 0.4   | 46.6 ± 0.7   | 46.6 ± 0.5     | 44.7 ± 0.8    | 46.2 ± 0.5     |
| Week 14                                     | 46.3 ± 0.4      | 46.7 ± 0.4   | 47.6 ± 0.4   | 46.8 ± 0.4     | 46.9 ± 0.4    | 46.4 ± 0.3     |
| Hemoglobin (g/dL)                           |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 14.8 ± 0.2      | 14.5 ± 0.3   | 14.6 ± 0.2   | 14.8 ± 0.2     | 14.5 ± 0.3    | 14.4 ± 0.3     |
| Day 21                                      | 15.5 ± 0.2      | 15.5 ± 0.2   | 15.4 ± 0.2   | 15.5 ± 0.2     | 15.0 ± 0.2    | 15.4 ± 0.2     |
| Week 14                                     | 15.3 ± 0.1      | 15.4 ± 0.1   | 15.6 ± 0.1   | 15.4 ± 0.1     | 15.4 ± 0.1    | 15.4 ± 0.2     |
| Erythrocytes (10 <sup>6</sup> /μL)          |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 7.83 ± 0.17     | 7.38 ± 0.13  | 7.51 ± 0.11  | 7.49 ± 0.07    | 7.50 ± 0.16   | 7.32 ± 0.11    |
| Day 21                                      | 7.97 ± 0.13     | 7.96 ± 0.09  | 8.02 ± 0.13  | 7.96 ± 0.11    | 7.78 ± 0.11   | 8.02 ± 0.10    |
| Week 14                                     | 8.65 ± 0.07     | 8.71 ± 0.07  | 8.91 ± 0.06* | 8.78 ± 0.07    | 8.77 ± 0.07   | 8.67 ± 0.06    |
| Reticulocytes (10 <sup>6</sup> /μL)         |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 0.12 ± 0.01     | 0.15 ± 0.01  | 0.12 ± 0.02  | 0.08 ± 0.01    | 0.08 ± 0.01   | 0.12 ± 0.02    |
| Day 21                                      | 0.07 ± 0.01     | 0.07 ± 0.01  | 0.10 ± 0.02  | 0.11 ± 0.02*   | 0.10 ± 0.01*  | 0.10 ± 0.01*   |
| Week 14                                     | 0.05 ± 0.02     | 0.03 ± 0.01  | 0.02 ± 0.00  | 0.03 ± 0.01    | 0.04 ± 0.01   | 0.04 ± 0.01    |
| Mean cell volume (fL)                       |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 58.2 ± 0.5      | 59.1 ± 0.6   | 58.6 ± 0.5   | 59.9 ± 0.6     | 59.3 ± 0.5    | 58.8 ± 0.6     |
| Day 21                                      | 58.1 ± 0.4      | 58.3 ± 0.4   | 58.2 ± 0.3   | 58.5 ± 0.4     | 57.5 ± 0.5    | 57.7 ± 0.4     |
| Week 14                                     | 53.6 ± 0.2      | 53.6 ± 0.2   | 53.5 ± 0.2   | 53.3 ± 0.2     | 53.5 ± 0.2    | 53.3 ± 0.2     |
| Mean cell hemoglobin (pg)                   |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 19.0 ± 0.2      | 19.6 ± 0.3   | 19.5 ± 0.1   | 19.7 ± 0.2     | 19.4 ± 0.2    | 19.7 ± 0.3     |
| Day 21                                      | 19.5 ± 0.1      | 19.5 ± 0.1   | 19.2 ± 0.2   | 19.5 ± 0.1     | 19.3 ± 0.2    | 19.2 ± 0.1     |
| Week 14                                     | 17.7 ± 0.1      | 17.7 ± 0.1   | 17.5 ± 0.1   | 17.6 ± 0.1     | 17.6 ± 0.1    | 17.8 ± 0.1     |
| Mean cell hemoglobin concentration (g/dL)   |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 32.6 ± 0.2      | 33.2 ± 0.3   | 33.3 ± 0.2   | 33.0 ± 0.2     | 32.7 ± 0.2    | 33.5 ± 0.2*    |
| Day 21                                      | 33.5 ± 0.2      | 33.5 ± 0.3   | 33.1 ± 0.2   | 33.3 ± 0.3     | 33.6 ± 0.2    | 33.4 ± 0.3     |
| Week 14                                     | 32.9 ± 0.2      | 33.0 ± 0.2   | 32.8 ± 0.2   | 33.0 ± 0.2     | 32.9 ± 0.3    | 33.3 ± 0.1     |
| Platelets (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)             |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 802.8 ± 28.4    | 925.2 ± 42.0 | 846.1 ± 13.8 | 863.9 ± 20.0   | 893.9 ± 26.5  | 877.1 ± 15.7   |
| Day 21                                      | 700.1 ± 30.5    | 742.3 ± 36.1 | 748.3 ± 32.8 | 837.2 ± 12.2** | 792.9 ± 29.5* | 831.7 ± 17.0** |
| Week 14                                     | 752.9 ± 31.4    | 699.2 ± 8.4  | 713.5 ± 10.5 | 705.7 ± 16.4   | 715.5 ± 16.1  | 708.2 ± 16.6   |
| Leukocytes (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)            |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 3.77 ± 0.77     | 4.38 ± 0.49  | 4.14 ± 0.61  | 4.16 ± 0.66    | 4.16 ± 0.57   | 4.39 ± 0.54    |
| Day 21                                      | 3.94 ± 0.46     | 4.46 ± 0.48  | 3.29 ± 0.28  | 4.37 ± 0.51    | 4.81 ± 0.52   | 4.42 ± 0.44    |
| Week 14                                     | 6.16 ± 0.47     | 5.42 ± 0.45  | 5.68 ± 0.45  | 5.41 ± 0.48    | 6.02 ± 0.43   | 6.16 ± 0.37    |
| Segmented neutrophils (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL) |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 0.47 ± 0.09     | 0.28 ± 0.04  | 0.49 ± 0.14  | 0.45 ± 0.12    | 0.61 ± 0.10   | 0.54 ± 0.13    |
| Day 21                                      | 0.39 ± 0.07     | 0.56 ± 0.12  | 0.32 ± 0.03  | 0.35 ± 0.06    | 0.53 ± 0.08   | 0.58 ± 0.10    |
| Week 14                                     | 0.86 ± 0.21     | 0.63 ± 0.09  | 0.74 ± 0.14  | 0.71 ± 0.10    | 0.74 ± 0.12   | 0.82 ± 0.09    |
| Lymphocytes (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)           |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 3.27 ± 0.69     | 4.04 ± 0.49  | 3.64 ± 0.48  | 3.69 ± 0.57    | 3.53 ± 0.48   | 3.85 ± 0.44    |
| Day 21                                      | 3.49 ± 0.40     | 3.90 ± 0.41  | 2.96 ± 0.26  | 4.01 ± 0.46    | 4.25 ± 0.48   | 3.80 ± 0.38    |
| Week 14                                     | 5.23 ± 0.34     | 4.73 ± 0.38  | 4.90 ± 0.39  | 4.68 ± 0.41    | 5.17 ± 0.42   | 5.25 ± 0.32    |
| Monocytes (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)             |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Week 14                                     | 0.00 ± 0.00     | 0.00 ± 0.00  | 0.00 ± 0.00  | 0.00 ± 0.00    | 0.00 ± 0.00   | 0.02 ± 0.02    |
| Eosinophils (10 <sup>3</sup> /μL)           |                 |              |              |                |               |                |
| Day 5                                       | 0.07 ± 0.03     | 0.03 ± 0.02  | 0.03 ± 0.02  | 0.02 ± 0.01    | 0.04 ± 0.02   | 0.04 ± 0.02    |
| Day 21                                      | 0.04 ± 0.02     | 0.02 ± 0.01  | 0.00 ± 0.00  | 0.00 ± 0.00    | 0.02 ± 0.01   | 0.03 ± 0.02    |
| Week 14                                     | 0.07 ± 0.03     | 0.06 ± 0.03  | 0.05 ± 0.02  | 0.04 ± 0.02    | 0.09 ± 0.03   | 0.07 ± 0.02    |

\* Significantly different (P≤0.05) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test

\*\* P≤0.01

<sup>a</sup> Mean ± standard error. Statistical tests were performed on unrounded data.

**TABLE G3**  
**Clinical Chemistry Data for Male Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                                 | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL      | 15 mg/mL    | 44 mg/mL    | 133 mg/mL   | 400 mg/mL   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| n                               |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 10              | 10           | 10          | 10          | 10          | 9           |
| Day 21                          | 10              | 10           | 10          | 10          | 10          | 9           |
| Week 14                         | 10              | 10           | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| Urea nitrogen (mg/dL)           |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 28.0 ± 1.2      | 23.6 ± 0.6** | 26.0 ± 0.8  | 25.7 ± 0.8  | 24.6 ± 0.7  | 24.3 ± 0.9  |
| Day 21                          | 25.9 ± 1.0      | 25.9 ± 1.0   | 25.8 ± 1.4  | 25.5 ± 0.4  | 25.6 ± 1.2  | 24.4 ± 1.0  |
| Week 14                         | 23.4 ± 0.6      | 23.9 ± 0.7   | 23.3 ± 0.6  | 23.2 ± 0.4  | 23.0 ± 0.7  | 23.5 ± 0.7  |
| Creatinine (mg/dL)              |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 0.41 ± 0.02     | 0.46 ± 0.02  | 0.43 ± 0.02 | 0.44 ± 0.04 | 0.46 ± 0.02 | 0.41 ± 0.03 |
| Day 21                          | 0.62 ± 0.03     | 0.60 ± 0.02  | 0.61 ± 0.02 | 0.61 ± 0.02 | 0.60 ± 0.02 | 0.56 ± 0.05 |
| Week 14                         | 0.50 ± 0.02     | 0.50 ± 0.02  | 0.49 ± 0.02 | 0.50 ± 0.01 | 0.50 ± 0.01 | 0.47 ± 0.03 |
| Total protein (g/dL)            |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 6.0 ± 0.1       | 6.0 ± 0.1    | 6.1 ± 0.2   | 6.1 ± 0.1   | 6.0 ± 0.1   | 5.8 ± 0.1   |
| Day 21                          | 6.3 ± 0.1       | 6.3 ± 0.2    | 5.9 ± 0.2   | 6.6 ± 0.1   | 6.1 ± 0.1   | 6.2 ± 0.1   |
| Week 14                         | 6.9 ± 0.1       | 7.0 ± 0.1    | 6.8 ± 0.1   | 6.8 ± 0.1   | 7.0 ± 0.1   | 6.8 ± 0.1   |
| Albumin (g/dL)                  |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 3.6 ± 0.1       | 3.5 ± 0.1    | 3.7 ± 0.1   | 3.6 ± 0.1   | 3.6 ± 0.1   | 3.6 ± 0.0   |
| Day 21                          | 3.6 ± 0.1       | 3.6 ± 0.1    | 3.5 ± 0.1   | 3.7 ± 0.1   | 3.6 ± 0.1   | 3.5 ± 0.1   |
| Week 14                         | 3.9 ± 0.1       | 4.0 ± 0.1    | 3.9 ± 0.1   | 3.9 ± 0.1   | 3.9 ± 0.1   | 3.8 ± 0.1   |
| Alanine aminotransferase (IU/L) |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 41 ± 1          | 45 ± 1       | 42 ± 1      | 48 ± 2**    | 47 ± 2**    | 45 ± 1*     |
| Day 21                          | 59 ± 7          | 55 ± 3       | 52 ± 2      | 52 ± 3      | 52 ± 2      | 47 ± 2      |
| Week 14                         | 52 ± 2          | 59 ± 5       | 52 ± 1      | 54 ± 2      | 51 ± 1      | 55 ± 3      |
| Alkaline phosphatase (IU/L)     |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 579 ± 26        | 617 ± 25     | 569 ± 22    | 593 ± 13    | 615 ± 25    | 595 ± 12    |
| Day 21                          | 468 ± 19        | 471 ± 18     | 459 ± 17    | 464 ± 8     | 460 ± 16    | 457 ± 13    |
| Week 14                         | 258 ± 9         | 274 ± 12     | 270 ± 7     | 272 ± 9     | 276 ± 8     | 267 ± 9     |
| Creatine kinase (IU/L)          |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 531 ± 38        | 407 ± 56     | 428 ± 73    | 608 ± 177   | 612 ± 149   | 373 ± 46    |
| Day 21                          | 334 ± 61        | 296 ± 39     | 296 ± 38    | 445 ± 117   | 291 ± 31    | 272 ± 25    |
| Week 14                         | 287 ± 30        | 228 ± 31     | 276 ± 37    | 264 ± 58    | 202 ± 26    | 231 ± 62    |
| Sorbitol dehydrogenase (IU/L)   |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 6 ± 0           | 6 ± 0        | 5 ± 0       | 7 ± 1       | 6 ± 1       | 6 ± 1       |
| Day 21                          | 7 ± 1           | 6 ± 0        | 6 ± 0       | 7 ± 1       | 6 ± 1       | 6 ± 0       |
| Week 14                         | 8 ± 0           | 11 ± 2       | 9 ± 1       | 8 ± 0       | 7 ± 0       | 9 ± 1       |
| Bile acids (μmol/L)             |                 |              |             |             |             |             |
| Day 5                           | 19.3 ± 3.0      | 18.4 ± 2.9   | 18.3 ± 3.0  | 28.6 ± 3.1  | 19.2 ± 5.0  | 23.1 ± 3.4  |
| Day 21                          | 18.9 ± 2.7      | 28.8 ± 6.8   | 28.4 ± 5.1  | 25.7 ± 3.6  | 26.2 ± 3.7  | 28.6 ± 3.5  |
| Week 14                         | 30.0 ± 5.3      | 18.2 ± 2.6   | 21.9 ± 4.9  | 21.3 ± 3.1  | 23.2 ± 4.3  | 21.4 ± 3.2  |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the control group by Dunn's or Shirley's test

\*\*  $P \leq 0.01$

<sup>a</sup> Mean ± standard error. Statistical tests were performed on unrounded data.

**TABLE G4**  
**Clinical Chemistry Data for Female Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate<sup>a</sup>**

|                                 | Vehicle Control | 5 mg/mL     | 15 mg/mL    | 44 mg/mL                 | 133 mg/mL             | 400 mg/mL   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| n                               | 10              | 10          | 10          | 10                       | 10                    | 10          |
| Urea nitrogen (mg/dL)           |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 25.3 ± 0.7      | 25.8 ± 0.8  | 26.7 ± 0.5  | 27.0 ± 0.5               | 26.4 ± 0.5            | 27.1 ± 1.0  |
| Day 21                          | 27.3 ± 1.1      | 26.7 ± 0.8  | 28.1 ± 0.9  | 26.1 ± 0.8               | 27.2 ± 0.6            | 26.1 ± 0.6  |
| Week 14                         | 23.7 ± 1.0      | 23.3 ± 0.8  | 23.9 ± 1.1  | 25.0 ± 0.6               | 25.0 ± 0.8            | 24.9 ± 0.8  |
| Creatinine (mg/dL)              |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 0.42 ± 0.03     | 0.42 ± 0.04 | 0.47 ± 0.02 | 0.49 ± 0.03 <sup>b</sup> | 0.45 ± 0.02           | 0.37 ± 0.05 |
| Day 21                          | 0.59 ± 0.02     | 0.58 ± 0.02 | 0.63 ± 0.02 | 0.58 ± 0.02              | 0.56 ± 0.03           | 0.58 ± 0.02 |
| Week 14                         | 0.44 ± 0.02     | 0.44 ± 0.03 | 0.47 ± 0.02 | 0.48 ± 0.01              | 0.45 ± 0.01           | 0.48 ± 0.02 |
| Total protein (g/dL)            |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 5.7 ± 0.1       | 5.6 ± 0.1   | 5.8 ± 0.1   | 5.7 ± 0.1                | 5.8 ± 0.1             | 5.7 ± 0.1   |
| Day 21                          | 6.0 ± 0.2       | 6.1 ± 0.1   | 6.2 ± 0.1   | 6.1 ± 0.2                | 5.9 ± 0.1             | 6.2 ± 0.1   |
| Week 14                         | 6.4 ± 0.1       | 6.4 ± 0.1   | 6.5 ± 0.0   | 6.5 ± 0.1                | 6.5 ± 0.1             | 6.4 ± 0.1   |
| Albumin (g/dL)                  |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 3.6 ± 0.0       | 3.5 ± 0.1   | 3.7 ± 0.1   | 3.6 ± 0.1                | 3.7 ± 0.1             | 3.5 ± 0.0   |
| Day 21                          | 3.6 ± 0.0       | 3.5 ± 0.1   | 3.6 ± 0.1   | 3.5 ± 0.1                | 3.4 ± 0.1             | 3.6 ± 0.1   |
| Week 14                         | 3.7 ± 0.1       | 3.7 ± 0.1   | 3.8 ± 0.1   | 3.8 ± 0.1                | 3.8 ± 0.1             | 3.8 ± 0.1   |
| Alanine aminotransferase (IU/L) |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 43 ± 2          | 42 ± 1      | 42 ± 1      | 41 ± 2                   | 43 ± 2                | 41 ± 1      |
| Day 21                          | 49 ± 2          | 46 ± 2      | 45 ± 2      | 43 ± 2                   | 46 ± 2                | 45 ± 2      |
| Week 14                         | 45 ± 2          | 44 ± 1      | 47 ± 1      | 46 ± 1                   | 47 ± 2                | 50 ± 3      |
| Alkaline phosphatase (IU/L)     |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 508 ± 12        | 509 ± 12    | 536 ± 17    | 514 ± 12                 | 469 ± 15              | 500 ± 12    |
| Day 21                          | 437 ± 13        | 408 ± 13    | 423 ± 6     | 439 ± 8                  | 387 ± 15              | 422 ± 12    |
| Week 14                         | 274 ± 8         | 285 ± 8     | 285 ± 12    | 285 ± 10                 | 290 ± 14              | 294 ± 10    |
| Creatine kinase (IU/L)          |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 449 ± 57        | 423 ± 40    | 441 ± 72    | 419 ± 38                 | 345 ± 25 <sup>b</sup> | 563 ± 83    |
| Day 21                          | 463 ± 20        | 407 ± 39    | 463 ± 44    | 436 ± 31                 | 548 ± 58              | 475 ± 47    |
| Week 14                         | 230 ± 42        | 223 ± 38    | 291 ± 74    | 219 ± 19                 | 281 ± 72              | 335 ± 110   |
| Sorbitol dehydrogenase (IU/L)   |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 3 ± 0           | 4 ± 0       | 4 ± 0       | 4 ± 1                    | 4 ± 1                 | 4 ± 0       |
| Day 21                          | 4 ± 0           | 4 ± 0       | 4 ± 0       | 4 ± 0                    | 3 ± 0                 | 4 ± 0       |
| Week 14                         | 6 ± 0           | 6 ± 0       | 6 ± 0       | 5 ± 0                    | 6 ± 0                 | 6 ± 0       |
| Bile acids (μmol/L)             |                 |             |             |                          |                       |             |
| Day 5                           | 32.0 ± 4.9      | 28.6 ± 4.8  | 32.0 ± 8.2  | 22.0 ± 3.5               | 31.5 ± 5.5            | 22.9 ± 3.3  |
| Day 21                          | 20.0 ± 3.8      | 20.3 ± 4.7  | 25.1 ± 4.7  | 26.8 ± 4.7               | 17.3 ± 1.4            | 22.4 ± 3.0  |
| Week 14                         | 22.3 ± 3.8      | 20.6 ± 4.5  | 23.2 ± 4.8  | 21.6 ± 4.0               | 15.9 ± 2.9            | 27.1 ± 3.4  |

<sup>a</sup> Mean ± standard error. Statistical tests were performed on unrounded data.

<sup>b</sup> n=9



## **APPENDIX H**

### **CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION AND DOSE FORMULATION STUDIES**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE</b> .....  | <b>228</b> |
| <b>PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF DOSE FORMULATIONS</b> .....   | <b>229</b> |
| <b>FIGURE H1 Infrared Absorption Spectrum of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....  | <b>230</b> |
| <b>FIGURE H2 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrum of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....   | <b>231</b> |
| <b>TABLE H1 Preparation and Storage of Dose Formulations in the Dermal Studies<br/>of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....   | <b>232</b> |
| <b>TABLE H2 Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice<br/>in the 17-Day Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....          | <b>233</b> |
| <b>TABLE H3 Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice<br/>in the 14-Week Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....         | <b>234</b> |
| <b>TABLE H4 Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice<br/>in the 2-Year Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> .....          | <b>235</b> |
| <b>TABLE H5 Results of Referee Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered<br/>to Rats and Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate</b> ..... | <b>238</b> |

# CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION AND DOSE FORMULATION

## PROCUREMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SODIUM XYLENESULFONATE

Sodium xylenesulfonate was obtained from Ruetgers Nease Chemical Company (State College, PA) in one lot (R092085), which was used for the 17-day, 14-week, and 2-year studies. Identity, purity, and stability studies were conducted by the analytical chemistry laboratory, Midwest Research Institute (Kansas City, MO). Reports on analyses performed in support of the sodium xylenesulfonate studies are on file at the National Institutes of Environmental Health Sciences.

The chemical, a white powder, was identified as sodium xylenesulfonate by infrared, ultraviolet/visible, and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. All spectra were consistent with those expected for the structure; infrared and nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were consistent with the literature spectra (*Sadtler Standard Spectra*) for sodium xylenesulfonate (Figures H1 and H2).

The purity was determined by elemental analysis, Karl Fischer water analysis, functional group titration, thin-layer chromatography (TLC), and high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Functional group titration for ionic sulfate was performed by dissolving the sodium xylenesulfonate sample in a water:acetone solution and titrating with 0.01 N barium perchlorate solution. The titration was monitored visually with Sulfonazo III indicator. TLC was performed on Silica Gel 60 F-254 plates with two solvent systems: 1) chloroform:methanol (50:50) and 2) acetone:water (90:10). 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid was used as a reference standard. Plates were examined under visible and under ultraviolet light (254 nm) and iodine vapor. Plates were also inspected under visible and ultraviolet light (254 nm and 366 nm) after a spray of silver nitrate/sodium fluorescein. HPLC was performed with a Waters  $\mu$ Bondapak phenyl column at a flow of 1 mL/min with UV detection at 254 nm. Two isocratic solvent systems were used consisting of (A) 0.005 M tetrabutylammonium hydroxide in water with the pH adjusted to 7 with phosphoric acid and (B) 0.005 M tetrabutylammonium hydroxide in methanol with an identical volume of phosphoric acid added. The solvent ratio used in system 1 was 70:30 (A:B) and, in system 2, 40:60.

Elemental analyses for carbon and hydrogen were in agreement with the theoretical values for sodium xylene sulfonate. Calculated on the basis of 5.15% water and 3.82% sodium sulfate, results for sulfur were slightly higher than theoretical values and results for sodium were slightly lower than theoretical values. Karl Fischer water analysis indicated 5.15%  $\pm$  0.07% water. Functional group titration indicated 3.82%  $\pm$  0.04% sodium sulfate. TLC by system 1 indicated a major spot and a slight trace impurity. TLC by system 2 indicated a major spot only. HPLC by system A indicated a major peak and five impurities with areas totalling 39.2% relative to the major peak; system B indicated an additional impurity with a peak area of 9.6% relative to the major peak.

Under these chromatographic conditions, sodium 2,4- and 2,5-xylenesulfonate coelute with the major peak. Evidence for sodium ethyl benzenesulfonate being present as a component in the material can be seen in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum, (i.e., triplet at 1.14 ppm [ $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ] and quartet at approximately 2.5 ppm [ $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$ ]) due to the ethyl group of ethyl benzenesulfonate.

Concomitant HPLC analyses of lot R092085 with lot 3835 (not used in these studies) indicated a purity of approximately 115% for lot R092085 relative to lot 3835.

Stability studies of lot 3835 were performed by the analytical chemistry laboratory. To ensure stability of the bulk chemical during the 17-day and 14-week studies, sodium xylenesulfonate was stored in glass bottles

with Teflon<sup>®</sup>-lined caps or double bagged in metal drums at room temperature in the dark. During the 2-year studies the bulk chemical was stored in amber glass bottles at room temperature in the dark.

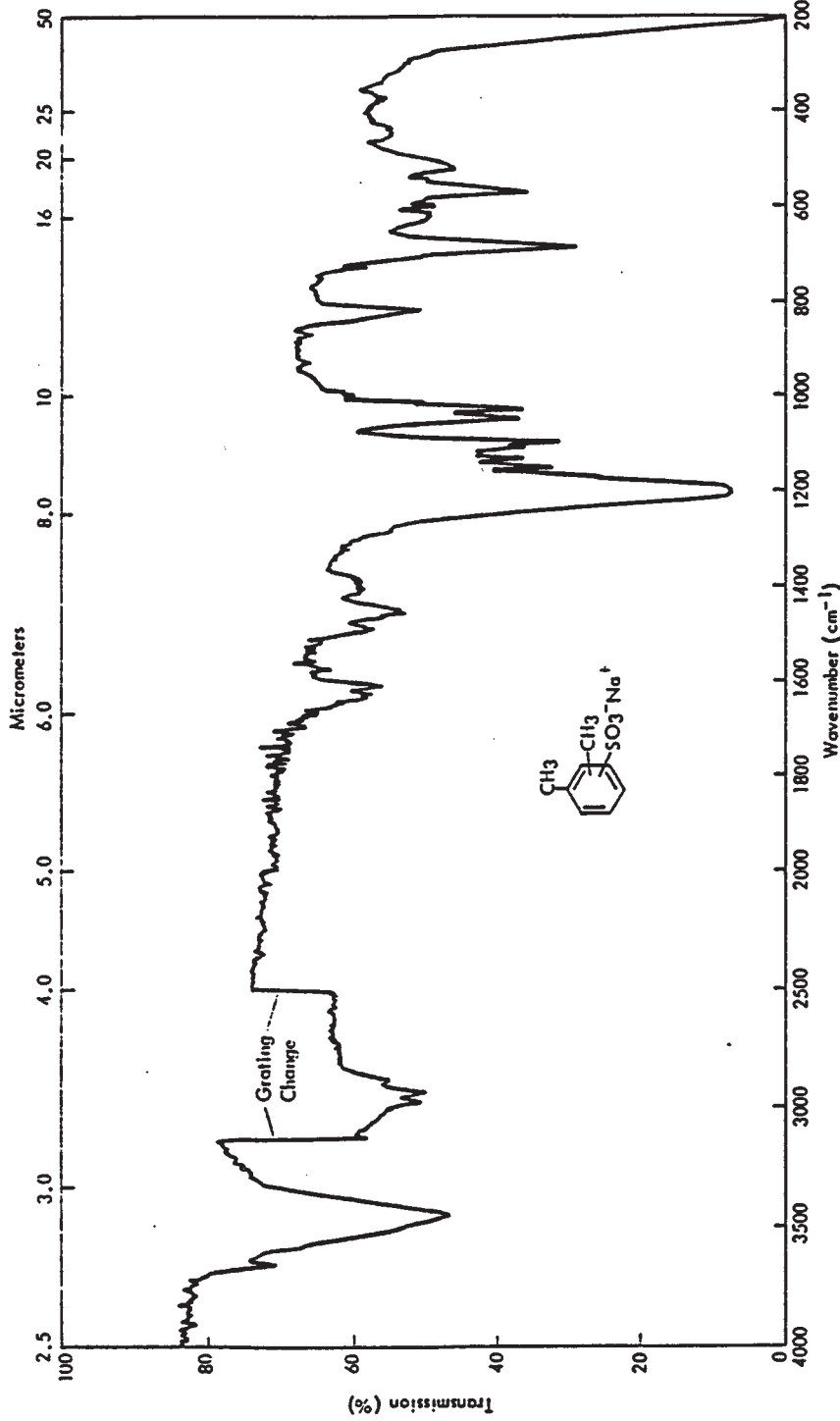
## PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS OF DOSE FORMULATIONS

The dose formulations for the 17-day studies were prepared twice during the study by stirring the appropriate quantities of sodium xylenesulfonate to solution in deionized water and were then brought to the desired concentration by the further addition of deionized water. The dose formulations for the 14-week studies were prepared every 2 weeks by mixing the appropriate amount of sodium xylenesulfonate with 50% ethanol (in deionized water) which was then brought to the desired concentration by the further addition of 50% ethanol. The 5 and 15 mg/mL doses were stirred to solution and the 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL doses were stirred to suspension. Dose formulations in the 2-year studies of sodium xylenesulfonate were prepared every 2 to 3 weeks by mixing the appropriate weight of sodium xylenesulfonate in deionized water. A suspension was formed by shaking, and then the mixture was brought to the desired concentrations of ethanol and sodium xylenesulfonate by the addition of 95% ethanol. The resulting suspension was the required dose in 50% ethanol. Dose formulations in the 17-day, 14-week, and 2-year studies were stored at room temperature in glass bottles with Teflon<sup>®</sup>-lined lids in the dark for up to 3 weeks (17-day and 14-week studies) or for 3 to 4 weeks (2-year studies).

Stability studies of 4 mg/mL dose formulations (in deionized water and in 50% ethanol) were conducted by the analytical chemistry laboratory. Aliquots (20 mL) of the solutions were analyzed by HPLC with a Zorbax C<sub>8</sub> column, a mobile phase of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (10 mg/mL water): methanol (50:50 for dosed water; 25:75 for ethanol formulations), a flow rate of 1 mL/min, and benzoic acid as an internal standard; detection was at 254 nm. Stability was confirmed for at least 3 weeks when stored in the dark at room temperature in sealed glass vials and for 3 hours at room temperature open to air and light.

Homogeneity studies of the dose formulations used in the 2-year studies and a limited stability study of the 75 mg/mL dose formulation used in the 2-year studies were performed by the study laboratory using the same HPLC system as in the previous dose stability study. Homogeneity was confirmed; the 75 mg/mL concentration was stable for 29 days when stored at room temperature, protected from light.

Periodic analyses of the dose formulations of sodium xylenesulfonate were conducted by the study laboratory with HPLC. During the 17-day studies, doses were analyzed at the beginning of the studies (Table H2). During the 14-week studies, doses were analyzed at the beginning, midpoint, and end of the studies (Table H3). During the 2-year studies, dose formulations were analyzed at the beginning of the studies and every 7 to 10 weeks thereafter (Table H4). Although the results of a preliminary mixing trial for the 5 and 400 mg/mL concentrations used in the 17-day studies were within 10% of the target concentrations, the first set of dose formulations were 12% to 14% greater than the target concentrations due to a mixing error. These formulations were remixed and were all within 10% of the target concentrations (Table H2). Animal-room samples for the 17-day studies were also within 10% of the target concentrations. During the 14-week studies, all of the dose formulations and all of the animal room samples were within 10% of the target concentrations. In the 2-year studies, all of the dose formulations and all but two of the animal room samples were within 10% of the target concentrations. For the 14-week studies, two referee analyses performed by the analytical chemistry laboratory indicated good agreement with the results of the study laboratory (Table H5).



|                              |                        |   |                           |                       |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Expansion                    | Abcissa                | Ordinate  | Scan Time 12 min          | Rep. Scan             | Single Beam                                       |
| Suppression                  | % T 0-100              | Remarks Trimmer comb used in reference beam 8403-70 | Response 1                | Time Drive            | Pre Sample Chop                                   |
| Sample                       | Sodium Xylenesulfonate |   | Slit Program 6            | Operator C. Patterson | Date 2/13/86                                      |
| Lot No.: R092085             |                        |   | Solvent                   |                       | Cell Path ~1.5% (w/w) in a potassium bromide disc |
| Batch No.: 03                |                        |   | Concentration ~1.5% (w/w) |                       | Reference 358 N                                   |
| Task Designation: RE/CV-1681 |                        |   |                           |                       |   |

FIGURE H1  
Infrared Absorption Spectrum of Sodium Xylenesulfonate





**TABLE H1**  
**Preparation and Storage of Dose Formulations in the Dermal Studies**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| 17-Day Studies  | 14-Week Studies   | 2-Year Studies   |
|---|---|--|
| <p><b>Preparation</b><br/>           The required weight of sodium xylenesulfonate was stirred to solution in deionized water. The solution was brought to the desired concentrations by the further addition of deionized water.</p> | <p>The required weight of sodium xylenesulfonate was mixed with 50% ethanol (in deionized water). The formulation was brought to the desired concentration by the further addition of 50% ethanol. The 5 and 15 mg/mL doses were stirred to solution while the 44, 133, and 400 mg/mL doses were stirred to suspension.</p> | <p>The required weight of sodium xylenesulfonate was mixed with deionized water by shaking. The resulting suspension was then brought to the desired concentration of ethanol (50%) and sodium xylenesulfonate by the addition of 95% ethanol.</p> |
| <p><b>Chemical Lot Number</b><br/>           R092085</p>  | R092085   | R092085  |
| <p><b>Maximum Storage Time</b><br/>           20 days</p>   | 20 days   | 3 to 4 weeks   |
| <p><b>Storage Conditions</b><br/>           Stored at room temperature in the dark</p>  | Same as 17-day studies  | Same as 17-day studies   |
| <p><b>Study Laboratory</b><br/>           Southern Research Institute<br/>           (Birmingham, AL)</p>   | Southern Research Institute<br>(Birmingham, AL)   | Battelle Columbus Laboratories<br>(Columbus, OH)   |
| <p><b>Referee Laboratory</b><br/>           None</p>  | Midwest Research Institute<br>(Kansas City, MO)   | None   |

**TABLE H2**  
**Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice in the 17-Day Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Date Prepared             | Date Analyzed                | Target Concentration (mg/mL) | Determined Concentration <sup>a</sup> (mg/mL) | % Difference from Target |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 5 June 1987 <sup>b</sup>  | 8-9 June 1987                | 5                            | 5.14  | +3                       |
|                           |                              | 400                          | 412   | +3                       |
| 15 July 1987              | 16 July 1988                 | 5                            | 5.66  | +13                      |
|                           |                              | 15                           | 16.9  | +13                      |
|                           |                              | 44                           | 49.1  | +12                      |
|                           |                              | 133                          | 152   | +14                      |
|                           |                              | 400                          | 452   | +13                      |
| 17 July 1987 <sup>c</sup> | 20 July 1987                 | 5                            | 4.94  | -1                       |
|                           |                              | 15                           | 15.0  | 0                        |
|                           |                              | 44                           | 44.4  | +1                       |
|                           |                              | 133                          | 134   | +1                       |
|                           |                              | 400                          | 408   | +2                       |
| 17 July 1987              | 28-29 July 1987 <sup>d</sup> | 5                            | 5.05  | +1                       |
|                           |                              | 15                           | 15.3  | +2                       |
|                           |                              | 44                           | 45.2  | +3                       |
|                           |                              | 133                          | 138   | +4                       |
|                           |                              | 400                          | 414   | +4                       |
| 17 July 1987              | 28-29 July 1987 <sup>e</sup> | 5                            | 5.17  | +3                       |
|                           |                              | 15                           | 15.2  | +1                       |
|                           |                              | 44                           | 45.0  | +2                       |
|                           |                              | 133                          | 136   | +2                       |
|                           |                              | 400                          | 412   | +3                       |

<sup>a</sup> Results of duplicate analyses. Dosing volume=300  $\mu$ L for rats and 100  $\mu$ L for mice.

<sup>b</sup> Preliminary mixing trial; not used for dosing

<sup>c</sup> Results of remix

<sup>d</sup> Animal room samples for rats

<sup>e</sup> Animal room samples for mice

**TABLE H3**  
**Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Date Prepared    | Date Analyzed                           | Target Concentration (mg/mL) | Determined Concentration <sup>a</sup> (mg/mL) | % Difference from Target |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 10 February 1988 | 11-12 February 1988                     | 5                            | 5.12  | +2                       |
|                  |   | 15                           | 15.3  | +2                       |
|                  |   | 44                           | 44.6  | +1                       |
|                  |   | 133                          | 134   | +1                       |
|                  |   | 400                          | 425   | +6                       |
|                  | 29 February - 2 March 1988 <sup>b</sup> | 5                            | 5.09  | +2                       |
|                  |   | 15                           | 15.2  | +1                       |
|                  |   | 44                           | 44.0  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 133                          | 132   | -1                       |
|                  |   | 400                          | 406   | +2                       |
| 23 March 1988    | 23-25 March 1988                        | 5                            | 5.02  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 15                           | 14.8  | -1                       |
|                  |   | 44                           | 43.9  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 133                          | 135   | +2                       |
|                  |   | 400                          | 410   | +3                       |
|                  | 12-13 April 1988 <sup>b</sup>           | 5                            | 5.08  | +2                       |
|                  |   | 15                           | 14.8  | -1                       |
|                  |   | 44                           | 43.9  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 133                          | 133   | 0                        |
|                  |   | 400                          | 410   | +3                       |
| 4 May 1988       | 6-9 May 1988                            | 5                            | 4.96  | -1                       |
|                  |   | 15                           | 15.2  | +1                       |
|                  |   | 44                           | 43.9  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 133                          | 132   | -1                       |
|                  |   | 400                          | 406   | +2                       |
|                  | 26-27 May 1988 <sup>b</sup>             | 5                            | 5.01  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 15                           | 15.1  | +1                       |
|                  |   | 44                           | 43.8  | 0                        |
|                  |   | 133                          | 132   | -1                       |
|                  |   | 400                          | 398   | 0                        |

<sup>a</sup> Results of duplicate analyses. Dosing volume=300  $\mu$ L for rats and 100  $\mu$ L for mice.

<sup>b</sup> Animal room sample

**TABLE H4**  
**Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Date Prepared                  | Date Analyzed     | Target Concentration (mg/mL) | Determined Concentration <sup>a</sup> (mg/mL) | % Difference from Target |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| <b>Rats</b>                    |                   |                              |   |                          |
| 26 November 1990               | 28 November 1990  | 75                           | 74.2  | -1                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 146   | -3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 296   | -1                       |
| 26 November 1990 <sup>b</sup>  | 13 December 1990  | 75                           | 76.1  | +1                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 150   | 0                        |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 303   | +1                       |
| <b>Rats and Mice</b>           |                   |                              |   |                          |
| 6 December 1990                | 14 December 1990  | 75                           | 74.8  | 0                        |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 150   | 0                        |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 293   | -2                       |
| 6 December 1990 <sup>c</sup>   | 4 January 1991    | 75                           | 75.0  | 0                        |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 152   | +1                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 296   | -1                       |
| 14 February 1991               | 18 February 1991  | 75                           | 76.3  | +2                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 155   | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 299   | 0                        |
| 11 April 1991                  | 30 April 1991     | 75                           | 79.5  | +6                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 154   | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 317   | +6                       |
| 11 April 1991 <sup>b</sup>     | 30 April 1991     | 75                           | 79.1  | +5                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 157   | +5                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 312   | +4                       |
| 11 April 1991 <sup>c</sup>     | 11 April 1991     | 75                           | 78.5  | +5                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 159   | +6                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 308   | +3                       |
| 6 June 1991                    | 11 June 1991      | 75                           | 77.6  | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 155   | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 301   | 0                        |
| 1 August 1991                  | 2 August 1991     | 75                           | 76.9  | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 155   | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 309   | +3                       |
| 26 September 1991              | 27 September 1991 | 75                           | 74.4  | -1                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 146   | -3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 298   | -1                       |
| 26 September 1991 <sup>b</sup> | 28 October 1991   | 75                           | 78.1  | +4                       |
|                                |                   | 150                          | 155   | +3                       |
|                                |                   | 300                          | 308   | +3                       |

**TABLE H4**  
**Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Studies**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| Date Prepared                    | Date Analyzed        | Target Concentration (mg/mL) | Determined Concentration (mg/mL) | % Difference from Target |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Rats and Mice</b> (continued) |                      |                              |                                  |                          |
| 26 September 1991 <sup>c</sup>   | 28 October 1991      | 75                           | 78.4                             | +5                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 154                              | +3                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 309                              | +3                       |
| 21 November 1991                 | 22 November 1991     | 75                           | 77.1                             | +3                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 154                              | +3                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 302                              | +1                       |
| 16 January 1992                  | 17 January 1992      | 75                           | 76.5                             | +2                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 152                              | +1                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 298                              | -1                       |
| 12 March 1992                    | 12 March 1992        | 75                           | 76.3                             | +2                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 152                              | +1                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 302                              | +1                       |
| 12 March 1992 <sup>b</sup>       | 9-10 April 1992      | 75                           | 78.8                             | +5                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 162                              | +8                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 306                              | +2                       |
| 12 March 1992 <sup>c</sup>       | 9-10 April 1992      | 75                           | 79.6                             | +6                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 156                              | +4                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 306                              | +2                       |
| 7 May 1992                       | 8 May 1992           | 75                           | 76.5                             | +2                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 153                              | +2                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 305                              | +2                       |
| 2 July 1992                      | 6 July 1992          | 75                           | 77.4                             | +3                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 152                              | +1                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 301                              | 0                        |
| 20 August 1992                   | 21 August 1992       | 75                           | 75.6                             | +1                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 156                              | +4                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 308                              | +3                       |
| 20 August 1992 <sup>b</sup>      | 21-22 September 1992 | 75                           | 77.3                             | +3                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 157                              | +5                       |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 312                              | +4                       |
| 20 August 1992 <sup>c</sup>      | 21-22 September 1992 | 75                           | 79.9                             | +7                       |
|                                  |                      | 150                          | 171                              | +14                      |
|                                  |                      | 300                          | 333                              | +11                      |

**TABLE H4**  
**Results of Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Studies**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate** (continued)

| Date Prepared                    | Date Analyzed      | Target Concentration (mg/mL) | Determined Concentration (mg/mL) | % Difference from Target |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Rats and Mice</b> (continued) |                    |                              |                                  |                          |
| 22 October 1992                  | 26-27 October 1992 | 75                           | 79.7                             | +6                       |
|                                  |                    | 150                          | 153                              | +2                       |
|                                  |                    | 300                          | 326                              | +9                       |

<sup>a</sup> Results of duplicate analyses. Dosing volume for rats was 85 to 357  $\mu$ L; 60 mg/kg = 75 mg/mL; 120 mg/kg = 150 mg/mL; 240 mg/kg = 300 mg/mL; dosing volume for mice was 46 to 128  $\mu$ L; 182 mg/kg = 75 mg/mL; 364 mg/kg = 150 mg/mL; 727 mg/kg = 300 mg/mL.

<sup>b</sup> Animal room samples for rats

<sup>c</sup> Animal room samples for mice

**TABLE H5**  
**Results of Referee Analyses of Dose Formulations Administered to Rats and Mice**  
**in the 14-Week Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Date Prepared    | Target Concentration<br>(mg/mL) | Determined Concentration (mg/mL) |                                    |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                  |                                 | Study<br>Laboratory <sup>a</sup> | Referee<br>Laboratory <sup>b</sup> |
| 10 February 1988 | 133                             | 134                              | 132 ± 1                            |
| 23 March 1988    | 15.0                            | 14.8                             | 14.8 ± 0.0                         |

<sup>a</sup> Results of duplicate analyses

<sup>b</sup> Results of triplicate analyses (mean ± standard error)



## APPENDIX I

### DOSES, BODY WEIGHTS, AND DOSE CONCENTRATIONS

|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| <b>TABLE I1</b> | <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Rats in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>  | <b>240</b> |
| <b>TABLE I2</b> | <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Mice in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>  | <b>240</b> |
| <b>TABLE I3</b> | <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>241</b> |
| <b>TABLE I4</b> | <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b> | <b>241</b> |
| <b>TABLE I5</b> | <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>  | <b>242</b> |
| <b>TABLE I6</b> | <b>Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate . . . . .</b>  | <b>242</b> |

**TABLE I1**  
**Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Rats in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose (mg/mL)  | Dose Volume ( $\mu$ L) | Average Body Weight (kg) | Dose Concentration (mg/kg) |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Male</b>   |                        |                          |                            |
| 0             | 300                    | 0.145                    | 0                          |
| 5             | 300                    | 0.150                    | 10                         |
| 15            | 300                    | 0.150                    | 30                         |
| 44            | 300                    | 0.140                    | 94                         |
| 133           | 300                    | 0.151                    | 264                        |
| 400           | 300                    | 0.149                    | 808                        |
| <b>Female</b> |                        |                          |                            |
| 0             | 300                    | 0.114                    | 0                          |
| 5             | 300                    | 0.117                    | 13                         |
| 15            | 300                    | 0.118                    | 38                         |
| 44            | 300                    | 0.113                    | 117                        |
| 133           | 300                    | 0.120                    | 334                        |
| 400           | 300                    | 0.116                    | 1,035                      |

**TABLE I2**  
**Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Mice in the 17-Day Dermal Study of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose (mg/mL)  | Dose Volume ( $\mu$ L) | Average Body Weight (kg) | Dose Concentration (mg/kg) |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Male</b>   |                        |                          |                            |
| 0             | 100                    | 0.025                    | 0                          |
| 5             | 100                    | 0.025                    | 20                         |
| 15            | 100                    | 0.025                    | 61                         |
| 44            | 100                    | 0.024                    | 187                        |
| 133           | 100                    | 0.025                    | 532                        |
| 400           | 100                    | 0.025                    | 1,633                      |
| <b>Female</b> |                        |                          |                            |
| 0             | 100                    | 0.020                    | 0                          |
| 5             | 100                    | 0.019                    | 26                         |
| 15            | 100                    | 0.020                    | 77                         |
| 44            | 100                    | 0.020                    | 220                        |
| 133           | 100                    | 0.020                    | 682                        |
| 400           | 100                    | 0.020                    | 2,051                      |

**TABLE I3**  
**Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Rats in the 14-Week Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Dose Volume<br>(mL) | Weeks 1 to 4   |                               | Weeks 4 to 8   |                               | Weeks 8 to 14  |                               |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
|                 |                     | Avg Wt<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) | Avg Wt<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) | Avg Wt<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) |
| <b>Male</b>     |                     |                |                               |                |                               |                |                               |
| 0               | 300                 | 0.192          | 0                             | 0.265          | 0                             | 0.322          | 0                             |
| 5               | 300                 | 0.189          | 8                             | 0.266          | 6                             | 0.323          | 5                             |
| 15              | 300                 | 0.179          | 25                            | 0.259          | 17                            | 0.322          | 14                            |
| 44              | 300                 | 0.178          | 74                            | 0.255          | 52                            | 0.308          | 43                            |
| 133             | 300                 | 0.180          | 222                           | 0.255          | 157                           | 0.316          | 126                           |
| 400             | 300                 | 0.179          | 670                           | 0.254          | 472                           | 0.319          | 376                           |
| <b>Female</b>   |                     |                |                               |                |                               |                |                               |
| 0               | 300                 | 0.130          | 0                             | 0.164          | 0                             | 0.187          | 0                             |
| 5               | 300                 | 0.123          | 12                            | 0.158          | 10                            | 0.181          | 8                             |
| 15              | 300                 | 0.121          | 37                            | 0.156          | 29                            | 0.180          | 25                            |
| 44              | 300                 | 0.122          | 108                           | 0.160          | 83                            | 0.183          | 72                            |
| 133             | 300                 | 0.128          | 312                           | 0.163          | 245                           | 0.188          | 212                           |
| 400             | 300                 | 0.128          | 938                           | 0.163          | 736                           | 0.186          | 645                           |

**TABLE I4**  
**Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Mice in the 14-Week Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Dose Volume<br>(mL) | Weeks 1 to 4   |                               | Weeks 4 to 8   |                               | Weeks 8 to 14  |                               |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
|                 |                     | Avg Wt<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) | Avg Wt<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) | Avg Wt<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) |
| <b>Male</b>     |                     |                |                               |                |                               |                |                               |
| 0               | 100                 | 0.027          | 0                             | 0.030          | 0                             | 0.034          | 0                             |
| 5               | 100                 | 0.027          | 19                            | 0.029          | 17                            | 0.033          | 15                            |
| 15              | 100                 | 0.027          | 56                            | 0.030          | 50                            | 0.034          | 44                            |
| 44              | 100                 | 0.028          | 157                           | 0.031          | 142                           | 0.035          | 126                           |
| 133             | 100                 | 0.027          | 493                           | 0.030          | 443                           | 0.034          | 391                           |
| 400             | 100                 | 0.028          | 1,429                         | 0.031          | 1,290                         | 0.035          | 1,143                         |
| <b>Female</b>   |                     |                |                               |                |                               |                |                               |
| 0               | 100                 | 0.021          | 0                             | 0.025          | 0                             | 0.029          | 0                             |
| 5               | 100                 | 0.021          | 24                            | 0.025          | 20                            | 0.028          | 18                            |
| 15              | 100                 | 0.021          | 71                            | 0.025          | 60                            | 0.029          | 52                            |
| 44              | 100                 | 0.022          | 200                           | 0.026          | 169                           | 0.030          | 147                           |
| 133             | 100                 | 0.022          | 605                           | 0.025          | 532                           | 0.028          | 475                           |
| 400             | 100                 | 0.022          | 1,818                         | 0.025          | 1,600                         | 0.028          | 1,429                         |

**TABLE I5**  
**Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Rats in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Dose Volume<br>( $\mu$ L) | Average Body Weight Range<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Male</b>     |                           |                                   |                               |
| 0               | 102 - 357                 | 0.127 - 0.439                     | 0                             |
| 75              | 101 - 357                 | 0.127 - 0.438                     | 60                            |
| 150             | 102 - 349                 | 0.128 - 0.437                     | 120                           |
| 300             | 102 - 345                 | 0.127 - 0.432                     | 240                           |
| <b>Female</b>   |                           |                                   |                               |
| 0               | 86 - 232                  | 0.108 - 0.289                     | 0                             |
| 75              | 86 - 230                  | 0.107 - 0.288                     | 60                            |
| 150             | 85 - 232                  | 0.107 - 0.290                     | 120                           |
| 300             | 86 - 217                  | 0.107 - 0.271                     | 240                           |

**TABLE I6**  
**Doses, Body Weights, and Dose Concentrations for Mice in the 2-Year Dermal Study**  
**of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Dose<br>(mg/mL) | Dose Volume<br>( $\mu$ L) | Average Body Weight Range<br>(kg) | Dose Concentration<br>(mg/kg) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Male</b>     |                           |                                   |                               |
| 0               | 58 - 116                  | 0.024 - 0.047                     | 0                             |
| 75              | 57 - 114                  | 0.024 - 0.047                     | 182                           |
| 150             | 58 - 113                  | 0.024 - 0.047                     | 364                           |
| 300             | 57 - 116                  | 0.024 - 0.048                     | 727                           |
| <b>Female</b>   |                           |                                   |                               |
| 0               | 46 - 128                  | 0.019 - 0.051                     | 0                             |
| 75              | 46 - 128                  | 0.019 - 0.052                     | 182                           |
| 150             | 46 - 122                  | 0.019 - 0.050                     | 364                           |
| 300             | 46 - 128                  | 0.019 - 0.053                     | 727                           |

**APPENDIX J**  
**INGREDIENTS, NUTRIENT COMPOSITION,**  
**AND CONTAMINANT LEVELS**  
**IN NIH-07 RAT AND MOUSE RATION**

|                 |   |            |
|-----------------|---|------------|
| <b>TABLE J1</b> | <b>Ingredients of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration . . . . .</b>           | <b>244</b> |
| <b>TABLE J2</b> | <b>Vitamins and Minerals in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration . . . . .</b> | <b>244</b> |
| <b>TABLE J3</b> | <b>Nutrient Composition of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration . . . . .</b>  | <b>245</b> |
| <b>TABLE J4</b> | <b>Contaminant Levels in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration . . . . .</b>    | <b>246</b> |

**TABLE J1**  
**Ingredients of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration<sup>a</sup>**

| Ingredients <sup>b</sup>               | Percent by Weight |
|--|-------------------|
| Ground #2 yellow shelled corn          | 24.50             |
| Ground hard winter wheat               | 23.00             |
| Soybean meal (49% protein)             | 12.00             |
| Fish meal (60% protein)                | 10.00             |
| Wheat middlings                        | 10.00             |
| Dried skim milk                        | 5.00              |
| Alfalfa meal (dehydrated, 17% protein) | 4.00              |
| Corn gluten meal (60% protein)         | 3.00              |
| Soy oil                                | 2.50              |
| Dried brewer's yeast                   | 2.00              |
| Dry molasses                           | 1.50              |
| Dicalcium phosphate                    | 1.25              |
| Ground limestone                       | 0.50              |
| Salt                                   | 0.50              |
| Premixes (vitamin and mineral)         | 0.25              |

<sup>a</sup> NCI, 1976; NIH, 1978

<sup>b</sup> Ingredients were ground to pass through a U.S. Standard Screen No. 16 before being mixed.

**TABLE J2**  
**Vitamins and Minerals in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration<sup>a</sup>**

|   | Amount        | Source                                    |
|---|---------------|---|
| <b>Vitamins</b>                         |               |   |
| A                                       | 5,500,000 IU  | Stabilized vitamin A palmitate or acetate |
| D <sub>3</sub>                          | 4,600,000 IU  | D-activated animal sterol                 |
| K <sub>3</sub>                          | 2.8 g         | Menadione                                 |
| <i>d</i> - $\alpha$ -Tocopheryl acetate | 20,000 IU     |   |
| Choline                                 | 560.0 g       | Choline chloride                          |
| Folic acid                              | 2.2 g         |   |
| Niacin                                  | 30.0 g        |   |
| <i>d</i> -Pantothenic acid              | 18.0 g        | <i>d</i> -Calcium pantothenate            |
| Riboflavin                              | 3.4 g         |   |
| Thiamine                                | 10.0 g        | Thiamine mononitrate                      |
| B <sub>12</sub>                         | 4,000 $\mu$ g |   |
| Pyridoxine                              | 1.7 g         | Pyridoxine hydrochloride                  |
| Biotin                                  | 140.0 mg      | <i>d</i> -Biotin                          |
| <b>Minerals</b>                         |               |   |
| Iron                                    | 120.0 g       | Iron sulfate                              |
| Manganese                               | 60.0 g        | Manganous oxide                           |
| Zinc                                    | 16.0 g        | Zinc oxide                                |
| Copper                                  | 4.0 g         | Copper sulfate                            |
| Iodine                                  | 1.4 g         | Calcium iodate                            |
| Cobalt                                  | 0.4 g         | Cobalt carbonate                          |

<sup>a</sup> Per ton (2,000 lb) of finished product

**TABLE J3**  
**Nutrient Composition of NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration**

| Nutrient                                       | Mean $\pm$ Standard Deviation | Range          | Number of Samples |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Protein (% by weight)                          | 23.45 $\pm$ 0.52              | 22.2 – 24.3    | 23                |
| Crude fat (% by weight)                        | 5.34 $\pm$ 0.19               | 5.00 – 5.90    | 23                |
| Crude fiber (% by weight)                      | 3.37 $\pm$ 0.34               | 2.60 – 4.30    | 23                |
| Ash (% by weight)                              | 6.46 $\pm$ 0.18               | 6.12 – 6.81    | 23                |
| <b>Amino Acids (% of total diet)</b>           |                               |                |                   |
| Arginine                                       | 1.280 $\pm$ 0.083             | 1.110 – 1.390  | 11                |
| Cystine  | 0.308 $\pm$ 0.071             | 1.181 – 0.400  | 11                |
| Glycine  | 1.158 $\pm$ 0.048             | 1.060 – 1.220  | 11                |
| Histidine                                      | 0.584 $\pm$ 0.027             | 0.531 – 0.630  | 11                |
| Isoleucine                                     | 0.917 $\pm$ 0.033             | 0.867 – 0.965  | 11                |
| Leucine  | 1.975 $\pm$ 0.051             | 1.850 – 2.040  | 11                |
| Lysine   | 1.274 $\pm$ 0.049             | 1.200 – 1.370  | 11                |
| Methionine                                     | 0.437 $\pm$ 0.109             | 0.306 – 0.699  | 11                |
| Phenylalanine                                  | 0.999 $\pm$ 0.120             | 0.665 – 1.110  | 11                |
| Threonine                                      | 0.904 $\pm$ 0.058             | 0.824 – 0.985  | 11                |
| Tryptophan                                     | 0.218 $\pm$ 0.153             | 0.107 – 0.671  | 11                |
| Tyrosine                                       | 0.685 $\pm$ 0.094             | 0.564 – 0.794  | 11                |
| Valine   | 1.086 $\pm$ 0.055             | 0.962 – 1.170  | 11                |
| <b>Essential Fatty Acids (% of total diet)</b> |                               |                |                   |
| Linoleic                                       | 2.407 $\pm$ 0.227             | 1.830 – 2.570  | 10                |
| Linolenic                                      | 0.259 $\pm$ 0.065             | 0.100 – 0.320  | 10                |
| <b>Vitamins</b>                                |                               |                |                   |
| Vitamin A (IU/kg)                              | 6,780 $\pm$ 1,363             | 5,730 – 11,450 | 23                |
| Vitamin D (IU/kg)                              | 4,450 $\pm$ 1,382             | 3,000 – 6,300  | 4                 |
| $\alpha$ -Tocopherol (ppm)                     | 36.12 $\pm$ 9.15              | 22.5 – 48.9    | 10                |
| Thiamine (ppm)                                 | 17.48 $\pm$ 2.06              | 14.0 – 22.0    | 23                |
| Riboflavin (ppm)                               | 7.83 $\pm$ 0.923              | 6.10 – 9.00    | 11                |
| Niacin (ppm)                                   | 98.64 $\pm$ 25.51             | 65.0 – 150.0   | 10                |
| Pantothenic acid (ppm)                         | 30.55 $\pm$ 3.52              | 23.0 – 34.6    | 11                |
| Pyridoxine (ppm)                               | 9.11 $\pm$ 2.53               | 5.60 – 14.0    | 11                |
| Folic acid (ppm)                               | 2.46 $\pm$ 0.63               | 1.80 – 3.70    | 11                |
| Biotin (ppm)                                   | 0.268 $\pm$ 0.047             | 0.190 – 0.354  | 11                |
| Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> (ppb)                  | 40.5 $\pm$ 19.1               | 10.6 – 65.0    | 11                |
| Choline (ppm)                                  | 2,991 $\pm$ 382               | 2,300 – 3,430  | 10                |
| <b>Minerals</b>                                |                               |                |                   |
| Calcium (%)                                    | 1.17 $\pm$ 0.09               | 1.00 – 1.49    | 23                |
| Phosphorus (%)                                 | 0.92 $\pm$ 0.05               | 0.760 – 1.00   | 23                |
| Potassium (%)                                  | 0.886 $\pm$ 0.063             | 0.772 – 0.971  | 9                 |
| Chloride (%)                                   | 0.529 $\pm$ 0.087             | 0.380 – 0.635  | 9                 |
| Sodium (%)                                     | 0.316 $\pm$ 0.033             | 0.258 – 0.371  | 11                |
| Magnesium (%)                                  | 0.166 $\pm$ 0.010             | 0.148 – 0.181  | 11                |
| Sulfur (%)                                     | 0.272 $\pm$ 0.059             | 0.208 – 0.420  | 10                |
| Iron (ppm)                                     | 350.5 $\pm$ 87.3              | 255.0 – 523.0  | 11                |
| Manganese (ppm)                                | 92.48 $\pm$ 5.14              | 81.7 – 99.4    | 11                |
| Zinc (ppm)                                     | 59.33 $\pm$ 10.2              | 46.1 – 81.6    | 11                |
| Copper (ppm)                                   | 11.81 $\pm$ 2.50              | 8.09 – 15.4    | 11                |
| Iodine (ppm)                                   | 3.54 $\pm$ 1.19               | 1.52 – 5.83    | 10                |
| Chromium (ppm)                                 | 1.66 $\pm$ 0.46               | 0.85 – 2.09    | 11                |
| Cobalt (ppm)                                   | 0.76 $\pm$ 0.23               | 0.49 – 1.15    | 7                 |

**TABLE J4**  
**Contaminant Levels in NIH-07 Rat and Mouse Ration<sup>a</sup>**

|   | Mean ± Standard<br>Deviation <sup>b</sup> | Range           | Number of Samples |
|---|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Contaminants</b>                               |   |                 |                   |
| Arsenic (ppm)                                     | 0.48 ± 0.17                               | 0.10 – 0.70     | 23                |
| Cadmium (ppm)                                     | 0.14 ± 0.07                               | 0.04 – 0.20     | 23                |
| Lead (ppm)  | 0.36 ± 0.25                               | 0.10 – 1.00     | 23                |
| Mercury (ppm)                                     | 0.02 ± 0.00                               | 0.02 – 0.03     | 23                |
| Selenium (ppm)                                    | 0.32 ± 0.11                               | 0.05 – 0.04     | 23                |
| Aflatoxins (ppb)                                  | <5.0                                      |                 | 23                |
| Nitrate nitrogen (ppm) <sup>c</sup>               | 8.07 ± 4.02                               | 2.90 – 17.0     | 23                |
| Nitrite nitrogen (ppm) <sup>c</sup>               | 0.15 ± 0.07                               | 0.10 – 0.30     | 23                |
| BHA (ppm) <sup>d</sup>                            | 1.48 ± 0.95                               | 1.00 – 5.00     | 23                |
| BHT (ppm) <sup>d</sup>                            | 1.35 ± 0.88                               | 1.00 – 5.00     | 23                |
| Aerobic plate count (CFU/g)                       | 102,443 ± 168,151                         | 4,100 – 710,000 | 23                |
| Coliform (MPN/g)                                  | 3.1 ± 0.3                                 | 3.0 – 4.0       | 23                |
| <i>Escherichia coli</i> (MPN/g)                   | <3.0                                      |                 | 23                |
| <i>Salmonella</i> (MPN/g)                         | Negative                                  |                 | 23                |
| Total nitrosoamines (ppb) <sup>e</sup>            | 7.53 ± 1.84                               | 4.70 – 11.40    | 23                |
| <i>N</i> -Nitrosodimethylamine (ppb) <sup>e</sup> | 5.58 ± 1.22                               | 2.90 – 8.20     | 23                |
| <i>N</i> -Nitrosopyrrolidine (ppb) <sup>e</sup>   | 1.96 ± 1.04                               | 1.00 – 4.30     | 23                |
| <b>Pesticides (ppm)</b>                           |   |                 |                   |
| α-BHC   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| β-BHC   | <0.02                                     |                 | 23                |
| γ-BHC   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| δ-BHC   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Heptachlor  | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Aldrin  | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Heptachlor epoxide                                | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| DDE   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| DDD   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| DDT   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| HCB   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Mirex   | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Methoxychlor                                      | <0.05                                     |                 | 23                |
| Dieldrin  | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Endrin  | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Telodrin  | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Chlordane   | <0.05                                     |                 | 23                |
| Toxaphene   | <0.10                                     |                 | 23                |
| Estimated PCBs                                    | <0.20                                     |                 | 23                |
| Ronnel  | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Ethion  | <0.02                                     |                 | 23                |
| Trithion  | <0.05                                     |                 | 23                |
| Diazinon  | <0.10                                     |                 | 23                |
| Methyl parathion                                  | <0.02                                     |                 | 23                |
| Ethyl parathion                                   | <0.02                                     |                 | 23                |
| Malathion   | 0.23 ± 0.24                               | 0.05 – 0.97     | 23                |
| Endosulfan I                                      | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Endosulfan II                                     | <0.01                                     |                 | 23                |
| Endosulfan sulfate                                | <0.03                                     |                 | 23                |

<sup>a</sup> CFU = colony-forming units, MPN = most probable number, BHC = hexachlorocyclohexane or benzene hexachloride

<sup>b</sup> For values less than the limit of detection, the detection limit is given as the mean.

<sup>c</sup> Sources of contamination: alfalfa, grains, and fish meal

<sup>d</sup> Sources of contamination: soy oil and fish meal

<sup>e</sup> All values were corrected for percent recovery.



## **APPENDIX K**

### **SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM**

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>METHODS</b> .....  | <b>248</b> |
| <b>TABLE K1</b> Murine Virus Antibody Determinations for Rats and Mice<br>in the 14-Week and 2-Year Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate ..... | <b>250</b> |

## SENTINEL ANIMAL PROGRAM

### METHODS

Rodents used in the Carcinogenesis Program of the National Toxicology Program are produced in optimally clean facilities to eliminate potential pathogens that may affect study results. The Sentinel Animal Program is part of the periodic monitoring of animal health that occurs during the toxicologic evaluation of chemical compounds. Under this program, the disease state of rodents is monitored via serology on sera from extra (sentinel) animals in the study rooms. These animals and the study animals are all subject to identical environmental conditions. The sentinel animals come from the same production source and weanling groups as the animals used for the studies of chemical compounds.

Serum samples were collected from randomly selected rats and mice during the 14-week and 2-year studies. Blood from each animal was collected and allowed to clot, and the serum was separated. The samples were processed appropriately and sent to Microbiological Associates Inc. (Bethesda, MD), for determination of antibody titers. The laboratory serology methods and viral agents for which testing was performed are tabulated below; the times at which the blood was collected during the studies are also listed.

#### Method and Test

#### Time of Analysis

#### **RATS**

##### **14-Week Study**

##### ELISA

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| PVM (pneumonia virus of mice)                          | 14 weeks |
| RCV/SDA<br>(rat coronavirus/sialodacryoadenitis virus) | 14 weeks |
| Sendai   | 14 weeks |

##### Hemagglutination Inhibition

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| H-1 (Toolan's H-1 virus) | 14 weeks |
| KRV (Kilham rat virus)   | 14 weeks |

##### **2-Year Study**

##### ELISA

|                               |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Mycoplasma arthritidis</i> | 24 months                            |
| <i>Mycoplasma pulmonis</i>    | 24 months                            |
| PVM                           | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| RCV/SDA                       | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| Sendai                        | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |

##### Hemagglutination Inhibition

|     |                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| H-1 | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| KRV | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |

**MICE****14-Week Study**

## ELISA

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Ectromelia virus                         | 14 weeks |
| GDVII (mouse encephalomyelitis virus)    | 14 weeks |
| LCM (lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus) | 14 weeks |
| MVM (minute virus of mice)               | 14 weeks |
| Mouse adenoma virus                      | 14 weeks |
| MHV (mouse hepatitis virus)              | 14 weeks |
| PVM                                      | 14 weeks |
| Sendai                                   | 14 weeks |

## Immunofluorescence Assay

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| EDIM (epizootic diarrhea of infant mice) | 14 weeks |
| Reovirus 3                               | 14 weeks |

## Hemagglutination Inhibition

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| K (papovavirus) | 14 weeks |
| Polyoma virus   | 14 weeks |

**2-Year Study**

## ELISA

|                        |                                      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Ectromelia virus       | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| EDIM                   | Quarantine, 12, 18, and 24 months    |
| GDVII                  | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| LCM                    | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| Mouse adenoma virus-FL | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| MHV                    | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| <i>M. arthritidis</i>  | 24 months                            |
| <i>M. pulmonis</i>     | 24 months                            |
| PVM                    | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| Reovirus 3             | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| Sendai                 | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |

## Immunofluorescence Assay

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| EDIM                   | 6, 12, and 18 months |
| LCM                    | 18 months            |
| Mouse adenoma virus-FL | 18 months            |
| MHV                    | 12 and 18 months     |
| Reovirus 3             | 12 and 18 months     |

## Hemagglutination Inhibition

|               |                                      |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| K             | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| MVM           | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |
| Polyoma virus | Quarantine, 6, 12, 18, and 24 months |

Results of serology tests are presented in Table K1.

**TABLE K1**  
**Murine Virus Antibody Determinations for Rats and Mice in the 14-Week and 2-Year Dermal Studies of Sodium Xylenesulfonate**

| Interval               | Incidence of Antibody<br>in Sentinel Animals | Positive Serologic<br>Reaction for |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>14-Week Studies</b> |  |                                    |
| <b>Rats</b>            |  |                                    |
| Study termination      | 0/10   | None positive                      |
| <b>Mice</b>            |  |                                    |
| Study termination      | 0/10   | None positive                      |
| <b>2-Year Studies</b>  |  |                                    |
| <b>Rats</b>            |  |                                    |
| Quarantine             | 0/10   | None positive                      |
| 6 Months               | 0/10   | None positive                      |
| 12 Months              | 0/9  | None positive                      |
| 18 Months              | 0/7  | None positive                      |
| 24 Months              | 2/10   | <i>M. arthritidis</i> <sup>a</sup> |
| <b>Mice</b>            |  |                                    |
| Quarantine             | 0/9  | None positive                      |
| 6 Months               | 0/10   | None positive                      |
| 12 Months              | 1/10   | Reovirus 3                         |
| 18 Months              | 0/9  | None positive                      |
| 24 Months              | 2/10   | <i>M. arthritidis</i> <sup>a</sup> |

<sup>a</sup> Further evaluation of samples positive for *M. arthritidis* by immunoblot and Western blot procedures indicated that the positive titers may have been due to cross reaction with antibiotics of nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* or other agents. Only sporadic samples were positive, and there were no clinical findings or histopathologic changes of *M. arthritidis* infection in rats or mice with positive titers. Accordingly, sporadic *M. arthritidis*-positive titers were considered to be false positives.

# APPENDIX L

## IMPACT OF *HELICOBACTER HEPATICUS* INFECTION IN B6C3F<sub>1</sub> MICE FROM 12 NTP 2-YEAR CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES

James R. Hailey<sup>1</sup>, Joseph K. Haseman<sup>1</sup>, John R. Bucher<sup>1</sup>, Ann E. Radovsky<sup>1</sup>,  
David E. Malarkey<sup>2</sup>, Richard T. Miller<sup>2</sup>, Abraham Nyska<sup>1</sup>, and Robert R. Maronpot<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

<sup>2</sup>Department of Microbiology, Pathology, and Parasitology  
College of Veterinary Medicine  
North Carolina State University  
Raleigh, North Carolina

|                        |   |     |
|------------------------|---|-----|
| ABSTRACT               | .....   | 252 |
| INTRODUCTION           | .....   | 252 |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS  | .....   | 253 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | .....   | 255 |
| REFERENCES             | .....   | 262 |
| TABLE L1               | Incidence of <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> -Associated Hepatitis in Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice<br>from Nine NTP 2-Year Studies   | 266 |
| TABLE L2               | Identification of <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> with PCR-RFLP-Based Assays<br>in Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice from 32 NTP 2-Year Studies<br>and Three NTP 13-Week Studies                      | 266 |
| TABLE L3               | Comparison of Neoplasm Incidences in Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice<br>from <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> -Affected and Unaffected NTP 2-Year Studies  | 267 |
| TABLE L4               | Liver Neoplasm Incidences and Body Weights of Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice<br>in Relation to Study Start Dates of <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> -Affected<br>and Unaffected NTP 2-Year Studies | 268 |
| TABLE L5               | Association of Liver Neoplasm Incidence<br>and Severity of <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> -Associated Hepatitis<br>in Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice from Nine Affected NTP 2-Year Studies        | 269 |
| TABLE L6               | <i>H-ras</i> Codon 61 AAA Mutations in Spontaneous Liver Neoplasms<br>in Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice from <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> -Affected<br>and Unaffected NTP 2-Year Studies        | 269 |
| TABLE L7               | Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen Labeling Indices in the Liver<br>of Control B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice  | 270 |
| TABLE L8               | Summary of Target Sites of Carcinogenicity in B6C3F <sub>1</sub> Mice<br>from NTP 2-Year Studies with <i>Helicobacter hepaticus</i> -Associated Hepatitis   | 271 |

# IMPACT OF *HELICOBACTER HEPATICUS* INFECTION IN B6C3F<sub>1</sub> MICE FROM 12 NTP 2-YEAR CARCINOGENESIS STUDIES

## ABSTRACT

Male and female B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice from 12 NTP 2-year carcinogenesis studies were found to be infected with *Helicobacter hepaticus*. Many of the male mice from nine of these studies ("affected" studies) had an associated hepatitis. The current evaluations were performed in an attempt to determine if the data from the *H. hepaticus*-affected NTP B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse studies were compromised and unsuitable for cancer hazard identification. The incidences of neoplasms of the liver (both hepatocellular neoplasms and hemangiosarcoma), but not of other organs in control male B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice, were found to be increased in affected studies compared to control males from unaffected studies. The increased incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms was observed in those males exhibiting *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis. Other observations further differentiated control male mice from affected and unaffected studies. *H-ras* codon 61 CAA-to-AAA mutations were less common in liver neoplasms in males from affected studies compared to historical and unaffected study controls. In addition, increases in cell proliferation rates and apoptosis were observed in the livers of male mice with *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis. These data support the hypothesis that the increased incidence of liver neoplasms is associated with *H. hepaticus* and that hepatitis may be important in the pathogenesis. Therefore, interpretation of carcinogenic effects in the liver of B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice may be confounded if there is *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis.

## INTRODUCTION

### *Helicobacter*-Induced Diseases

Since the bacterium *H. pylori* was isolated from humans in 1983, numerous *Helicobacter* species have been identified in several laboratory and domestic animal species. Their pathogenicity varies, with some species inducing significant disease while others appear merely to colonize the gastrointestinal tract. *H. pylori* is known to cause chronic gastritis and peptic ulcers in humans (Marshall and Warren, 1984; Graham, 1989; Lee *et al.*, 1993) and, more recently, has been linked to adenocarcinoma and mucosa-associated lymphoma of the stomach (Fox *et al.*, 1989; Nomura *et al.*, 1991; Parsonnet *et al.*, 1991; Wotherspoon *et al.*, 1993). Based on epidemiological and pathology findings, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (1994) has classified *H. pylori* as a group 1 carcinogen in humans. *H. hepaticus* is associated with an increase in liver neoplasm incidences in A/JCr mice (Ward *et al.*, 1994a; Fox *et al.*, 1996).

*H. hepaticus* commonly colonizes the gastrointestinal tract of many strains of mice from many sources (Fox *et al.*, 1994; Ward *et al.*, 1994b; Shames *et al.*, 1995). It has been shown to be pathogenic, with hepatitis highly prevalent in some strains of mice (A/JCr, BALB/cAnNCr, C3H/HeNCr, SJL/NCr, and SCID/NCr) (Ward *et al.*, 1994b). Intestinal colonization does not necessarily result in subsequent hepatitis, and the conditions that lead to migration of the organism from the intestine to the liver have not been determined. *H. hepaticus* appears to reside primarily within the bile canaliculi. Male mice were reported to have a greater incidence and severity of hepatitis than female mice, and this finding occurred in NTP studies as well. The recently identified *H. bilis*, like *H. hepaticus*, colonizes the biliary tract, liver, and intestine of mice. While *H. bilis* has been identified in animals with chronic hepatitis, whether it caused the hepatitis is not known (Fox *et al.*, 1995).

The pathogenesis of *H. hepaticus*-induced disease has not been fully characterized. In susceptible strains of mice, *H. hepaticus* can cause acute, focal, nonsuppurative, necrotizing hepatitis, which progresses to chronic, active hepatitis characterized by minimal necrosis, hepatocytomegaly, oval cell hyperplasia, and

cholangitis. *H. hepaticus* has been found to possess high levels of urease (Fox *et al.*, 1994). *H. hepaticus* is often isolated from the cecum and colon but is not necessarily isolated from the liver of A/JCr mice, even though these animals develop severe hepatitis. Culture supernatants from several strains of *H. hepaticus* and several other *Helicobacter* species were shown to cause cytopathic effects in a rodent hepatocyte cell line (Taylor *et al.*, 1995). Ward *et al.* (1996) suggested that autoimmunity may play a role in the progressive hepatitis and carcinogenesis in livers infected with *H. hepaticus*.

### **NTP Infectious Disease Surveillance**

In 1993, during the histological evaluation of an NTP 2-year study, pathologists identified a constellation of liver lesions (hepatitis) in control and treated male mice that was consistent with what would later be described in mice infected with *H. hepaticus* (Ward *et al.*, 1993, 1994a; Fox *et al.*, 1994). Subsequently, pathology results from all mouse studies begun since 1984 (67 two-year studies) were reviewed for diagnoses of the characteristic hepatitis; the lesions were identified in nine studies (NTP, 1998a,b,c,d,e,f). Silver stains revealed helical bacteria consistent with *Helicobacter* present in the liver of male mice in the nine studies.

Every reasonable measure is taken to prevent the occurrence of infectious diseases during NTP 2-year carcinogenicity studies. When infections occasionally occur, care is taken to identify the causal agent and its source, measures are taken to ensure that animals in later studies will not be infected, and the potential impact on biological parameters (primarily neoplastic endpoints) important in interpretation of the study is determined. To date, animals (control and treated) from a few studies have had a mild pulmonary inflammatory response presumed to be caused by an infectious agent. In other studies, there have been utero-ovarian infections with *Klebsiella* sp. (Rao *et al.*, 1987) and fungal infections of the nasal cavity. For scientifically valid reasons, interpretation of chemical-related effects was not considered significantly compromised in any of these studies. Unlike the previous infections, *H. hepaticus* involves the liver, the major metabolic organ, and has been associated with an increase in incidences of liver neoplasms in the A/JCr mouse (Ward *et al.*, 1994a). Therefore, when the contemporary epizootic of *H. hepaticus* infection in the United States affected several NTP studies, use of the data for hazard identification was questioned. The first step was to determine the extent of the infection within NTP studies and then evaluate the impact the infection had on biological parameters important in interpretation of the carcinogenic potential of test chemicals.

## **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

### **Histologic Examination**

Studies in which mice were potentially infected with *H. hepaticus* were identified by reviewing the summary pathology tables for characteristic diagnoses: oval and/or biliary epithelial hyperplasia, hepatocyte enlargement (often diagnosed as karyomegaly), chronic inflammation, and regenerative hyperplasia. All 13-week and 2-year studies begun by the NTP since 1984 and for which complete pathology data were available (67 two-year studies) were examined. Eight contemporary studies in which the characteristic lesions were not identified from pathology tables were randomly selected for histologic reevaluation. Slides containing sections of hematoxylin- and eosin-stained livers from 20 to 25 control and 20 to 25 high-dose male mice from each of seven 2-year studies and one 13-week study (10 animals from each group) were reexamined microscopically for the presence of hepatitis potentially related to *H. hepaticus* infection. Hepatitis consistent with that observed with *H. hepaticus* infection was not observed in any of these studies.

Liver sections from five or more animals from each of nine 2-year studies in which hepatitis was observed were prepared using the Warthin-Starry silver stain or Steiner's modification to identify silver-positive helical bacteria.

### PCR-RFLP Detection of *Helicobacter* DNA

Assays based on polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism (PCR-RFLP) were conducted at the NIEHS (Malarkey *et al.*, 1997) and the University of Missouri Research Animal Diagnostic and Investigative Laboratory (MU-RADIL) (Riley *et al.*, 1996) on liver tissue from approximately 20 animals from each of 32 NTP 2-year studies (including the nine affected studies) and three NTP 13-week studies. The majority of these studies were selected because they were begun at approximately the same time (1988-1990) as the nine affected studies. Also, two earlier studies (1984-1985; mouse life-span and *p*-nitroaniline studies) and one later study (1993; methyleugenol) were selected. The mouse life-span study was designed to evaluate the incidences of spontaneous changes associated with age; therefore, there is no NTP Technical Report. Pathology peer review is not complete for the methyleugenol study, and the NTP Technical Report (NTP, 1998g) has not been completed. Frozen tissue was available from 22 of these studies, while only formalin-fixed tissue was available for the remaining ten 2-year studies and the three 13-week studies. Most of the assays were conducted by MU-RADIL, which used *Helicobacter* genus-specific primers; MU-RADIL used restriction endonucleases on a subset of positives to determine if the species was *H. hepaticus*. DNA was isolated from frozen liver samples with a QIAamp Tissue Kit (Qiagen Inc., Chatsworth, CA) according to the manufacturer's recommendations or routine phenol/chloroform extraction (Malarkey *et al.*, 1997). DNA content and purity were determined spectrophotometrically by measuring the  $A_{260}/A_{280}$  optical density ratio. To isolate DNA from paraffin-embedded samples, five 10- $\mu\text{m}$  sections were washed twice with 1 mL xylene and twice with 500  $\mu\text{L}$  ethanol. Tissues were then dried within a vacuum centrifuge prior to DNA isolation as described above. Routine measures were taken to avoid contamination at every step from tissue collection to PCR amplification, and concurrently run controls without DNA were consistently negative.

### Statistical Analyses

Multiple regression procedures were used to compare control neoplasm rates in the nine affected studies with the 26 unaffected contemporary studies which had no histologic evidence of *H. hepaticus*-associated liver disease. While frozen liver tissue was unavailable from 13 of these 26 studies, none showed the hepatitis indicative of *H. hepaticus* and thus were assumed to be unaffected. Potential confounding factors such as body weight, date study was begun, route of administration, and animal supplier were included as covariables in the statistical analysis.

### Analysis for H-ras Codon 61 CAA-to-AAA Mutations

For analyses of formalin-fixed tissue, three to five unstained serial sections (10  $\mu\text{m}$  thick) were cut from paraffin blocks containing hepatocellular adenomas or carcinomas. Paraffin-embedded tissues were deparaffinized and rehydrated prior to being digested with proteinase k overnight at 55° C to isolate DNA. Frozen tissues were digested with 10 mg/mL pronase in 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate in TNE buffer (10 mM TRIS, 150 mM NaCl, and 2 mM EDTA; pH 7.5) overnight at 37° C; DNA was isolated by phenol chloroform extraction and precipitated with ethanol (Marmur, 1961; Sills *et al.*, 1995).

Nested primers were used for amplification of exon 2 of H-ras by PCR. The outer primers were 5'-CCA CTA AGC CTG TTG TGT TTT GCA G-3' (forward primer) and 5'-CTG TAC TGA TGG ATG TCC TCG AAG GA-3' (reverse primer). The inner primers (second round of amplification) were 5'-GAC ATC TTA GAC ACA GCA GTT-3' (forward primer) and 5'-GGT GTT GTT GAT GGC AAA TAC-3' (reverse primer). Although the normal sequence of codon 60 is GCT, the forward PCR primer is made with a T at the penultimate 3' base to create the restriction site for MseI.

A nonradioactive RFLP method was employed to identify CAA-to-AAA mutations in the H-ras gene at codon 61 in liver neoplasms (Lee and Drinkwater, 1995). This was based on MseI enzyme restriction cutting only the sequence 5'-TTAA-3'. Thus, MseI will detect C→A conversion mutation at the first position of codon 61.



### Analysis of PCNA and Apoptosis

Detailed methods are included in a report by Nyska *et al.* (1997). Cell proliferation was assessed in nonneoplastic areas of the liver, kidney, and lung by determining a PCNA S-phase labeling index (the percentage of cells in S phase). The identification of apoptotic cells was based on morphologic criteria (Garewal *et al.*, 1996; Goldsworthy *et al.*, 1996) and confirmed immunohistochemically by the terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-mediated dUTP-biotin nick end labeling (TUNEL) procedure (Gavrieli *et al.*, 1992).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### Identification of *H. hepaticus* Infection in NTP Studies

Determining the extent of *H. hepaticus* infection involved a three-pronged approach of histologic evaluation, silver stains, and PCR-RFLP based assays; all were necessary because of the limitations identified for each. In NTP studies, and as reported in other studies (Ward *et al.*, 1994b), there were no obvious clinical signs of infection, and the only significant histologic lesion (hepatitis) was observed in the liver, primarily in males. Therefore, summary pathology tables were reviewed to identify studies that may have been affected by *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis. Male mice from nine studies were identified (Table L1) as having the hepatitis. Eight of the nine studies were begun during a time span of about 6 months (July 1990 to January 1991), while the other study was begun much earlier (October 1988). The hepatitis was not observed in any 13-week studies. Use of histologic evaluation for identification of infected animals has limitations, however. It is somewhat insensitive, as *H. hepaticus* has been cultured and identified by PCR-RFLP methods within livers of animals with no histological evidence of infection (Fox *et al.*, 1998). This may be explained in part by the limited sampling (two liver sections) and the sometimes focal nature of *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis. Also, while in the more severely affected animals the hepatitis appears somewhat characteristic, component lesions of the hepatitis are not pathognomonic, and, when the hepatitis is subtle in 2-year old animals, it is more difficult to recognize or attribute to *H. hepaticus*.

Within affected studies, the incidences of the hepatitis in male mice varied from 16% to 78% (Table L1). While generally mild to moderate, the hepatitis varied in severity from barely detectable in some animals to extensive liver involvement and regeneration in others. Only a few females were identified as having the characteristic hepatitis (Table L1). In general, the incidences and severities of *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis were similar between control and treated groups. This constellation of nonneoplastic liver lesions, while not pathognomonic, was certainly suggestive of an *H. hepaticus* infection, particularly when observed in control animals. Characteristic lesions included proliferation of oval and/or biliary epithelial cells, hepatocyte enlargement (diagnosed as karyomegaly), and chronic inflammation. In many instances, areas of regenerative hyperplasia were identified within diseased liver.

*Helicobacter* spp. are not usually observed on routine histologic examination of hematoxylin and eosin-stained sections of liver. The methods for confirmation of infection with *Helicobacter* include Warthin-Starry silver stain or Steiner's modification (Garvey *et al.*, 1985) of this stain for direct microscopic observation of the organisms in tissue; however, this can be a relatively insensitive technique when few organisms are present. In most instances, histologic differentiation between *Helicobacter* species is not possible. Speciation can usually be accomplished with electron microscopy, but this technique is both time consuming and labor intensive. Microbiologic culture of feces, cecal smears, and fresh or frozen liver is also possible. Currently, assays involving amplification of the DNA of the organism using PCR are the most rapid and perhaps the most sensitive methods of detection, and the use of restriction endonucleases has allowed a determination of the species present. PCR-based methods also can be used on feces, cecal contents, or liver homogenates and are most sensitive when using fresh or frozen tissue (Riley *et al.*, 1996; Malarkey *et al.*, 1997).

Using Warthin-Starry silver stains or Steiner's modification on the livers of five or more animals per study, helical bacteria (*Helicobacter*) were identified in animals from the nine affected studies. In some animals, helical bacteria were numerous, suggesting a heavy bacterial burden in these infected animals. However, even in these animals with abundant organisms, few to none were observed in proliferative hepatic lesions such as foci and neoplasms. Helical bacteria were not identified in approximately 25% of males with moderate hepatitis and were rarely identified in males without hepatitis or in females. The absence of identification of helical organisms by silver stains does not preclude infection, nor does the presence of organisms confirm *H. hepaticus*. Based upon current knowledge, however, the characteristic liver lesions in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice, coupled with the presence of silver-positive helical organisms, are highly suggestive of *H. hepaticus* infection.

As the NTP evaluation evolved, PCR-based assays were developed that appeared more sensitive than histologic evaluation and silver stains for identification and speciation of *Helicobacter*. Therefore, PCR-RFLP-based assays were used to confirm the presence of pathogenic *Helicobacter* (primarily *H. hepaticus*) within the nine affected studies and to determine whether there was *H. hepaticus* infection in other NTP studies. Unfortunately, none of the PCR-based assays had been specifically developed for, or proven reliable for use with, formalin-fixed tissue. Frozen tissue was available from a limited number of animals from a limited number of NTP studies, including only three of the nine affected studies. Furthermore, available frozen liver was almost always limited to tissue from a neoplasm, and, based upon results obtained with silver stains, organisms are generally not readily observed within proliferative hepatic lesions, even when organisms are abundant in adjacent liver tissue. Because the availability of frozen tissue was limited, a PCR-RFLP-based assay was developed and evaluated (Malarkey *et al.*, 1997) for use with frozen or formalin-fixed tissue.

The NIEHS and MU-RADIL laboratories conducted PCR-RFLP-based assays on 32 NTP 2-year studies and three NTP 13-week studies (data not shown); frozen tissues from 22 of the 2-year studies were available. All three bioassays in which hepatitis was identified and for which frozen tissue was available were positive for *H. hepaticus* by the PCR-RFLP-based assays (Table L2). At a third laboratory, *H. hepaticus* was also cultured from the liver tissue of animals in one of these studies (Fox *et al.*, 1998). Formalin-fixed tissues from two of the three studies were evaluated and were also positive; these tissues had been fixed in formalin for less than 48 hours. In the other six affected studies, for which only formalin-fixed tissue was available, *H. hepaticus* was identified in only 1 of 120 animals (Table L2). This decreased sensitivity was considered to be related to the prolonged formalin fixation (Malarkey *et al.*, 1997) rather than proof of an absence of *H. hepaticus*. The presence or absence of *H. hepaticus* apparently cannot be confirmed with current PCR-RFLP-based assays in liver that has been fixed in formalin for long periods (weeks or months). In the three 13-week studies with formalin-fixed tissue, only 1 of 30 animals was positive for *H. hepaticus*.

Within the three affected, PCR-RFLP-positive 2-year studies, *H. hepaticus* was often identified by PCR in frozen livers of mice that had no overt hepatitis. In fact, based upon the combined data from two studies (including PCR results from three laboratories), of 57 animals without characteristic liver lesions, 13 of 24 male mice (54%) and 17 of 33 female mice (52%) were positive for *H. hepaticus*. Furthermore, *H. hepaticus* was identified by PCR in frozen liver of several animals from three "unaffected" studies in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* was not observed (Table L2). Apparent variability occurs between various strains of mice and between individual mice from affected studies in developing hepatitis in response to *H. hepaticus* infection. One would assume that, within affected studies, most or all animals have been exposed to the organism, and even animals resistant to developing hepatitis may have organisms within the liver. This assumption is supported by the fact that animals without hepatitis are often positive with PCR-RFLP-based assays. Therefore, although alternative explanations are possible, the three PCR-RFLP-positive studies in which liver lesions are absent are assumed to be true positives. In fact, helical organisms were identified with a silver stain in one animal from one of these studies (Malarkey *et al.*, 1997). Therefore, in addition to assessing the affect of *H. hepaticus* in the nine affected 2-year

studies, the significance of a positive PCR-RFLP assay for *H. hepaticus* in the absence of liver lesions is also an important question.

### **Inconsistent Results with PCR-Based Methods**

As with any technique, the PCR-RFLP-based assays have limitations even when used to assay fresh and frozen tissue. One assessment of the variability in results of PCR and serologic analyses for *Helicobacter* among three commercial laboratories revealed significant inconsistencies (Dew *et al.*, 1997). Others (J.M. Ward and J. Thigpen, personal communications) have obtained similarly inconsistent results when sending replicate samples to different laboratories. Though the number of samples evaluated by both the NIEHS and MU-RADIL laboratories was limited, there was good, but not complete, correlation of PCR-RFLP results. Also, within the affected studies, the PCR assays were not positive in some animals with liver disease. This result may be explained, in part, by the fact that the only frozen tissues available were neoplasms; as described above, neoplasms are expected to have fewer organisms.

### **Analysis of *H. hepaticus*-Affected and Unaffected Studies for Incidence of Common Neoplasms**

To determine whether the incidences of various neoplasms were different between control groups from affected and unaffected studies, the nine affected studies were compared to 26 unaffected studies begun at relatively similar times (Table L3). There were no statistically significant differences in body weight or survival among the affected and unaffected studies. The neoplasms evaluated represent those that occurred at high enough incidences in various organs for statistically significant differences to be detected. Using multiple regression procedures, male mice in the nine affected studies were demonstrated to have a significantly ( $P < 0.05$ ) increased incidence of only two neoplasm types, both of which were in the liver (hepatocellular neoplasms and hemangiosarcoma), when compared to the unaffected studies. Because of these differences, there was also a corresponding significant difference in the overall incidence of malignant neoplasms (all sites) as well as in the overall proportion of neoplasm-bearing animals. No other tissue site showed a significant difference in the incidence of neoplasms. For female mice, the slightly increased incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms observed in the affected studies was not statistically significant.

This seemingly simple analysis is complicated by several potential confounding variables. There have been coordinate, time-related increases in body weight and in the incidence of liver neoplasms in mice in NTP studies (Haseman, 1992). Table L4 presents the liver neoplasm incidences in relation to the dates the studies began and clearly shows the increases in liver neoplasm incidences and body weights (Seilkop, 1995). In assessing differences in neoplasm incidences between *H. hepaticus*-affected and unaffected studies, the most relevant comparison would be between studies begun at approximately the same time. The starts of 20 of the 26 unaffected studies were clustered near the early part of the time frame (April 1988 to June 1990), while the starts of the affected studies were clustered toward the later end, with eight of the nine studies begun between July 1990 and January 1991; incidences of liver neoplasms in these later studies are expected to be higher based on trends in body weight alone. While the slightly increased incidences of liver neoplasms observed in female control mice in the nine affected studies is likely due to clustering in time, clearly, this alone cannot account for the increased liver neoplasm incidences observed in control male mice in the affected studies (Table L3).

Ideally, unaffected studies used in the above comparison should not only be free of histologic evidence of infection with *H. hepaticus* but should be confirmed as negative by PCR assays. Thirteen of these 26 studies could not be confirmed as negative by PCR because frozen tissue was not available; however, *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis was not present in any of the 26 studies. Because these and other data reported to date suggest that hepatitis is associated with neoplasm development in the liver, it seems reasonable to include those 13 studies, unconfirmed by PCR, in this analysis. The majority of the 13 studies confirmed as negative by PCR were begun much earlier than the clearly affected studies, and, therefore, comparing them alone to the nine affected studies is not reasonable. Although not presented

here, a number of comparisons were made with various groupings of studies based on the degree of confidence in their infection status. Although the outcomes of the various comparisons varied somewhat, incidences of hepatocellular neoplasms and hemangiosarcomas of the liver were consistently increased in control male mice from affected studies compared to control males from unaffected studies. Significantly increased liver neoplasm incidences generally were not observed in females. Importantly, the following data corroborate the findings and association with *H. hepaticus* identified in these analyses.

### **Analysis of Hepatitis-Positive and Hepatitis-Negative Mice for Liver Neoplasm Incidence**

Several infectious agents known to be associated with increased incidences of neoplasms cause chronic inflammation in the target tissue or organ. It is commonly hypothesized that this inflammatory process may cause or contribute to the development of neoplasms. One approach to address this was to stratify the mice from the affected studies according to the severity of hepatitis and examine liver neoplasm incidences in relation to these groupings. Thus, animals within the nine affected studies were placed into three groups: 1) animals with mild to moderate hepatitis considered related to *H. hepaticus* infection (+), 2) animals with minimal to mild hepatitis that may have been associated with *H. hepaticus* ( $\pm$ ), and 3) animals with no hepatitis that was considered to be associated with *H. hepaticus* (-). Within these groupings, the incidence of liver neoplasms was significantly increased ( $P < 0.05$ ) in males with mild to moderate *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis (+) when compared to animals without such hepatitis (Table L5). The neoplasm incidence in animals with minimal lesions ( $\pm$ ) was also increased. The liver neoplasm incidence in males without hepatitis (58%) was similar to the incidence (54.8%) in males from the 26 unaffected studies (Table L3). This analysis clearly suggests an association of *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis with increased liver neoplasm incidences. Females showed a similar trend, albeit not significant; however, these comparisons are weak because of the low numbers of females with hepatitis.

### **Analysis of H-ras Oncogene Mutations in Liver Neoplasms in Mice from Affected and Unaffected Studies**

Liver neoplasms commonly occur in control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice in 2-year studies. In the historical database of 333 male and female mice with liver neoplasms, 106 (32%) had H-ras codon 61 CAA-to-AAA mutations (Maronpot *et al.*, 1995). This historical control database is composed primarily of male data; however, adequate numbers of females have been assayed, and there was no significant difference in the incidences of CAA-to-AAA mutations between males and females.

In an attempt to examine further whether *H. hepaticus* infection had an effect on the development of hepatocellular neoplasms, neoplasms from control male mice from selected affected (NTP, 1998a,b,c) and unaffected (NTP, 1993, 1998h) studies were evaluated for H-ras codon 61 CAA-to-AAA mutations (Table L6). Only 6% (2/33) of the hepatocellular neoplasms from control males with hepatitis from three affected studies had this mutation. This percentage is significantly ( $P < 0.01$ ) less than the 32% (11/34) observed in males from the two unaffected studies and less than the 32% (106/333) that occurred in historical control animals. In addition, neoplasms from males without hepatitis from the affected, PCR-positive triethanolamine study (NTP, 1998a) and the unaffected, PCR-positive methyleugenol study (NTP, 1998g) were evaluated; the incidences of mutations in those groups were 3/14 (21%) and 2/17 (12%), respectively.

Neoplasms from control female mice (none had hepatitis) from affected and unaffected studies were evaluated for the CAA-to-AAA mutation (Table L6). The mutation rate was low in both the affected studies (1/25; 4%) and the unaffected study (1/11; 9%) when compared to the 32% observed in the historical control groups.

The finding of a different H-ras mutation profile in neoplasms of male mice from affected studies tends to support the association of increased neoplasm incidences with *H. hepaticus*, although there is no mechanistic

understanding behind this observation. In a study of *H. hepaticus*-infected A/JCr mice, *ras* mutations were not detected in the 25 hepatocellular neoplasms analyzed using a PCR/single-strand conformation polymorphism assay (Sipowicz *et al.*, 1997). Because of the low spontaneous rate of liver neoplasms in the A/JCr mouse, there are few or no conclusive data on *ras* mutations in uninfected animals, however. Point mutations at codons 12, 13, and 61 of the Ki-, Ha- and N-*ras* genes were not identified in 45 early gastric carcinomas in humans, whether or not *H. pylori* was present (Craanen *et al.*, 1995). If the increased incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms is associated with hepatitis, as many suspect, then one would expect the neoplasms from animals without hepatitis to have a similar mutational profile as that of the historical controls. The data do not provide a clear answer, because the hepatitis-free males from the affected triethanolamine study (NTP, 1998a) and the males from the methyleugenol study (NTP, 1998g), which were positive by PCR but lacked hepatitis, had mutation frequencies between those of the unaffected controls and the hepatitis-positive mice. Furthermore, mutations in neoplasms from females, none of which had hepatitis, from two affected and one unaffected study were very low compared to the historical controls. These findings were unexpected, and their significance is not understood.

### ***H. hepaticus*-Associated Alterations in Cell Kinetics**

Studies evaluating cell kinetics were completed to explore further the link between hepatitis and the increased incidence of liver neoplasms (Table L7; Nyska *et al.*, 1997). One of the major objectives was to determine whether there were differences between PCNA labeling indices in the livers of animals with hepatitis from three affected studies, cobalt sulfate heptahydrate, chloroprene, and triethanolamine (NTP, 1998a,b,c), compared to animals without hepatitis, whether from the same three affected studies or from an unaffected study, 1-trans-delta<sup>9</sup>-tetrahydrocannabinol (NTP, 1996). Male mice with hepatitis from the three affected studies had a significantly increased ( $P < 0.001$ ) labeling index, with a 24-fold increase over males from the unaffected study and a sixfold increase over males without hepatitis from the same three affected studies (Table L7). The labeling index increase in these mice was substantial and was considered biologically significant. Male mice without hepatitis from the three affected studies had a significantly greater labeling index (increased fourfold) than male mice from the unaffected study (Table L7). The significance of this finding is uncertain, as differences of a similar magnitude were observed in other comparisons. For example, the labeling index of females from the unaffected 1-trans-delta<sup>9</sup>-tetrahydrocannabinol study (Table L7; NTP, 1996) was increased fivefold over females from the PCR-positive, hepatitis-negative scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate study (NTP, 1997). Such differences may be within the limits of normal variability for 2-year-old animals.

A second objective of the cell proliferation studies of the liver was to determine if labeling indices were increased in animals from the PCR-positive, hepatitis-negative methyleugenol (NTP, 1998g), scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate (NTP, 1997), and mouse life-span studies compared to an unaffected PCR-negative and hepatitis-negative 1-trans-delta<sup>9</sup>-tetrahydrocannabinol study (NTP, 1996). The scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate study was evaluated and included in the study by Nyska *et al.* (1997), while the methyleugenol and mouse life-span studies were completed later and are included in Table L7. The labeling indices of males from two of these three studies were almost identical to those of males from the unaffected study. However, the labeling index of males from the mouse life-span study is increased approximately fivefold over that of males from the unaffected study as well as fivefold over the labeling indices of males from the two like studies of scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate and methyleugenol. This finding suggests that the increase observed in the mouse life-span study is not attributable to the presence of *H. hepaticus*, as two other studies also positive for *H. hepaticus* did not show a similar increase.

The cell proliferation data for the liver from NTP studies are consistent with data from a study by Fox *et al.* (1996) in which cell proliferation indices were evaluated at 8, 10, and 13 months in the A/JCr mouse, which is generally believed to be more susceptible to *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis than the B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse. In the study by Fox *et al.* (1996), cell proliferation rates were significantly increased at all time points in males. Some increases were observed in females in that study but did not reach statistical

significance. An increased incidence of hepatocellular neoplasms was observed only in the males. Though liver lesions were observed in females in that study, they were less severe than those in males.

In addition to the liver, cell proliferation indices (PCNA) were evaluated in the kidneys and lungs of male and female mice in affected studies versus those in unaffected studies (Nyska *et al.*, 1997). No apparent effect of *H. hepaticus* infection or the presence of hepatitis on PCNA indices was observed for the kidneys or lungs.

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) is another important parameter in evaluations of cell kinetics. The apoptotic index in the liver of male mice with hepatitis from an affected study, cobalt sulfate heptahydrate (NTP, 1998b), was significantly ( $P < 0.01$ ) greater than that observed in males from the unaffected 1-trans-delta<sup>9</sup>-tetrahydrocannabinol study and the PCR-positive, hepatitis-negative scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate study (Nyska *et al.*, 1997). For females, there were no significant differences among the three studies.

Two 13-week studies which were begun during the same time as the nine affected studies were randomly selected for evaluation of PCNA indices. *H. hepaticus* was not identified in either of the studies by PCR-RFLP; however, as with all NTP 13-week studies, only tissue fixed in formalin for an unspecified period was available. Because of this, no true negative control group was available; therefore, the labeling index of these 19- to 20-week-old animals was compared to values cited in the literature (Eldridge and Goldsworthy, 1996) for 20-week-old B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice. The labeling index in the NTP studies clearly was not increased (data not shown).

### **The Impact of *H. hepaticus* on the Interpretation of 2-Year Carcinogenesis Studies**

Increases in the incidences of neoplasms are associated with a number of infectious agents. The chronic inflammation caused by these agents has been hypothesized to be important in the pathogenesis of the increased neoplasm incidences (e.g., gastric cancer associated with *H. pylori*). The increased incidences of liver neoplasms in male mice from the nine affected NTP studies were observed in the animals with *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis. Neoplasms from males with hepatitis tended to have an *H-ras* mutation profile different from that of animals from unaffected studies. Further, cell replication rates at 2 years were significantly higher in males with hepatitis compared to those in males without hepatitis. The data suggest that *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis is associated with the increased incidences of liver neoplasms in the male B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse. Therefore, the most important consideration in evaluating the impact of *H. hepaticus* infection on the interpretation of study results appears to be the presence or absence of significant hepatitis.

For any carcinogenicity study, data within and specific to the individual study provide the greatest basis for an accurate interpretation. However, it is prudent to consider and evaluate all data or information which may affect the interpretation. Based upon the data presented in this and other reports, general guidelines emerge that may be useful in interpreting potential chemical-associated carcinogenic effects in *H. hepaticus*-infected B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice. In a study with sufficient evidence of *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis (> 10% of the animals having the characteristic hepatitis may be a reasonable guideline), interpretation of increased incidences of liver neoplasms (hepatocellular neoplasms and hemangiosarcoma) of male mice is considered to be potentially confounded.

Altered chemical uptake and metabolism, due to the intestinal load of *H. hepaticus* and to *H. hepaticus*-associated liver disease, respectively, are possible reasons for considering that the male mouse response to chemical administration at sites other than the liver should also be considered confounded. Data do not currently exist that definitively answer this question. In this group of nine studies, however, there is no evidence to suggest that affected mice responded to chemical treatment in organs other than the liver in a manner different from mice in nonaffected studies. Within each study, there was excellent concordance in chemical-associated neoplasms between the male mice and the females, which had little or no hepatitis

(Table L8). Furthermore, analyses indicate that *H. hepaticus* is not associated with neoplastic responses outside the liver; incidences of neoplasms at sites other than the liver were not different between control groups from affected and unaffected studies (Table L3). Cell replication rates in two major organs (lung and kidney) also were not increased in control groups from affected studies compared to those from unaffected studies.

One of the more difficult issues to address is whether interpretation of a treatment-related increase in liver neoplasm incidences in the female mouse is confounded when *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis is present within the male mice in the study. Most evidence to date links hepatitis with the increased liver neoplasm incidences observed in males, and female B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice in affected studies do not have significant hepatitis at 2 years. The lack of hepatitis in females, however, is based on an analysis in which only late time points were evaluated histologically. Therefore, it is conceivable that hepatitis along with increased cell proliferation could have occurred earlier and resolved by 18 months to 2 years. Data collected to date, however, suggest that *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis is a late-developing and persistent disease in the B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse. *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis has never been observed in any NTP 13-week studies, including five begun during the same 6-month time span as eight of the nine affected 2-year studies. Also, within affected 2-year studies, more males (51%) that were 18 to 24 months of age had hepatitis than those (34%) that were 12 to 18 months of age. This is consistent with a report by Ward *et al.* (1994b) that *H. hepaticus*-associated liver lesions are not observed at early time points in the B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse.

Nonetheless, within affected studies, female control mice did have a slightly elevated incidence of liver neoplasms when compared to control mice from unaffected studies, and the data derived from the *H-ras* mutation frequency analysis were inconclusive. The possibility that *H. hepaticus*-infected female mice from affected studies may respond differently to a liver carcinogen than mice from unaffected studies cannot be eliminated at this time. However, because within an affected study hepatitis is observed only rarely in females, until definitive data suggest otherwise, it is concluded that the interpretation of an apparent chemical-induced neoplastic effect in the liver of female mice is not confounded. To censor the few females with *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis from any statistical analyses of hepatocellular neoplasms would be prudent. Studies in the ostensibly more sensitive A/JCr mouse (Fox *et al.*, 1996) also showed significant increases in neoplasm incidences and cell proliferation rates in the liver of *H. hepaticus*-infected males, but not females.

Another concern is how to interpret possible chemical-related effects in a study in which the status of *H. hepaticus* infection cannot be determined by PCR-RFLP because only tissues fixed in formalin for more than 48 hours are available. While histologic evaluation is inadequate to identify infection, it appears adequate for identifying hepatitis severe enough to alter the outcome of the study. Therefore, in the absence of significant histologic evidence of *H. hepaticus*-associated hepatitis, the outcome of a 2-year study should not be considered potentially compromised.

The causality between *H. hepaticus* infection and neoplasia has not been proven in the B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse in these studies, nor has the mechanism of this association been determined; further studies are needed. However, sufficient information exists to make reasonable scientific judgments relative to the interpretation of data from the nine 2-year carcinogenicity studies in the B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mouse. Refinements to the above interpretive positions may occur if warranted by future information.

**REFERENCES**

- Craanen, M.E., Blok, P., Top, B., Boerrigter, L., Dekker, W., Offerhaus, G.J.A., Tytgat, G.N.J., and Rodenhuis, S. (1995). Absence of ras gene mutations in early gastric carcinomas. *Gut* **37**, 758-762.
- Dew, J.A., Clifton, L.G., Sanders, B.L., and Reynolds, R.P. (1997). Comparison of results of *Helicobacter* tests performed by commercial laboratories. *Contemp. Top. (AALAS)* **36**, 60. (Abstr.)
- Eldridge, S.R., and Goldsworthy, S.M. (1996). Cell proliferation rates in common cancer target tissues of B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats: Effects of age, gender, and choice of marker. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* **32**, 159-167.
- Fox, J.G., Correa, P., Taylor, N.S., Zavala, D., Fontham, E., Janney, F., Rodriguez, E., Hunter, F., and Diavolitsis, S. (1989). *Campylobacter pylori*-associated gastritis and immune response in a population at increased risk of gastric carcinoma. *Am. J. Gastroenterol.* **84**, 775-781.
- Fox, J.G., Dewhirst, F.E., Tully, J.G., Paster, B.J., Yan, L., Taylor, N.S., Collins, M.J., Jr., Gorelick, P.L., and Ward, J.M. (1994). *Helicobacter hepaticus* sp. nov., a microaerophilic bacterium isolated from livers and intestinal mucosal scrapings from mice. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **32**, 1238-1245.
- Fox, J.G., Yan, L.L., Dewhirst, F.E., Paster, B.J., Shames, B., Murphy, J.C., Hayward, A., Belcher, J.C., and Mendes, E.N. (1995). *Helicobacter bilis* sp. nov., a novel *Helicobacter* species isolated from bile, livers, and intestines of aged, inbred mice. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **33**, 445-454.
- Fox, J.G., Li, X., Yan, L., Cahill, R.J., Hurley, R., Lewis, R., and Murphy, J.C. (1996). Chronic proliferative hepatitis in A/JCr mice associated with persistent *Helicobacter hepaticus* infection: A model of *Helicobacter*-induced carcinogenesis. *Infect. Immun.* **64**, 1548-1558.
- Fox, J.G., MacGregor, J., Shen, Z., Li, X., Lewis, R., and Dangler, C.A. (1998). Role of *Helicobacter hepaticus* in confounding results of a triethanolamine carcinogenesis study in mice. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* (in press)
- Garewal, H., Bernstein, H., Bernstein, C., Sampliner, R., and Payne, C. (1996). Reduced bile acid-induced apoptosis in "normal" colorectal mucosa: A potential biological marker for cancer risk. *Cancer Res.* **56**, 1480-1483.
- Garvey, W., Fathi, A., and Bigelow, F. (1985). Modified Steiner for the demonstration of spirochetes. *J. Histotechnol.* **8**, 15-17.
- Gavrieli, Y., Sherman, Y., and Ben-Sasson, S.A. (1992). Identification of programmed cell death in situ via specific labeling of nuclear DNA fragmentation. *J. Cell Biol.* **119**, 493-501.
- Goldsworthy, T.L., Fransson-Steen, R., and Maronpot, R.R. (1996). Importance of and approaches to quantification of hepatocyte apoptosis. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **24**, 24-35.
- Graham, D.Y. (1989). *Campylobacter pylori* and peptic ulcer disease. *Gastroenterology* **96**, 615-625.
- Haseman, J.K. (1992). Value of historical controls in the interpretation of rodent tumor data. *Drug Inf. J.* **26**, 191-200.



- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) (1994). *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans: Schistosomes, Liver Flukes and Helicobacter pylori*, Vol. 61. IARC, Lyon, France.
- Lee, A., Fox, J., and Hazell, S. (1993). Pathogenicity of *Helicobacter pylori*: A perspective. *Infect. Immun.* **61**, 1601-1610.
- Lee, G.-H., and Drinkwater, N.R. (1995). Hepatocarcinogenesis in BXH recombinant inbred strains of mice: Analysis of diverse phenotypic effects of the hepatocarcinogen sensitivity loci. *Mol. Carcinog.* **14**, 190-197.
- Malarkey, D.E., Ton, T.-V., Hailey, J.R., and Devereaux, T.R. (1997). A PCR-RFLP method for the detection of *Helicobacter hepaticus* in frozen or fixed liver from B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **25**, 606-612.
- Marmur, J. (1961). A procedure for the isolation of deoxyribonucleic acid from micro-organisms. *J. Mol. Biol.* **3**, 208-218.
- Maronpot, R.R., Fox, T., Malarkey, D.E., and Goldsworthy, T.L. (1995). Mutations in the *ras* proto-oncogene: Clues to etiology and molecular pathogenesis of mouse liver tumors. *Toxicology* **101**, 125-156.
- Marshall, B.J., and Warren, J.R. (1984). Unidentified curved bacilli in the stomach of patients with gastritis and peptic ulceration. *Lancet* **1**, 1311-1314.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1993). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Oxazepam (CAS No. 604-75-1) in Swiss Webster and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Feed Studies). Technical Report Series No. 443. NIH Publication No. 93-3359. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1996). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 1-Trans-delta<sup>9</sup>-tetrahydrocannabinol (CAS No. 1972-08-3) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Gavage Studies). Technical Report Series No. 446. NIH Publication No. 97-3362. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1997). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Scopolamine Hydrobromide Trihydrate (CAS No. 6533-68-2) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Gavage Studies). Technical Report Series No. 445. NIH Publication No. 97-3361. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC.
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998a). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Triethanolamine (CAS No. 102-71-6) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Dermal Studies). Technical Report Series No. 449. NIH Publication No. 98-3365. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in preparation)
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998b). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Cobalt Sulfate Heptahydrate (CAS No. 10026-24-1) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Inhalation Studies). Technical Report Series No. 471. NIH Publication No. 98-3961. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in press)

- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998c). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Chloroprene (CAS No. 126-99-8) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Inhalation Studies). Technical Report Series No. 467. NIH Publication No. 98-3957. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in press)
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998d). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Technical Grade Sodium Xylenesulfonate (CAS No. 1300-72-7) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Dermal Studies). Technical Report Series No. 464. NIH Publication No. 98-3380. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in press)
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998e). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of AZT (CAS No. 30516-87-1) and AZT/ $\alpha$ -Interferon A/D in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Gavage Studies). Technical Report Series No. 469. NIH Publication No. 98-3959. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in press)
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998f). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Theophylline (CAS No. 58-55-9) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Feed and Gavage Studies). Technical Report Series No. 473. NIH Publication No. 98-3963. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in press)
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998g). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Methyleugenol (CAS No. 93-15-2) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Gavage Studies). Technical Report Series No. 491. NIH Publication No. 98-3950. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in preparation)
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) (1998h). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Diethanolamine (CAS No. 111-42-2) in F344/N Rats and B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice (Dermal Studies). Technical Report Series No. 478. NIH Publication No. 98-3968. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Research Triangle Park, NC. (in press)
- Nomura, A., Stemmermann, G.N., Chyou, P., Kato, I., Perez-Perez, G.I., and Blaser, M.J. (1991). *Helicobacter pylori* infection and gastric carcinoma among Japanese Americans in Hawaii. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **325**, 1132-1136.
- Nyska, A., Maronpot, R.R., Eldridge, S.R., Haseman, J.K., and Hailey, J.R. (1997). Alteration in cell kinetics in control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice infected with *Helicobacter hepaticus*. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **25**, 591-596.
- Parsonnet, J., Friedman, G.D., Vandersteen, D.P., Chang, Y., Vogelman, J.H., Orentreich, N., and Sibley, R.K. (1991). *Helicobacter pylori* infection and the risk of gastric carcinoma. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **325**, 1127-1131.
- Rao, G.N., Hickman, R.L., Seilkop, S.K., and Boorman, G.A. (1987). Utero-ovarian infection in aged B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice. *Lab. Animal Sci.* **37**, 153-158.
- Riley, L.K., Franklin, C.L., Hook, R.R., Jr., and Besch-Williford, C. (1996). Identification of murine Helicobacters by PCR and restriction enzyme analyses. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **34**, 942-946.
- Seilkop, S.K. (1995). The effect of body weight on tumor incidence and carcinogenicity testing in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> mice and F344 rats. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* **24**, 247-259.

Shames, B., Fox, J.G., Dewhirst, F., Yan, L., Shen, Z., and Taylor, N.S. (1995). Identification of widespread *Helicobacter hepaticus* infection in feces in commercial mouse colonies by culture and PCR assay. *J. Clin. Microbiol.* **33**, 2968-2972.

Sills, R.C., Hong, H.L., Greenwell, A., Herbert, R.A., Boorman, G.A., and Devereux, T.R. (1995). Increased frequency of K-ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. *Carcinogenesis* **16**, 1623-1628.

Sipowicz, M.A., Weghorst, C.M., Shio, Y.-H., Buzard, G.S., Calvert, R.J., Anver, M.R., Anderson, L.M., and Rice, J.M. (1997). Lack of p53 and ras mutations in *Helicobacter hepaticus*-induced liver tumors in A/JCr mice. *Carcinogenesis* **18**, 233-236.

Taylor, N.S., Fox, J.G., and Yan, L. (1995). In-vitro hepatotoxic factor in *Helicobacter hepaticus*, *H. pylori* and other *Helicobacter* species. *J. Med. Microbiol.* **42**, 48-52.

Ward, J.M., Anver, M.R., Haines, D.C., Tully, J.G., Jr., Collins, M.J., Jr., Gorelick, P.L., Anderson, L., Rice, J.M., and Russell, R.J. (1993). A unique hepatitis in mice associated with a helical bacterium. *Toxicol. Pathol.* **21**, 591. (Abstr.)

Ward, J.M., Fox, J.G., Anver, M.R., Haines, D.C., George, C.V., Collins, M.J., Jr., Gorelick, P.L., Nagashima, K., Gonda, M.A., Gilden, R.V., Tully, J.G., Russell, R.J., Benveniste, R.E., Paster, B.J., Dewhirst, F.E., Donovan, J.C., Anderson, L.M., and Rice, J.M. (1994a). Chronic active hepatitis and associated liver tumors in mice caused by a persistent bacterial infection with a novel *Helicobacter* species. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* **86**, 1222-1227.

Ward, J.M., Anver, M.R., Haines, D.C., and Benveniste, R.E. (1994b). Chronic active hepatitis in mice caused by *Helicobacter hepaticus*. *Am. J. Pathol.* **145**, 959-968.

Ward, J.M., Benveniste, R.E., Fox, C.H., Battles, J.K., Gonda, M.A., and Tully, J.G. (1996). Autoimmunity in chronic active *Helicobacter* hepatitis of mice. *Am. J. Pathol.* **148**, 509-517.

Wotherspoon, A.C., Doglioni, C., Diss, T.C., Pan, L., Moschini, A., de Boni, M., and Isaacson, P.G. (1993). Regression of primary low-grade B-cell gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type after eradication of *Helicobacter pylori*. *Lancet* **342**, 575-577.

**TABLE L1**  
**Incidence of *Helicobacter hepaticus*-Associated Hepatitis in Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice from Nine NTP 2-Year Studies<sup>a</sup>**

| Study                                | Incidence of Hepatitis (%) |         |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|                                      | Males                      | Females |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate               | 78                         | 4       |
| AZT/5,000 U $\alpha$ -interferon A/D | 76                         | 4       |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate          | 72                         | 8       |
| AZT/500 U $\alpha$ -interferon A/D   | 66                         | 0       |
| Chloroprene                          | 54                         | 0       |
| Theophylline                         | 32                         | 0       |
| $\alpha$ -Interferon A/D             | 22                         | 4       |
| Triethanolamine                      | 20                         | 0       |
| AZT                                  | 16                         | 2       |
| Average                              | 48                         | 2       |

<sup>a</sup> Includes regeneration and mild to marked (excludes minimal) chronic inflammation, karyomegaly, oval cell hyperplasia, and bile duct hyperplasia. AZT=3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine

**TABLE L2**  
**Identification of *Helicobacter hepaticus* with PCR-RFLP-Based Assays in Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice from 32 NTP 2-Year Studies and Three NTP 13-Week Studies<sup>a</sup>**

| Type of Sample         | Total Studies | <i>H. hepaticus</i> -Positive Studies <sup>b</sup> |                    |
|------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|
|                        |               | Affected Studies                                   | Unaffected Studies |
| <b>13-Week Studies</b> |               |  |                    |
| Formalin-fixed liver   | 3             | —  | 1/3 <sup>c</sup>   |
| <b>2-Year Studies</b>  |               |  |                    |
| Frozen liver           | 22            | 3/3  | 3/19               |
| Formalin-fixed liver   | 10            | 1/6 <sup>c</sup>                                   | 0/4                |

<sup>a</sup> PCR-RFLP=polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism

<sup>b</sup> Number of *H. hepaticus*-positive studies/number of affected or unaffected studies. Affected studies are those in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* infection occurred in many male mice.

<sup>c</sup> Only one animal in the positive study was positive for *H. hepaticus*.

**TABLE L3**  
**Comparison of Neoplasm Incidences in Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice**  
**from *Helicobacter hepaticus*-Affected and Unaffected NTP 2-Year Studies**

|                        | Males                         |                    | Females          |                    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                        | Affected Studies <sup>a</sup> | Unaffected Studies | Affected Studies | Unaffected Studies |
| Number of studies      | 9                             | 26                 | 9                | 26                 |
| Survival (%)           | 64                            | 71                 | 68               | 68                 |
| 12-Month body wt (g)   | 48.0                          | 48.3               | 48.1             | 47.0               |
| Neoplasm incidence (%) |                               |                    |                  |                    |
| Liver                  | 71.3*                         | 54.8               | 50.3             | 40.5               |
| Lung                   | 26.6                          | 23.2               | 7.6              | 10.3               |
| Pituitary gland        | 0.4                           | 0.8                | 14.7             | 14.3               |
| Harderian gland        | 5.6                           | 6.1                | 6.0              | 4.9                |
| Lymphoma               | 6.9                           | 6.3                | 16.2             | 15.5               |
| Circulatory system     | 9.8                           | 6.0                | 5.3              | 4.7                |
| liver only             | 7.1*                          | 2.5                | —                | —                  |
| All benign             | 61.8                          | 57.2               | 59.1             | 54.6               |
| All malignant          | 61.3*                         | 40.9               | 50.0             | 44.2               |
| All neoplasms          | 88.0*                         | 77.4               | 82.7             | 75.4               |

\* Significantly different ( $P \leq 0.05$ ) from the unaffected studies

<sup>a</sup> Affected studies are those in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* infection occurred in many male mice.

**TABLE L4**  
**Liver Neoplasm Incidences and Body Weights of Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice**  
**in Relation to Study Start Dates of *Helicobacter hepaticus*-Affected and Unaffected NTP 2-Year Studies<sup>a</sup>**

| Study Start Date                | Liver Neoplasm Incidence (%)  |                       | Mean Body Weight (g) |                    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                                 | Affected Studies <sup>a</sup> | Unaffected Studies    | Affected Studies     | Unaffected Studies |
| <b>Male</b>                     |                               |                       |                      |                    |
| April to September 1988         | —                             | 43.8 (8) <sup>b</sup> | —                    | 46.2 (8)           |
| October 1988                    | 62.0 (1)                      | —                     | 48.3 (1)             | —                  |
| November 1988 to September 1989 | —                             | 52.6 (7)              | —                    | 48.7 (7)           |
| October 1989 to June 1990       | —                             | 61.2 (5)              | —                    | 48.9 (5)           |
| July 1990 to January 1991       | 72.5 (8)                      | 66.2 (4)              | 48.0 (8)             | 49.0 (4)           |
| February 1991 to April 1992     | —                             | 68.0 (2)              | —                    | 52.8 (2)           |
| Average                         | 71.3                          | 54.8                  | 48.0                 | 48.3               |
| <b>Female</b>                   |                               |                       |                      |                    |
| April to September 1988         | —                             | 31.1 (8)              | —                    | 44.8 (8)           |
| October 1988                    | 46.0 (1)                      | —                     | 46.4 (1)             | —                  |
| November 1988 to September 1989 | —                             | 39.9 (7)              | —                    | 47.2 (7)           |
| October 1989 to June 1990       | —                             | 38.6 (5)              | —                    | 45.9 (5)           |
| July 1990 to January 1991       | 50.9 (8)                      | 54.2 (4)              | 48.3 (8)             | 48.0 (4)           |
| February 1991 to April 1992     | —                             | 58.0 (2)              | —                    | 55.6 (2)           |
| Average                         | 50.3                          | 40.5                  | 48.1                 | 47.0               |

<sup>a</sup> Includes nine affected studies (those in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* infection occurred in many male mice) and 26 unaffected studies

<sup>b</sup> Number of studies is given in parentheses.

**TABLE L5**  
**Association of Liver Neoplasm Incidence and Severity of *Helicobacter hepaticus*-Associated Hepatitis in Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice from Nine Affected NTP 2-Year Studies<sup>a</sup>**

| Severity of Hepatitis       | Liver Neoplasm Incidence |                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                             | Males                    | Females         |
| Absent                      | 101/175 (58%)            | 196/396 (49%)   |
| Minimal                     | 44/57 (77%)              | 23/42 (55%)     |
| Mild/moderate               | 176/218 (81%)            | 7/11 (64%)      |
| Significance of association | P < 0.05                 | NS <sup>b</sup> |

<sup>a</sup> Affected studies are those in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* infection occurred in many male mice.

<sup>b</sup> NS=not significant

**TABLE L6**  
**H-*ras* Codon 61 AAA Mutations in Spontaneous Liver Neoplasms in Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice from *Helicobacter hepaticus*-Affected and Unaffected NTP 2-Year Studies**

| Study                       | Affected <sup>a</sup> | H- <i>ras</i> AAA Mutations |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Male</b>                 |                       |                             |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate | +                     | 0/10 (0%)                   |
| Chloroprene                 | +                     | 1/13 (8%)                   |
| Triethanolamine             | +                     | 1/10 (10%)                  |
| Oxazepam                    | —                     | 7/18 (39%)                  |
| Diethanolamine              | —                     | 4/16 (25%)                  |
| Historical control database |                       | 106/333 (32%)               |
| <b>Female</b>               |                       |                             |
| Chloroprene                 | +                     | 0/10 (0%)                   |
| Triethanolamine             | +                     | 1/15 (7%)                   |
| Diethanolamine              | —                     | 1/11 (9%)                   |
| Historical control database |                       | 106/333 (32%)               |

<sup>a</sup> +=affected; —=not affected. Affected studies are those in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* infection occurred in many male mice.

**TABLE L7**  
**Proliferating Cell Nuclear Antigen Labeling Indices in the Liver of Control B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice<sup>a</sup>**

|   | Hepatitis | No. of Animals | PCNA Labeling Index <sup>b</sup> | Average PCNA Labeling Index <sup>c</sup> |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Male</b>   |           |                |                                  |  |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate <sup>d</sup>                      | +         | 15             | 0.535 ± 0.129                    |  |
| Chloroprene <sup>d</sup>                                      | +         | 12             | 1.452 ± 0.386                    |  |
| Triethanolamine <sup>d</sup>                                  | +         | 9              | 1.215 ± 0.374                    | 1.011                                    |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate                                   | —         | 7              | 0.175 ± 0.117                    |  |
| Chloroprene   | —         | 10             | 0.296 ± 0.124                    |  |
| Triethanolamine   | —         | 12             | 0.100 ± 0.042                    | 0.186                                    |
| 1-Trans-delta <sup>9</sup> -tetrahydrocannabinol <sup>e</sup> | —         | 15             | 0.042 ± 0.011                    |  |
| Scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate <sup>f</sup>              | —         | 14             | 0.043 ± 0.012                    |  |
| Methyleugenol <sup>f</sup>                                    | —         | 14             | 0.077 ± 0.020                    |  |
| Mouse life-span study <sup>f</sup>                            | —         | 15             | 0.217 ± 0.880                    |  |
| <b>Female</b>   |           |                |                                  |  |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate                                   | +         | 5              | 0.161 ± 0.062                    |  |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate                                   | —         | 17             | 0.055 ± 0.015                    |  |
| Chloroprene   | —         | 12             | 0.154 ± 0.050                    |  |
| Triethanolamine   | —         | 12             | 0.138 ± 0.053                    | 0.108                                    |
| 1-Trans-delta <sup>9</sup> -tetrahydrocannabinol              | —         | 13             | 0.156 ± 0.047                    |  |
| Scopolamine hydrobromide trihydrate                           | —         | 15             | 0.032 ± 0.009                    |  |

<sup>a</sup> A portion of these data are presented in Nyska *et al.* (1997). + = hepatitis present; — = no hepatitis present

<sup>b</sup> Mean ± standard error; PCNA = proliferating cell nuclear antigen

<sup>c</sup> Average of the mean labeling indices for animals from all three studies

<sup>d</sup> Affected study (one in which hepatitis typical of that associated with *H. hepaticus* occurred in many male mice)

<sup>e</sup> Unaffected study (one in which the typical hepatitis did not occur in mice)

<sup>f</sup> Unaffected study with no typical hepatitis, but positive for *H. hepaticus* by polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism-based assay



**TABLE L8**  
**Summary of Target Sites of Carcinogenicity in B6C3F<sub>1</sub> Mice from NTP 2-Year Studies**  
**with *Helicobacter hepaticus*-Associated Hepatitis**

|  | Males   | Females   |
|--|---|---|
| Chloroprene                              | Lung<br>Circulatory system <sup>a</sup><br>Harderian gland<br>Forestomach<br>Kidney | Lung<br>Circulatory system<br>Harderian gland<br>Forestomach<br>Liver<br>Skin<br>Mesentery<br>Zymbal's gland<br>Mammary gland |
| Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate <sup>b</sup> | Lung  | Lung  |
| Triethanolamine                          | Liver   | Liver   |
| AZT <sup>c</sup>                         | None  | Vagina  |
| Sodium xylenesulfonate                   | None  | None  |
| Theophylline                             | None  | None  |

<sup>a</sup> Hemangioma and hemangiosarcoma of the liver were excluded from the analysis in males.

<sup>b</sup> An apparent treatment-related increase in the incidence of hemangiosarcoma of the liver was discounted in male mice because of the presence of *H. hepaticus*.

<sup>c</sup> AZT=3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Includes four studies: AZT;  $\alpha$ -interferon A/D; AZT/500 U  $\alpha$ -interferon A/D; and AZT/5,000 U  $\alpha$ -interferon A/D

